

ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

**BOARD OF RETIREMENT
2223 WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100
SANTA ANA, CA 92701**

**AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING
June 7, 2018
1:00 p.m.**

Members of the Committee

Frank Eley, Chair
Charles Packard, Vice Chair
Russell Baldwin
Shari Freidenrich

AGENDA

This agenda contains a brief general description of each item to be considered. The Committee may take action on any item included in the agenda; however, except as otherwise provided by law, no action shall be taken on any item not appearing on the agenda. The Committee may consider matters included on the agenda in any order, and not necessarily in the order listed.

PUBLIC COMMENT

At this time, members of the public may comment on matters not included on the Agenda that are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Committee, provided that no action can be taken on any item not appearing on this Agenda unless otherwise authorized by law.

When addressing the Committee, please state your name for the record prior to providing your comments. Speakers will be limited to three (3) minutes.

NOTE: Public comment on matters listed in this agenda will be taken at the time the item is addressed, prior to the Committee's discussion of the item. Persons wishing to address items on the agenda should provide written notice to the Secretary of the Committee prior to the Committee's discussion on the item by signing in on the Public Comment Sign-In Sheet located at the back of the room.

ACTION ITEMS

A-1 [2017 Financial Statements Audit](#)

Presentation by Linda Hurley, Macias, Gini & O'Connell

Recommendations:

1. Approve OCERS' audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017
2. Direct staff to finalize OCERS' 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

Audit Committee Meeting
June 7, 2018

3. Approve the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 67 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017
4. Receive and file Macias, Gini & O'Connell LLP's (MGO) "OCERS' Report to the Audit Committee for the Year Ended December 31, 2017" and their "Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*."

A-2 [GASB 68 Valuation and Audit Report](#)

Presentation by Brenda Shott, Asst. CEO

Recommendations:

1. Approve OCERS' audited Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer as of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017.
2. Approve the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017 for distribution to employers.

INFORMATION ITEMS

I-1 [Status Update of 2018 Audit Plan](#)

Written Report

COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/STAFF COMMENTS

COUNSEL COMMENTS

ADJOURNMENT

NOTICE OF NEXT MEETINGS

REGULAR BOARD MEETING

June 18, 2018

9:00 A.M.

ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

2223 E. WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100

SANTA ANA, CA 92701

Audit Committee Meeting
June 7, 2018

INVESTMENT COMMITTEE MEETING

June 27, 2018

9:00 A.M.

ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

2223 E. WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100

SANTA ANA, CA 92701

DISABILITY COMMITTEE MEETING

July 3, 2018

9:00 A.M.

ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

2223 E. WELLINGTON AVENUE, SUITE 100

SANTA ANA, CA 92701

All supporting documentation is available for public review in the retirement office during regular business hours, 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. on Friday.

It is OCERS' intention to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA") in all respects. If, as an attendee or participant at this meeting, you will need any special assistance beyond that normally provided, OCERS will attempt to accommodate your needs in a reasonable manner. Please contact OCERS via email at adminsupport@ocers.org or by calling 714-558-6200 as soon as possible prior to the meeting to tell us about your needs and to determine if accommodation is feasible. We would appreciate at least 48 hours' notice, if possible. Please also advise us if you plan to attend meetings on a regular basis.

A-1



Memorandum

DATE: May 31, 2018
TO: Audit Committee Members
FROM: Brenda Shott, Assistant CEO, Finance and Internal Operations; Tracy Bowman, Director of Finance
SUBJECT: 2017 AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Recommendation

Recommend to the Board of Retirement the following:

1. Approve OCERS' audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017
2. Direct staff to finalize OCERS' 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
3. Approve the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 67 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017
4. Receive and file Macias, Gini & O'Connell LLP's (MGO) "OCERS' Report to the Audit Committee for the Year Ended December 31, 2017" and their "Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*."

Background/Discussion

The attached draft of OCERS' 2017 CAFR, including the audited financial statements and related notes for the year ended December 31, 2017, is considered to be in substantially final form and includes a draft of the unmodified (clean) audit opinion from MGO, OCERS' independent auditors. MGO will issue the signed audit opinion after presenting the draft financial statements to the Audit Committee. The audited financial statements and related notes are included in the Financial Section of OCERS' 2017 CAFR.

The attached Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 67 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017 is used for reporting purposes and is separate and distinct from the funding actuarial valuation. This valuation contains necessary information and schedules that have been incorporated into OCERS' 2017 CAFR in compliance with GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans*.

As part of the normal course of an annual financial statement audit, MGO has issued a draft of their "Report to the Audit Committee" that includes the required communications of the independent auditors, comments and recommendations based on their 2017 audit of OCERS, and the status of prior year comments and recommendations reported to the Audit Committee related to their 2016 audit of OCERS (which there were none). MGO has also issued a draft "Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements, Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards."

MGO will be present at the Audit Committee Meeting on June 7, 2018. They will provide the Committee with a verbal report on their audit. A draft of the 2017 CAFR in substantially final form will be presented to the Board at its regularly scheduled Board meeting on June 18, 2018. The final signed audit reports and the CAFR will be distributed to the Board once finalized.

Memorandum

California's Government Code Section 7504 requires all state and local retirement agencies, including OCERS, to submit annual financial information to the State Controller within six months of the end of the fiscal year end. The State Controller's Office (SCO) has an automated system to allow retirement systems to provide the prescribed report containing specific financial and plan information to the SCO (this report is referred to as the State Controller's Report). In addition to the State Controller's Report, OCERS is also required to submit the annual audited financial statements and the most current funding actuarial valuation. Once the Board approves the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, staff will file a timely submission of the State Controller's Report and submit OCERS' 2017 CAFR and the Actuarial Valuation (for funding purposes) as of December 31, 2016 by the deadline of June 30, 2018.

Submitted by:



Tracy Bowman
Director of Finance

Approved by:



Brenda Shott
Asst. CEO, Finance & Internal Operations

CAFR



Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Orange County, California



OCERS Members Serving the Public
Pieces of Public Health Services

Health Care Agency | Social Services Agency | Orange County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority
Children & Families Commission of Orange County | Orange County Sanitation District



OCERS Members Serving the Public
Pieces of Public Health Services



Orange County Employees Retirement System

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

**Prepared by: The Finance Division of the
Orange County Employees Retirement System**

*Issued by: Steve Delaney, Chief Executive Officer
Brenda Shott, Assistant CEO of Finance and Internal Operations*

**Orange County Employees Retirement System
2223 East Wellington Avenue, Suite 100
Santa Ana, CA 92701-3161**

714.558.6200

www.ocers.org



Mission

We provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence.

Vision

To be a trusted partner providing premier pension administration, distinguished by consistent, quality member experiences and prudent financial stewardship.

Values

- O***pen and Transparent
- C***ommitment to Superior Service
- E***ngaged and Dedicated Workforce
- R***eliable and Accurate
- S***ecure and Sustainable

Table of Contents

Section I - Introductory

Letter of Transmittal	2
Members of the Board of Retirement	6
Organization of OCERS	7
Administrative Organization Chart	8
List of Professional Consultants	9
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	10
Public Pension Standards Award for Funding and Administration	11

Section II - Financial

Independent Auditor's Report	15
Management's Discussion and Analysis	18

Basic Financial Statements

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	28
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	29
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	30

Required Supplementary Information

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability of Participating Employers	62
Schedule of Investment Returns	63
Schedule of Employer Contributions	63
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	64
Significant Factors Affecting Trends in Actuarial Information – Pension Plan	65

Other Supplementary Information

Schedule of Contributions	70
Schedule of Administrative Expenses	71
Schedule of Investment Expenses	72
Schedule of Payments for Professional Services	73
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – OPEB Agency Fund	74

Section III - Investments

Investment Consultant's Statement	78
Investment Returns	81
Statement of Investment Objectives and Policies	82
Asset Diversification	83
Growth of System Net Investments at Fair Value	84
Historical Asset Allocation	84
History of Performance - Net	85
Schedule of Commissions	86
Commission Recapture Program	86
Schedule of Investment Expenses and Investment Summary	87
Schedule of Largest Equity Holdings	88
Schedule of Largest Fixed Income Holdings	88
List of Investment Managers	89

Section IV - Actuarial

Actuary's Certification Letter	92
Schedule of Funding Progress	96
History of Employer Contribution Rates	99
Summary of Active Membership	104
Summary of Retired Membership	105
Development of Actuarial and Valuation Value of Assets	106
Short-Term Solvency Test	107
Actuarial Methods and Assumptions	108
Summary of Major Plan Provisions	116
Experience Analysis	125

Section V - Statistical

Statistical Section Review	128
Schedules of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Fund	128
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Health Care Fund - County	129
Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Health Care Fund - OCFA	129
Schedule and Graph of Fiduciary Revenues by Source	130
Schedule and Graph of Expenses by Type	131
Schedule and Graph of Benefit Expenses by Type	132
Schedule and Graph of Average Monthly Pension Check	133
Schedule of Average Pension Benefit Payments by Years of Service	134
Schedule of Pension Benefit Recipients by Type of Benefit	135
Schedule of Pension Benefit Recipients by Option Selected	136
Schedule and Graph of Pension Benefit Recipients	137
Schedule of Average Retirement Age	138
Schedule of Average Years of Service at Retirement	138
Schedule of Beneficiaries Receiving a Pension	138
Schedule of Active and Deferred Members	138
Schedule of Participating Employers - Pension Plan	139
History of Actuarial Assumption Rates	140

Section VI - Glossary

Glossary of Terms	144
-------------------	-----

Section I

Introductory





Health Care Agency (HCA)

It is the mission of the Orange County Health Care Agency to protect and promote the health and safety of individuals and families in Orange County through assessment and planning, prevention and education, and treatment and care. The Agency provides many pieces of health services to the community, through public health clinics that promote family-focused preventative health care, nutrition services, and dental services; advising swimmers of the levels of bacteria in the ocean which rise after rain storms; closing affected ocean areas when needed due to sewage spills; notifying residents of a heat advisory on extreme heat days; providing locations for disposing of unused medical prescriptions; and performing food and restaurant inspections. These are just a few of the many services offered to our community by the 2,500 employees of HCA which include doctors, nurses, dentists, mental, environmental and public health workers, educators, administrative professionals and so much more.

Letter of Transmittal



*Serving the Active and Retired
Members of:*

City of San Juan Capistrano
County of Orange
Orange County Cemetery
District
Orange County Children &
Families Commission
Orange County Department
of Education (closed to new
members)
Orange County Employees
Retirement System
Orange County Fire Authority
Orange County In-Home
Supportive Services Public
Authority
Orange County Local Agency
Formation Commission
Orange County Public Law
Library
Orange County Sanitation
District
Orange County Transportation
Authority
Superior Court of California,
County of Orange
Transportation Corridor
Agencies
UCI Medical Center and
Campus (closed to new
members)

June 7, 2018

Board of Retirement
Orange County Employees Retirement System
2223 East Wellington Avenue, Suite 100
Santa Ana, CA 92701

Dear Board Members,

I am pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS or System) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017. The information contained in this report is intended to provide a detailed overview of the System's financial and investment results for the year ended December 31, 2017. It also includes information from the current actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2016.

OCERS and its Services

Established in 1945, OCERS is a public retirement system that has provided service retirement, disability, death and survivor benefits to its members for 72 years, administered in accordance with the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937 (CERL).

Pursuant to certain provisions of CERL, OCERS is an independent governmental unit within the County of Orange, with a separate operating budget and professional staff. The California Constitution gives the Board of Retirement full authority over the administration of the System, which includes administering plan benefits for over 44,000 members, managing \$15.9 billion in net assets, and serving 13 active agencies. A complete listing of both active and inactive agencies as of December 31, 2017, can be found on page 30, Section II of the CAFR, under Note 1: Plan Descriptions.

OCERS recognizes that prior to retiring from a career in public service, our members are dedicated to providing an array of services that benefit residents throughout Orange County. With many different services to choose from, this year's CAFR theme, "OCERS Members Serving the Public" focuses on agencies whose members provide various public health services within our community. We hope you enjoy reading and learning about the "Pieces of Public Health Services" that are highlighted in this year's CAFR.

Major Initiatives and Significant Events

Vision and Values

During 2017, after input from staff and in-depth discussions of what best represented the vision and values of the System to support its mission to provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence, the OCERS Board of Retirement adopted the following Vision Statement and Values:

Letter of Transmittal

(continued)

Vision Statement

“To be a trusted partner providing premier pension administration, distinguished by consistent, quality member experiences and prudent financial stewardship.”

Values

Open and Transparent

Commitment to Superior Service

Engaged and Dedicated Workforce

Reliable and Accurate

Secure and Sustainable

Technology Update

The security of OCERS’ data and systems continues to be a top priority and we remain vigilant and focused on protecting our members’ information and the systems which we rely upon for our daily operations. This includes monthly security awareness and phishing tests of employees that serve to train staff on how to identify dangerous emails. We also completed adding security enhancements to the Member Self-Service (MSS) portals, including automatic generation of a paper letter informing a member whenever a new MSS portal account has been created and the creation of a unique PIN number for each member, which is required whenever a member creates an MSS portal account. The Board also approved a newly created position, Director of Cybersecurity, to oversee OCERS’ cybersecurity program with the hiring process expected to be completed sometime in 2018.

OCERS business continuity and disaster recovery (BC/DR) plan had notable developments during 2017, including the successful transition to a new, fully integrated cloud-based telephone system that provides BC/DR capabilities that were not present in the previous system; namely, the ability to use laptops and mobile devices as phones in lieu of a desk phone in case of an emergency. We also relocated OCERS’ data center to a locally, professionally-managed facility and the establishment of a secondary site out of the state is near completion.

Workforce Analysis

OCERS retained the services of Management Partners to complete a workforce analysis that included a comprehensive review of OCERS’ existing staffing model. This analysis involved an assessment of OCERS’ organizational structure, staffing levels and employee classifications with the goals of clarifying and aligning staff responsibilities and recommending staffing changes to equip OCERS with the necessary resources to effectively serve our members now and in the future. Based on this analysis, OCERS has developed a staffing plan that includes the hiring of additional staff to accommodate increases in the volume of work across multiple departments, reduce the reliance on temporary staff and address employee turnover.

Key Staff Additions

After completing a competitive recruitment and selection process, OCERS named Molly Murphy as its new Chief Investment Officer (CIO). Ms. Murphy assumed her new position in June 2017 after previously serving in the private sector as CIO of Mercy Health based in Cincinnati, Ohio. OCERS also had an additional 13 new hires and 9 internal promotions in 2017.

Board Member Updates

Mr. David Ball and Mr. Chuck Packard were reconfirmed as appointed members by the Board of Supervisors for another 3-year term beginning January 1, 2017. The Board of Supervisors also appointed Mr. Shawn Dewane to replace outgoing appointed member Mr. Thomas Flanigan who served from October 2008 through February 2017.

Letter of Transmittal

(continued)

Financial Information

OCERS' management is responsible for the complete and fair presentation of the financial information in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States. To the best of our knowledge, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to fairly present the financial position and operating results of OCERS.

The CAFR was prepared in accordance with GAAP and reporting guidelines set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and CERL. GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of management's discussion and analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. OCERS' MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

OCERS' management is responsible for establishing a system of internal controls to safeguard assets and for the presentation of the accompanying basic financial statements. Oversight is provided by OCERS' Audit Committee, supported by internal auditing staff. Macias Gini & O Connell LLP (MGO) audited the accompanying basic financial statements and related disclosures. The financial audit provides reasonable assurance that OCERS' financial statements are presented in conformity with GAAP and are free from material misstatement. Internal controls are considered in assessing whether OCERS' operating policies and procedures are being adhered to and are sufficient to safeguard OCERS' assets. OCERS recognizes even sound internal controls have inherent limitations. OCERS' internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and that the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgment by management.

Investment Activities

The Board of Retirement (with the participation of the Investment Committee, staff and advisors) has exclusive control of all investments of the System and is responsible for the establishment of investment objectives, strategies and policies. OCERS' Investment Beliefs Statement helps guide decisions that impact OCERS' investment structure with the overall objective to invest the assets of the System solely for the benefit of its members while attempting to minimize employer contributions and investment and administration costs. In January 2017, the Board adopted a more simplified asset allocation policy, taking into consideration a risk framework with an objective to lower investment management fees.

OCERS also recently completed its search for illiquid investments advisory services, selecting TorreyCove Capital Partners for private equity and private real assets consulting services and Townsend Group for real estate consulting services. OCERS will be working with TorreyCove to begin building out a direct private equity program, which will save OCERS from paying the second layer of fund-of-funds fees. OCERS will also begin working with Townsend to develop a strategic plan for the real estate portfolio going forward.

For the year ended December 31, 2017, OCERS' investment portfolio returned 14.51%, net of fees. Over the three-year and five-year period ended December 31, 2017, OCERS' investment portfolio returns, net of investment management fees, were 7.47% and 7.58%, respectively.

Pension Actuarial Funding Status

OCERS maintains a funding goal to establish contributions that fully fund the System's liabilities, and that, as a percentage of payroll, remain as level as possible for each generation of active members. It also ensures that contributions are sufficient for each generation of active members to avoid an inter-generational burden on future employees' contributions. Actuarial valuations are performed annually with actuarial experience investigations conducted triennially in accordance with state statute. The use of realistic assumptions is important in maintaining the necessary funding while paying promised benefits. Each year the actual experience of the System is compared to our assumptions and the differences are studied to determine whether changes in the contribution requirements are necessary. In addition, triennially, the actuarial experience investigation is undertaken to review the actuarial assumptions and compare the actual experience during the preceding three year period with that expected under those assumptions. The latest experience investigation was completed during 2017 for plan years ending in 2014 through 2016. The Board adopted changes in several assumptions that will be incorporated into the 2017 actuarial valuation, including a change in the assumed rate of return from 7.25% to 7.00%.

As of the most current actuarial valuation for the year ended December 31, 2016, OCERS' funding status was 73.06% on a valuation basis, versus 70.58% on a market value basis, with an Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) of \$4.83 billion. Average employer and employee contribution rates for the year ended December 31, 2016, were 37.77% and 12.45%, respectively.

Letter of Transmittal

(continued)

Budget

The Board of Retirement approves OCERS' annual budget. The 1937 Act limits OCERS' annual administrative expenses, excluding the costs of administration for computer software and hardware and computer technology consulting services (IT costs), to twenty-one hundredths of one percent (0.21%) of OCERS' actuarial accrued liability. OCERS' 2017 administrative expense of \$15.3 million was .08% of OCERS' actuarial accrued liability.

Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to OCERS for its CAFR for the year ended December 31, 2016. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

OCERS was also the recipient of the Public Pension Coordinating Council (PPCC) Award in recognition of compliance with professional standards for plan design and administration for the year ended December 31, 2016. This is awarded to a retirement system that meets the professional standards for plan design and administration as set forth in the Public Pension Standards, including a Comprehensive Benefit Program, Funding Adequacy, Actuarial Valuation, Independent Audit, Investments, and Communications. A Public Pension Standards Award is valid for a period of one year.

Acknowledgements

I would like to take this opportunity to thank the members of the System for their continued confidence in OCERS during the past year. Also, I would like to express my thanks to the Board of Retirement for its dedicated effort in supporting the System throughout this past year. Finally, I would like to thank the staff and consultants for their commitment to OCERS and their diligent work to assure the System's continued success.

Respectfully submitted,



Steve Delaney
Chief Executive Officer

Members of the Board of Retirement

As of December 31, 2017



David Ball
Chair Person
Appointed by
the Board of Supervisors



Chris Prevatt
Vice Chair Person
Elected by
General Members



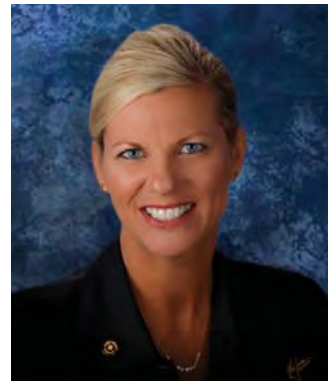
Russell Baldwin
Elected by
General Members



Shawn Dewane
Appointed by the
Board of Supervisors



Frank E. Eley
Elected by
Retired Members



Shari L. Freidenrich
Treasurer-Tax Collector
County of Orange



Eric W. Gilbert
Alternate Elected
by Safety Members



Roger Hilton
Elected by
Safety Members



Wayne Lindholm
Appointed by
the Board of Supervisors



Charles E. Packard
Appointed by
the Board of Supervisors

Organization of OCERS

Board of Retirement

The Board of Retirement is responsible for establishing policies governing the administration of the retirement plan, disability determinations, assuring benefit payments, establishing investment policy for the System and monitoring execution of its policies. The Board of Retirement consists of nine members and one alternate. Four members of the Board of Retirement are appointed by the Board of Supervisors of the County; four members are elected by active members of the System, including two by the general members, two by the safety members, of which one is the alternate member; one member is elected by the retirees; and the Treasurer of the County elected by registered voters in the County, serves as an Ex-Officio member.

Executive Department

This department consists of the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) who implements and executes policies promulgated by the Board of Retirement. Two Assistant CEOs, an Internal Auditor, a Chief Investment Officer and a General Counsel assist the CEO in the daily operations of the System.

Investment Department

This department is responsible for the administration and management of the investment program, in accordance with policies, regulations, and guidelines set forth by the Board of Retirement. It is responsible for the interface with investment managers, including monitoring investment performance objectives, adherence to investment guidelines, conducting due diligence visits to investment managers' sites, and interviewing prospective investment managers. This department is also responsible for the interface with outside investment consultants in reviewing and evaluating all investment managers' performance and investment manager fees. Refer to the Investment Section on pages 86 and 87 for the Schedules of Commissions and Investment Expenses.

External Operations Department

This department is comprised of the following divisions: Member Services and Communications.

The Member Services Division is responsible for providing all benefit services to the members of the System. This includes benefit calculations, preparation of data to support applications for retirement, preparation of the retiree payroll, processing transmittals, membership counseling, and retirement seminars. The Disability section of Member Services is responsible for reviewing claims and medical records; interviewing applicants and witnesses; preparing written reports of findings and recommendations; and making presentations to the Board of Retirement regarding the disposition of cases.

The Communications Division is responsible for developing and coordinating information for members and plan sponsors through publications, newsletters, seminars and publishing content to the website.

Internal Operations Department

This department is comprised of the following divisions: Finance, Information Technology, and Administrative Services.

The Finance Division is responsible for all of the financial records and reports of OCERS. This includes the preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, monthly and quarterly financial statements and the annual operating budget. The Finance Division also maintains OCERS' system of internal controls; processes and accounts for retirement payroll and refunds of contributions and interest to members; collects and accounts for employers' and members' contributions; reconciles investment portfolios; and pays costs incurred for goods received and services rendered.

The Information Technology Division is responsible for OCERS' network systems, personal computers, website and databases, as well as providing programming and technical support to our Benefits Administration System. In addition, this division is responsible for overseeing cyber security, business continuity/disaster recovery and administering all audio/visual services.

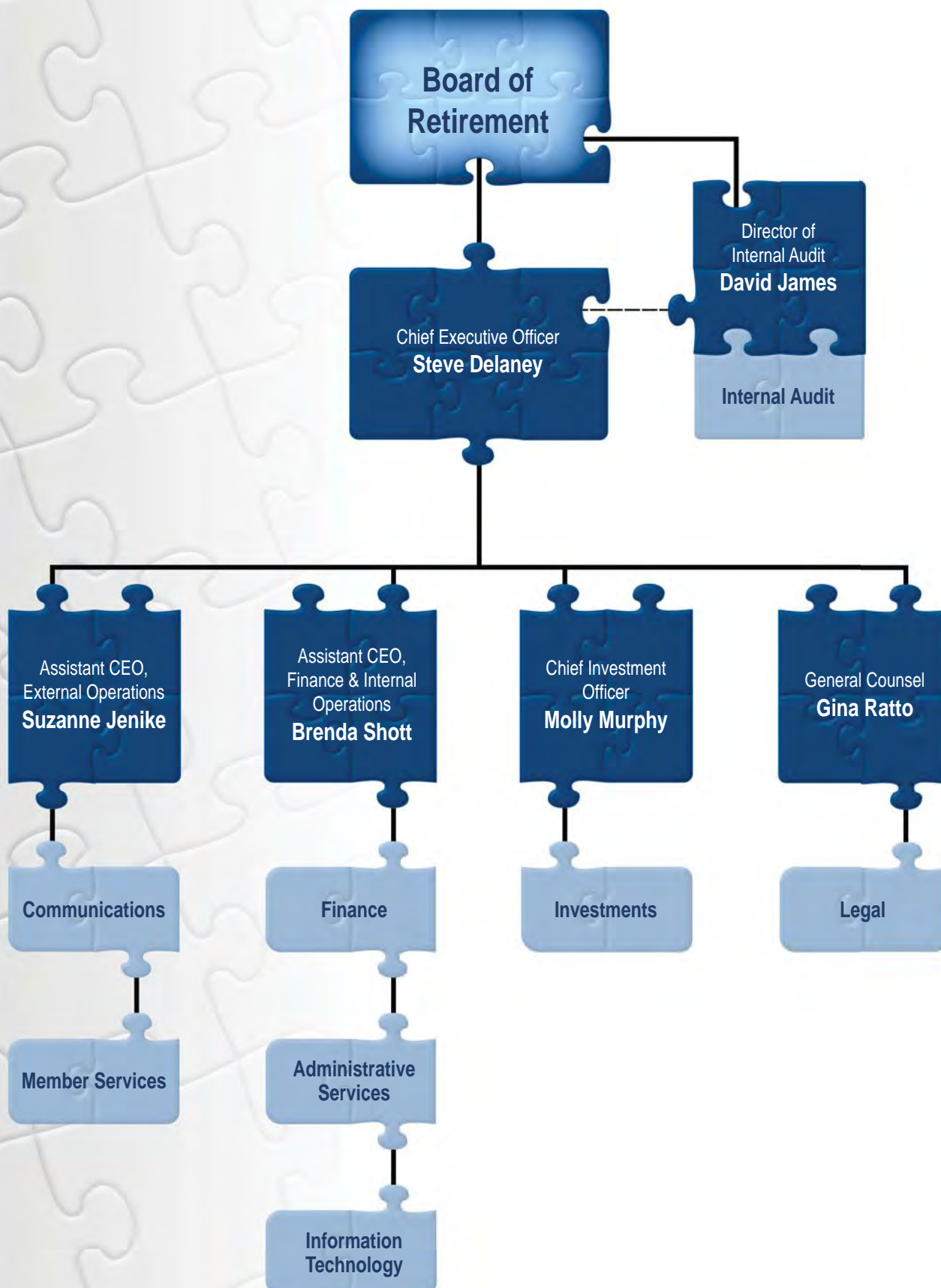
The Administrative Services Division is responsible for providing contract administration, risk management, purchasing, headquarters building administration, human resources and labor relations functions of OCERS.

Legal Department

This department provides legal advice and representation to the Board of Retirement and OCERS on a wide variety of issues. Among other things, this includes issues involving pension benefits, disability retirements, investments, legislation and vendor contracts.

Administrative Organization Chart

As of December 31, 2017



List of Professional Consultants

As of December 31, 2017

Actuary

The Segal Company

Investment Consultant

Meketa Investment Group

Risk Reporting & Portfolio Review Services

Pension Consulting Alliance

Operational Due Diligence Service Providers

Aksia, LLC

Laven Partners US LLC

Independent Auditor

Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP

Investment Counsel

Foley and Lardner, LLP

Fiduciary Counsel

Reed Smith, LLP

Tax Counsel

Hanson Bridgett, LLP

Custodian

State Street Bank and Trust Company

Note: List of Investment Managers is located on page 89 of the Investment Section of this report.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting



Public Pension Standards Award for Funding and Administration



Public Pension Coordinating Council

Public Pension Standards Award For Funding and Administration 2017

Presented to

Orange County Employees Retirement System

In recognition of meeting professional standards for
plan funding and administration as
set forth in the Public Pension Standards.

Presented by the Public Pension Coordinating Council, a confederation of

National Association of State Retirement Administrators (NASRA)
National Conference on Public Employee Retirement Systems (NCPERS)
National Council on Teacher Retirement (NCTR)

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Alan H. Winkle'. The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name 'Alan' being particularly prominent.

Alan H. Winkle
Program Administrator

Section II
Financial





Social Services Agency (SSA)

The Orange County Social Services Agency administers Federal, State, and County social services programs to provide services that impact the health, safety and well-being of children, adults with disabilities, seniors and families within our community. Children and family services include adoption and foster care services; prevention and intervention services to remedy conditions that may result in abuse and neglect; food and health services, such as Medi-Cal and CalFresh; and CalWORKs, which provides cash assistance to families with children, as well as job services and training. Other services administered by SSA include a wide range of senior services including needs assessments; assistance with locating in-home health services; and providing adult protective services to prevent or remedy neglect or abuse for those in need.



ORANGE COUNTY
OCERS
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Independent Auditor's Report

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Retirement of the
Orange County Employees Retirement System
Santa Ana, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Orange County Employees Retirement System (the System), California, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the fiduciary net position of the Orange County Employees Retirement System as of December 31, 2017, and the changes in its fiduciary net position for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Independent Auditor's Report

(continued)

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 8 to the basic financial statements, based on the actuarial valuation of the pension plan's total pension liability as of December 31, 2016, rolled forward to December 31, 2017, the total pension liability of participating employers exceeded the pension plan's fiduciary net position by \$5.0 billion. The actuarial valuation is very sensitive to the underlying assumptions, including a discount rate of 7.0 percent, which represents the long-term expected rate of return on investments.

Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Prior-Year Comparative Information

The financial statements include partial prior-year comparative information. Such information does not include all of the information required to constitute a presentation in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with the System's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016, from which such partial information was derived.

We have previously audited the System's 2016 financial statements, and we expressed an unmodified opinion on the financial statements in our report dated June 1, 2017. In our opinion, the partial comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, is consistent, in all material respects, with the audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability of Participating Employers, Schedule of Investment Returns, Schedule of Employer Contributions, and Notes to the Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Independent Auditor's Report

(continued)

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the System's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information, introductory, investment, actuarial, and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplemental information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory, investment, actuarial, and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June XX, 2018, on our consideration of the System's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the System's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Newport Beach, California
June XX, 2018

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) of the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS or System) presents the financial performance and provides a summary of OCERS' financial position and activities as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017. The narrative overview and analysis is presented in conjunction with the Chief Executive Officer's Letter of Transmittal, included in Section I – Introductory to this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The MD&A should be read in conjunction with OCERS' Basic Financial Statements as presented in this report. Amounts in this section have been grouped together to facilitate readability.

OCERS administers the OCERS pension plan—a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan (the Plan) as well as acts as a trustee and custodian for retirement health benefit plan funds that are sponsored by participating employers. OCERS' financial information is comprised of four fiduciary funds: a defined benefit pension trust fund, two other post-employment benefit (OPEB) trust funds for retiree medical plans and an agency fund.

Financial Highlights

- The net position restricted for pension and other post-employment benefits as of December 31, 2017, totaled \$15.1 billion, an increase of \$2.1 billion or 15.7% from the prior year. This was primarily due to positive returns on investments and contributions continuing to exceed total deductions.
- Total additions to fiduciary net position increased 47.4% from \$2.0 billion in 2016 to \$2.9 billion in 2017.
 - Net investment income increased significantly from a net investment income of \$1.1 billion in 2016 to a net investment income of nearly \$2.0 billion in 2017. The net year-to-date rate of return on investments on a fair value basis was approximately 14.51% in 2017 versus a net return of 8.52% in 2016.
 - Contributions received from employers and employees totaled \$896.6 million in 2017, an increase of 3.0% compared to 2016 contributions received of \$870.3 million.
- Total deductions from fiduciary net position increased \$47.8 million from \$769.6 million in 2016 to \$817.4 million in 2017.
 - Member pension benefit payments increased by \$45.8 million or 6.5% in 2017 from \$704.0 million to \$749.8 million.
 - The number of retired members and beneficiaries receiving a benefit payment increased 3.5% from 16,369 payees at the end of 2016 to 16,947 payees as of December 31, 2017.
 - The average annual benefit paid to retired members and beneficiaries during 2017 was \$44,243, an increase of 2.9% over the average annual benefit payment of \$43,005 in 2016.
- The net pension liability of participating employers as calculated in the December 31, 2017, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 67 Actuarial Valuation used for financial reporting purposes is nearly \$5.0 billion, which as a percentage of covered payroll is 295.06%. The plan fiduciary net position of the pension trust fund of \$14.8 billion as a percentage of the total pension liability of \$19.8 billion is 74.93%.
- Based upon the most recent actuarial funding valuation dated as of December 31, 2016, the funding status for the pension plan, as measured by the ratio of the actuarial value of assets (which smooths market gains and losses over five years) to the actuarial value of accrued liabilities was 73.06% versus 70.58% if market gains and losses were recognized immediately.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The following discussion and analysis serve as an introduction and overview of the OCERS' Basic Financial Statements. The Basic Financial Statements and required disclosures are prepared in accordance with accounting principles and reporting guidelines as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). These pronouncements require OCERS to make certain disclosures and to report using the full accrual method of accounting.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

(continued)

OCERS' Basic Financial Statements are comprised of the following:

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

The Statement of Fiduciary Net Position presents the major categories of assets and liabilities and their related value as of year-end. The difference between assets and liabilities is reported as "Net Position Restricted for Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits," representing funds available to pay future benefits to plan participants. The Statement of Fiduciary Net Position includes prior year-end total balances for comparative purposes. Increases and decreases in Net Position Restricted for Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits, when analyzed over time, may serve as an indicator of whether OCERS' financial position is improving or deteriorating. Other factors, such as market conditions, should also be considered when measuring the overall financial health of the System.

The County of Orange (the County) and Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA) participate in irrevocable post-employment health care plan trusts (retiree medical plans) that are reported as other post-employment benefit trust funds in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position as separate health care funds. OCERS serves as trustee for these trusts. Assets are commingled with pension trust assets for investment purposes and are used exclusively to pay health allowances. The County and OCFA have taken financial reporting responsibility of the retiree medical plans, including financial statement disclosures and required supplementary information regarding the retiree medical plans funded status and contributions, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Plans Other than Pension Plans*.

The Orange County Transportation Authority has revocable trust assets held by OCERS in an investment capacity and are not commingled with those of the pension plan and health care plan trusts. The assets and offsetting liabilities are reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position as an agency fund.

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

The Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position provides information about the financial activities during the reporting period that increased and decreased Net Position Restricted for Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits. The trend of additions versus deductions to the Plan indicates the strength of OCERS' financial position over time. For comparative purposes, prior year-end total balances are also provided.

To distinguish the activities of the health care plan trusts from the pension plan, the health care plan trusts are also reported separately in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position as health care funds.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The Notes to the Basic Financial Statements are an integral part of the basic financial statements and provide additional information that is essential to acquire a full understanding of the information provided in the two statements discussed above. The notes include further discussion and details regarding OCERS' key policies, programs, investments and activities that occurred during the year.

Required Supplementary Information

The Required Supplementary Information (RSI) presents historical trend information related to the pension plan (the County and OCFA maintain the financial reporting responsibility of their respective retiree medical plans, so it is not included in OCERS' RSI schedules) reported in the Basic Financial Statements. The pension plan includes a schedule of changes in net pension liability, a schedule of money-weighted investment returns, a schedule of employer contributions and other required supplementary information as required by GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 25*. The information contained in the pension plan schedules is based on the actuarial valuation prepared for the pension plan and includes additional actuarial information that contributes to the understanding of the changes in the net pension liability of participating employers in the pension plan as presented in the schedules. The actuarial information is based upon assumptions made regarding future events at the time the valuation was performed. Therefore, the amounts presented in the schedules are management's estimates. A summary of factors that affected the trends of the actuarial information is included in this section as well.

Other Supplementary Information

The Other Supplementary Information includes schedules pertaining to contributions by plan sponsors and members, OCERS' administrative expenses, investment expenses, professional services and a statement of changes in assets and liabilities for the OPEB agency fund.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

(continued)

Financial Analysis

Tables 1 and 2 compare and summarize OCERS' financial activity for the current and prior years.

Table 1 : Fiduciary Net Position

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016
(Dollars in Thousands)

	12/31/2017	12/31/2016	Increase / (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 498,112	\$ 466,328	\$ 31,784	6.8%
Securities Lending Collateral	194,196	168,896	25,300	15.0%
Receivables	393,499	180,475	213,024	118.0%
Investments at Fair Value	14,770,714	12,891,389	1,879,325	14.6%
Capital Assets, Net	<u>20,670</u>	<u>22,620</u>	<u>(1,950)</u>	-8.6%
Total Assets	<u>15,877,191</u>	<u>13,729,708</u>	<u>2,147,483</u>	15.6%
Liabilities				
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	194,196	168,896	25,300	15.0%
Securities Purchased	198,610	161,150	37,460	23.2%
Other	<u>348,436</u>	<u>321,811</u>	<u>26,625</u>	8.3%
Total Liabilities	<u>741,242</u>	<u>651,857</u>	<u>89,385</u>	13.7%
Net Position Restricted for Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits	<u>\$ 15,135,949</u>	<u>\$ 13,077,851</u>	<u>\$ 2,058,098</u>	15.7%

As of December 31, 2017, OCERS has a net position of \$15.1 billion restricted for pension and other post-employment benefits. Net position increased \$2.1 billion, an increase of 15.7% over 2016. The increase in net position includes an increase in total assets of \$2.1 billion and an increase in total liabilities of \$89.4 million.

The increase in total assets is primarily attributed to an increase in fair value of investments, with additional increases in cash and cash equivalents, the security lending program and receivables at year end. The increase in total assets is slightly offset by a decrease in capital assets. Investments at fair value increased \$1.9 billion primarily due to greater returns in 2017. Investments experienced strong returns in global public equity, private equity, and credit, of 26.3%, 14.1% and 9.1%, respectively. All investment categories experienced positive returns in 2017. Cash and cash equivalents increased \$31.8 million due to timing of contributions and other receipts near year-end. Securities lending collateral increased \$25.3 million due to an increase in lending activity at year-end in the securities lending program. Receivables increased \$213.0 million from the prior year due to the timing of investments for unsettled trades, and other receivables related to year-end investment redemptions.

The increase in total liabilities of \$89.4 million includes an increase in unsettled security purchases of \$37.5 million, as well as an increase in the obligations under the securities lending program of \$25.3 million, which is directly related to the increase in securities lending collateral as previously discussed. All other liabilities increased by \$26.6 million and the majority of this increase, \$22.0 million, represents an increase in unearned contributions due to larger prepaid employer contributions received for the 2017-2018 prepayment program compared to prior year's prepayment program. Also included in other liabilities are foreign currency forward contracts, retiree payroll payables and miscellaneous other liabilities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

(continued)

Table 2 : Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 and 2016

(Dollars in Thousands)

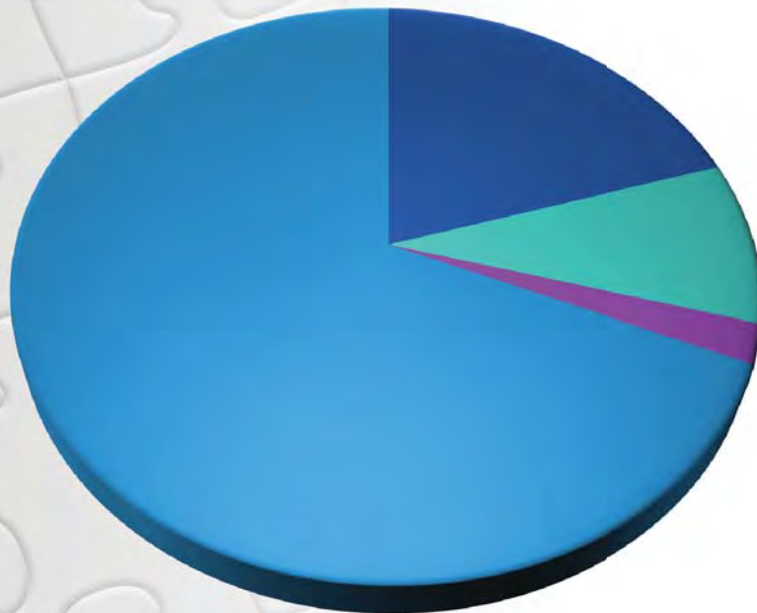
	12/31/2017	12/31/2016	Increase / (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Additions				
Employer Pension Contributions	\$ 572,104	\$ 567,196	\$ 4,908	0.9%
Employer Health Care Contributions	62,244	44,825	17,419	38.9%
Employee Pension Contributions	262,294	258,297	3,997	1.5%
Net Investment Income/(Loss)	1,978,871	1,081,014	897,857	83.1%
Total Additions	<u>2,875,513</u>	<u>1,951,332</u>	<u>924,181</u>	47.4%
Deductions				
Participant Benefits - Pension	749,784	703,949	45,835	6.5%
Participant Benefits - Health Care	36,020	34,685	1,335	3.8%
Death Benefits	694	384	310	80.7%
Member Withdrawals and Refunds	13,866	13,643	223	1.6%
Administrative Expenses - Pension	17,002	16,870	132	0.8%
Administrative Expenses - Health Care	49	44	5	11.4%
Total Deductions	<u>817,415</u>	<u>769,575</u>	<u>47,840</u>	6.2%
Increase in Net Position Restricted for Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits	2,058,098	1,181,757	876,341	74.2%
Net Position Restricted for Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits				
Beginning of the Year	<u>13,077,851</u>	<u>11,896,094</u>		
End of the Year	<u>\$ 15,135,949</u>	<u>\$ 13,077,851</u>		

Management's Discussion and Analysis

(continued)

Additions to Fiduciary Net Position

The primary funding sources of pension benefits are the collection of participating employer and member contributions and earnings on investments, net of investment expenses. Additions to fiduciary net position increased 47.4% in 2017. Total additions for the year ended December 31, 2017, were \$2.9 billion compared to \$2.0 billion for the same period in 2016. The increase is comprised of an increase in total contributions of \$26.3 million and an increase in investment income of \$0.9 billion. Total employer and employee contributions continue to rise due to increases in the number of members in the plan, increases in the average employer and employee contribution rates and increases in employee salaries. The increase in investment income is attributed to higher appreciation in the fair value of investments and greater returns on the underlying investments. Overall market performance as of December 31, 2017, improved significantly over December 31, 2016, as all of the investment categories experienced positive returns, with the global public equity category experiencing the largest return at 26.28%. Overall net investment returns for the year ended December 31, 2017, were 14.51% compared to the prior year's return of 8.52%.

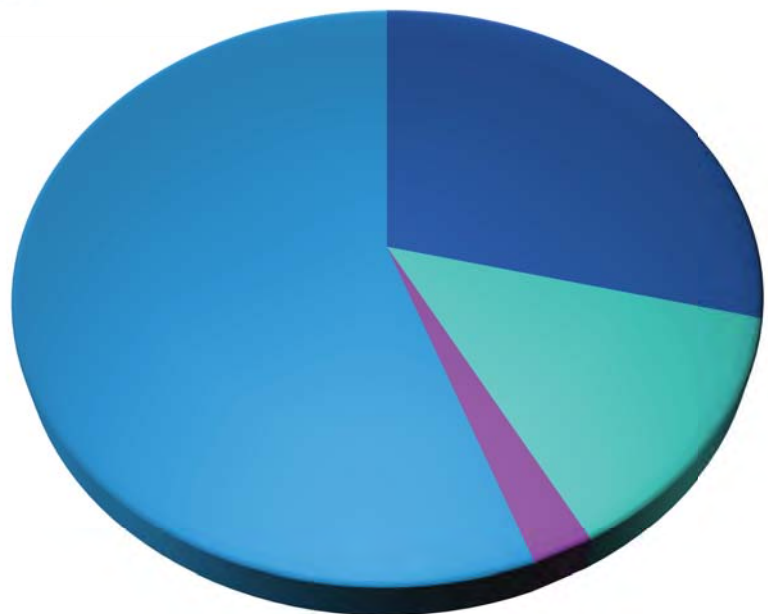


Additions year ended 12/31/2017

Net Investment Income	68.82%
Employer Pension Contributions	19.90%
Employee Pension Contributions	9.12%
Employer Health Care Contributions	2.16%

Additions year ended 12/31/2016

Net Investment Income	55.39%
Employer Pension Contributions	29.07%
Employee Pension Contributions	13.24%
Employer Health Care Contributions	2.30%



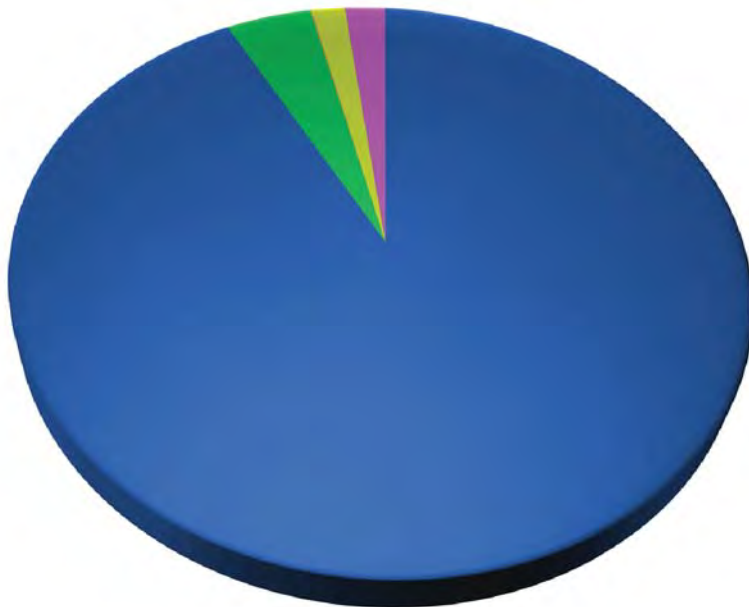
35/393

Management's Discussion and Analysis

(continued)

Deductions from Fiduciary Net Position

The costs associated with the System include payments of benefits to members and their beneficiaries, refunds of contributions to terminated members and the costs of administering the plan. Deductions from fiduciary net position increased \$47.8 million or 6.2% compared to the prior year, primarily due to the continued and anticipated growth in member pension benefit payments, both in the total number of OCERS' retired members receiving a pension benefit and the average benefit received. Participant benefit payments for pension and health have increased by \$45.8 million and \$1.3 million, respectively. Total benefit recipients increased by 578, from 16,369 to 16,947. The average annual pension benefit increased from \$43,005 to \$44,243.

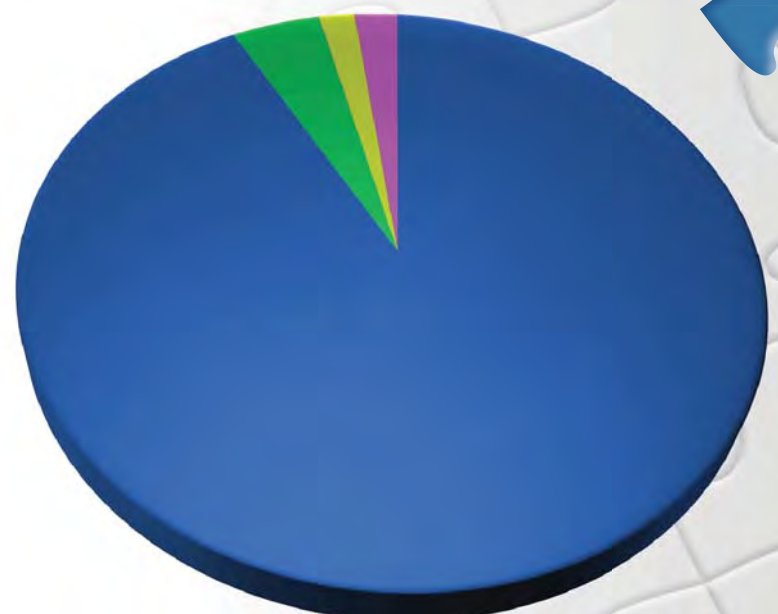


Deductions year ended 12/31/2016

Participant Benefits - Pension	91.47%
Participant Benefits - Health Care	4.51%
Death Benefits	0.05%
Member Withdrawals and Refunds	1.77%
Administrative Expenses - Pension	2.19%
Administrative Expenses - Health Care	0.01%

Deductions year ended 12/31/2017

Participant Benefits - Pension	91.73%
Participant Benefits - Health Care	4.41%
Death Benefits	0.08%
Member Withdrawals and Refunds	1.70%
Administrative Expenses - Pension	2.07%
Administrative Expenses - Health Care	0.01%



Management's Discussion and Analysis

(continued)

OCERS Membership

The table below provides comparative OCERS' membership data for the last two years.

Table 3 : Membership Data

As of December 31, 2017 and 2016

	12/31/2017	12/31/2016	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Active Members	21,721	21,746	(25)	-0.1%
Retired Members	16,947	16,369	578	3.5%
Deferred Members	5,803	5,370	433	8.1%
Total Membership	44,471	43,485	986	2.3%

Total OCERS' membership increased during 2017 with a net increase of 986 members. The number of active members decreased by 25 or -0.1% and the number of retirees increased by 578 or 3.5%, suggesting that members are leaving their employment for retirement or other opportunities at a higher rate than plan sponsors are hiring employees.

Actuarial Valuations

In order to determine whether Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits will be sufficient to meet future obligations, a calculation of the actuarial funded status is required. An actuarial valuation includes an appraisal of both the assets available to pay future benefits and the liabilities of the System, which represent the actuarial present value of all future benefits expected to be paid for each member. The purpose of the valuation is to determine the amount of future contributions by the employees (members) and employers (plan sponsors), which will be required to pay all expected future benefits. OCERS utilizes an independent actuarial firm, The Segal Company (Segal), to prepare an annual valuation. The most recent Annual Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2016 is included in the Actuarial Section of this report, and contains a detailed discussion of the funding requirements. This valuation is used for funding purposes and establishing employer and employee contribution rates. For the year ended December 31, 2017, Segal prepared a Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 67 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017, used for financial reporting purposes.

In order to prepare the valuations, the actuary must use several assumptions with regards to OCERS' members such as their life expectancy, projected salary increases over time, and the age at which members will retire. The actuary must also utilize assumptions with regards to how the assets will perform over time. A key assumption in this regard is the expected rate of return, which has remained at 7.25%, since the December 31, 2012 valuation. All assumptions used by the actuary are reviewed and adjusted, as required, on a triennial basis and adopted by the Board of Retirement. The most recent triennial study was adopted by the Board on October 16, 2017, for the three-year experience period ending December 31, 2016. Based on this triennial study, the following assumptions changes will be incorporated into the December 31, 2017 valuation: decrease to the expected rate of return from 7.25% to 7.00%; inflation lowered from 3.00% to 2.75%; active member payroll increases lowered from 3.50% to 3.25%; and projected salary increases for general members lowered from a range of 4.25% to 13.50% to a range of 4.25% to 12.25% and for safety members, the range was changed from 5.00% to 17.50% to 4.75% to 17.25%. In addition, mortality rates will be adjusted for after service retirement to reflect a generational approach for anticipating future mortality improvement, and the assumption remains that all general pre-retirement deaths and 90% of safety pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be non-service connected deaths.

The GASB 67 valuation provides the calculation of the employers' pension liability. In order to accommodate the annual reporting requirements of our plan sponsors in a timely manner, the valuation was prepared using the December 31, 2016 valuation as the basis for calculating the total pension liability (TPL) using the actuarial assumptions that the Board of Retirement adopted for the three-year experience study for the period ending December 31, 2016 and rolled forward to December 31, 2017. Based on this actuarial valuation, the TPL was \$19.8 billion compared to a fiduciary net position of \$14.8 billion, resulting in the employers' net pension liability (NPL) of nearly \$5.0 billion and a fiduciary net position as a percentage of the TPL of 74.93%. The NPL as a percentage of covered payroll was 295.06%.

In the actuarial funding valuation for the pension plan as of December 31, 2016, the funding ratio of the valuation value of assets to actuarial accrued liabilities was 73.06%. The calculation of funding status takes into account OCERS' policy to smooth the impact of market volatility by spreading each year's gains or losses over five years. Using the market value of assets as of the valuation date, the funded status of OCERS' pension plan was 70.58% in 2016.

Management's Discussion and Analysis

(continued)

Investment and Economic Summary

The United States economy continued to strengthen throughout 2017. The labor market has continued to strengthen and economic activity has been rising at a solid rate. Gains in employment have reduced the unemployment rate from 4.7% at the end of 2016 to 4.1% at the end of 2017. The all items consumer price index increased by 2.1 percentage points, but overall inflation and inflation for items other than food and energy have continued to run below the targeted objective of 2%. The United States financial markets, the S&P, Nasdaq and Dow, all posted their best year since 2013. For the year, the S&P gained 19.4%, the Nasdaq rose 28.2% and the Dow added 25.1%. The Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) raised the target for the federal funds rate by $\frac{1}{4}$ percentage point in March, June and December bringing the target to a range of $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ % as of December 2017 versus $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ % as of December 2016. As the United States unemployment rate continues to be at the lowest year-end rate since 2007, wage growth has increased 2.6% for the year ended December 2017. In addition to gains in employment, consumer spending and business fixed investment have shown solid economic improvement.

OCERS experienced a strong net investment return for 2017 at 14.51% after investment management fees, exceeding the actuarial assumed rate of return and outperforming the policy benchmark. As of December 31, 2017, the three-year and five-year returns after investment management fees were 7.47% and 7.58%, respectively. Regardless of fluctuations and uncertainty in the financial markets, OCERS continues to preserve a sound financial position to meet the obligations of the Plan participants and their beneficiaries. OCERS adopted a new asset allocation policy in 2017 with the goal of simplifying the investment portfolio and lowering investment management fees to better position the portfolio for the future. Major changes from the prior asset allocation include the divesting from the absolute return asset classification, which included direct hedge funds; creating a new asset class, risk mitigation; decreasing investment in diversified credit and emerging market debt; and increasing investment in the core fixed income, private equity and real asset investment classes.

Request for Financial Information

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is designed to provide the Board of Retirement, plan members, participating employers, taxpayers, investment managers and other interested parties with a general overview of OCERS' financial condition and to demonstrate OCERS' accountability for the funds under its stewardship.

Please address any questions about this report or requests for additional information to:

Orange County Employees Retirement System
2223 East Wellington Avenue, Suite 100
Santa Ana, CA 92701

Section II

Financial

Basic Financial Statements





Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

As of December 31, 2017
(with summarized comparative amounts as of December 31, 2016)
(Dollars in Thousands)

	Pension Trust Fund	Health Care Fund-County	Health Care Fund-OCFA	OPEB 115 Agency Fund	Total Funds	Comparative Totals 2016
Assets						
Cash and Short-Term Investments						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 486,846	\$ 9,576	\$ 1,312	\$ 378	\$ 498,112	\$ 466,328
Securities Lending Collateral	189,948	3,736	512	-	194,196	168,896
Total Cash and Short-Term Investments	676,794	13,312	1,824	378	692,308	635,224
Receivables						
Investment Income	13,727	270	37	-	14,034	16,210
Securities Sales	150,619	2,963	406	-	153,988	87,036
Contributions	21,361	-	-	-	21,361	19,206
Foreign Currency Forward Contracts	70	1	-	-	71	839
Other Receivables	199,581	3,926	538	-	204,045	57,184
Total Receivables	385,358	7,160	981	-	393,499	180,475
Investments at Fair Value						
Global Public Equity	5,989,530	117,816	16,135	10,625	6,134,106	4,996,519
Private Equity	1,315,803	25,882	3,545	-	1,345,230	1,095,351
Core Fixed Income	2,011,101	39,559	5,418	5,632	2,061,710	931,660
Credit	1,967,752	38,706	5,301	-	2,011,759	2,441,810
Real Assets	2,417,747	47,558	6,513	-	2,471,818	2,262,968
Risk Mitigation	727,422	14,309	1,960	-	743,691	356,345
Absolute Return	2,348	46	6	-	2,400	806,736
Total Investments at Fair Value	14,431,703	283,876	38,878	16,257	14,770,714	12,891,389
Capital Assets, Net	20,670	-	-	-	20,670	22,620
Total Assets	15,514,525	304,348	41,683	16,635	15,877,191	13,729,708
Liabilities						
Obligations Under Securities Lending Program	189,948	3,736	512	-	194,196	168,896
Securities Purchased	194,266	3,821	523	-	198,610	161,150
Unearned Contributions	244,552	-	-	-	244,552	222,524
Foreign Currency Forward Contracts	390	8	1	-	399	914
Retiree Payroll Payable	63,318	2,663	263	-	66,244	62,406
Other	20,156	396	54	-	20,606	21,273
Due to Employers	-	-	-	16,635	16,635	14,694
Total Liabilities	712,630	10,624	1,353	16,635	741,242	651,857
Net Position Restricted for Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits	\$ 14,801,895	\$ 293,724	\$ 40,330	\$ -	\$ 15,135,949	\$ 13,077,851

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
 (with summarized comparative amounts for the Year Ended December 31, 2016)
 (Dollars in Thousands)

	Pension Trust Fund	Health Care Fund - County	Health Care Fund-OCFA	Total Funds	Comparative Totals 2016
Additions					
Contributions					
Employer	\$ 572,104	\$ 59,864	\$ 2,380	\$ 634,348	\$ 612,021
Employee	<u>262,294</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>262,294</u>	<u>258,297</u>
Total Contributions	834,398	59,864	2,380	896,642	870,318
Investment Income					
Net Appreciation in Fair Value of Investments	1,808,500	31,545	4,769	1,844,814	938,390
Dividends, Interest, and Other Investment Income	208,901	4,100	555	213,556	223,890
Securities Lending Income					
Gross Earnings	3,498	69	9	3,576	1,895
Less: Borrower Rebates and Bank Charges	<u>(1,888)</u>	<u>(37)</u>	<u>(5)</u>	<u>(1,930)</u>	<u>(668)</u>
Net Securities Lending Income	<u>1,610</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1,646</u>	<u>1,227</u>
Total Investment Income	2,019,011	35,677	5,328	2,060,016	1,163,507
Investment Fees and Expenses	<u>(79,376)</u>	<u>(1,558)</u>	<u>(211)</u>	<u>(81,145)</u>	<u>(82,493)</u>
Net Investment Income	<u>1,939,635</u>	<u>34,119</u>	<u>5,117</u>	<u>1,978,871</u>	<u>1,081,014</u>
Total Additions	<u>2,774,033</u>	<u>93,983</u>	<u>7,497</u>	<u>2,875,513</u>	<u>1,951,332</u>
Deductions					
Participant Benefits	749,784	32,042	3,978	785,804	738,634
Death Benefits	694	-	-	694	384
Member Withdrawals and Refunds	13,866	-	-	13,866	13,643
Administrative Expenses	<u>17,002</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>17,051</u>	<u>16,914</u>
Total Deductions	<u>781,346</u>	<u>32,064</u>	<u>4,005</u>	<u>817,415</u>	<u>769,575</u>
Net Increase	1,992,687	61,919	3,492	2,058,098	1,181,757
Net Position Restricted For Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits, Beginning of Year	<u>12,809,208</u>	<u>231,805</u>	<u>36,838</u>	<u>13,077,851</u>	<u>11,896,094</u>
Ending Net Position Restricted For Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits	<u>\$ 14,801,895</u>	<u>\$ 293,724</u>	<u>\$ 40,330</u>	<u>\$ 15,135,949</u>	<u>\$ 13,077,851</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 : Plan Descriptions

The Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS or System) was established in 1945 under the provisions of the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937 (CERL). OCERS is governed by a ten-member Board of Retirement, nine voting members and one alternate member. Board membership consists of four members appointed by the County of Orange Board of Supervisors, five members elected by the members of the System, including an alternate, two by the general members, one by the safety members, and one by the retired members. Safety members elect the alternate member. The County of Orange Treasurer Tax-Collector, elected by the voters registered in the County, serves as an Ex-Officio member.

OCERS operates as a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan for the County of Orange, Orange County Superior Court of California, City of San Juan Capistrano, and ten special districts: Orange County Cemetery District, Children and Families Commission of Orange County, Orange County Employees Retirement System, Orange County Fire Authority, Orange County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority, Orange County Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO), Orange County Public Law Library, Orange County Sanitation District, Orange County Transportation Authority and Transportation Corridor Agencies. Capistrano Beach, Cypress Recreation & Parks District, Orange County Mosquito and Vector Control, City of Rancho Santa Margarita, the Orange County Department of Education and the University of California, Irvine Medical Center and Campus are no longer active plan sponsors, but retired members and their beneficiaries, as well as deferred members, remain in the System. OCERS is legally and fiscally independent of the County of Orange.

Pension Plan Membership

OCERS provides retirement, disability and death benefits to general and safety members. Safety membership includes those members serving in active law enforcement, fire suppression and as probation officers. General membership applies to all other occupations. Plan retirement benefits are tiered based upon date of OCERS membership. Tier 1 members were hired prior to September 21, 1979 and use their highest one-year average salary to determine their retirement allowance while Tier II members were hired on or after September 21, 1979 and use their highest three-year average salary to determine their retirement allowance. Member rate groups are determined by employer, bargaining unit, and benefit plan (a description of the benefit plans can be found under Member Retirement Benefits). The benefit plan represents the benefit formula and tier that will be used in calculating a retirement benefit. All regular employees scheduled to work 20 hours or more per week become members of the plan upon commencing employment with one of OCERS' plan sponsors, with the exception of a provision adopted in 2014 that allows new members over the age of 60 to opt out of the plan if their employer has implemented the provision. Active members are categorized as vested in the table below upon accumulating five years of accredited service or attaining the age of 70. Additional information regarding the pension plan's benefit structure is included in the Summary Plan Description that is available on the web at www.ocers.org/member_active/spd.htm.

The following table is a summary of OCERS' general and safety membership as of December 31, 2017, consisting of active members, retired members or their beneficiaries, and deferred members who have terminated, but are not yet receiving benefits (further information regarding benefit eligibility for deferred members is described under the Deferred Members Benefits section):

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 : Plan Descriptions (continued)

OCERS Membership (General Members)

As of December 31, 2017

	Rate Group	Benefit Plan	Tier	Active Vested	Active Non-Vested	Retired Members & Beneficiaries	Deferred Members	Total
	1	A	I	2	-	374	1	377
	1	B	II	805	21	386	294	1,506
	1	U	II-PEPRA	2	725	-	201	928
Rate Group 1 Total				809	746	760	496	2,811
	2	A	I	-	-	3,180	14	3,194
	2	B	II	-	-	1,936	757	2,693
	2	I	I	40	-	1,132	-	1,172
	2	J	II	9,956	183	4,829	2,343	17,311
	2	P	II	163	32	3	86	284
	2	S	II	6	11	-	4	21
	2	T	II-PEPRA	36	3,489	2	694	4,221
	2	U	II-PEPRA	2	183	-	30	215
Rate Group 2 Total				10,203	3,898	11,082	3,928	29,111
	3	A	I	-	-	87	1	88
	3	B	II	40	18	63	36	157
	3	G	I	1	-	29	-	30
	3	H	II	376	-	280	56	712
	3	U	II-PEPRA	2	152	-	19	173
Rate Group 3 Total				419	170	459	112	1,160
	4	H	II	-	-	1	-	1
Rate Group 4 Total				-	-	1	-	1
	5	A	I	10	-	378	4	392
	5	B	II	1,003	134	950	532	2,619
	5	U	II-PEPRA	-	165	-	48	213
Rate Group 5 Total				1,013	299	1,328	584	3,224
	9	A	I	-	-	4	-	4
	9	B	II	-	-	10	11	21
	9	N	II	33	2	33	44	112
	9	U	II-PEPRA	-	29	1	6	36
Rate Group 9 Total				33	31	48	61	173
	10	A	I	-	-	8	-	8
	10	B	II	-	-	40	9	49
	10	I	I	-	-	16	-	16
	10	J	II	145	1	114	81	341
	10	N	II	12	22	1	11	46
	10	U	II-PEPRA	1	100	-	53	154
Rate Group 10 Total				158	123	179	154	614
	11	A	I	-	-	4	-	4
	11	B	II	-	-	3	-	3
	11	N	II	18	-	2	2	22
	11	U	II-PEPRA	-	7	-	-	7
Rate Group 11 Total				18	7	9	2	36
	12	A	I	-	-	2	-	2
	12	B	II	-	-	3	2	5
	12	H	II	13	-	6	2	21
	12	U	II-PEPRA	-	1	-	-	1
Rate Group 12 Total				13	1	11	4	29
Total General Members				12,666	5,275	13,877	5,341	37,159

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 : Plan Descriptions (continued)

OCERS Membership (Safety Members)

As of December 31, 2017

	Rate Group	Benefit Plan	Tier	Active Vested	Active Non-Vested	Retired Members & Beneficiaries	Deferred Members	Total
	6	C	I	-	-	89	-	89
	6	D	II	-	-	45	35	80
	6	E	I	1	-	44	-	45
	6	F	II	740	2	182	180	1,104
	6	V	II-PEPRA	-	20	-	5	25
Rate Group 6 Total				741	22	360	220	1,343
	7	C	I	-	-	487	-	487
	7	D	II	-	-	247	44	291
	7	E	I	-	-	283	-	283
	7	F	II	1,223	-	1,015	93	2,331
	7	R	II	367	24	2	22	415
	7	V	II-PEPRA	-	396	-	16	412
Rate Group 7 Total				1,590	420	2,034	175	4,219
	8	C	I	-	-	27	-	27
	8	D	II	-	-	72	5	77
	8	E	I	-	-	17	-	17
	8	F	II	750	4	559	43	1,356
	8	R	II	7	87	-	3	97
	8	V	II-PEPRA	1	158	1	16	176
Rate Group 8 Total				758	249	676	67	1,750
Total Safety Members				3,089	691	3,070	462	7,312
Grand Total				15,755	5,966	16,947	5,803	44,471

Member Retirement Benefits

Members are entitled to receive a retirement allowance with ten or more years of service credit beginning at age 50 (5 years of service and age 52 for General Public Employees Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) plans and 5 years of service and age 50 for Safety PEPRA, for all plans except those identified as PEPRA compliant), at any age with thirty years of service credit (twenty years of service credit for safety members), or if a part-time employee at age 55 or older with five or more years of service credit and at least ten years of active employment with a sponsoring agency covered by OCERS. Members attaining age 70 are eligible to retire regardless of credited service. Benefits received are determined by plan formula, age, years of service and final average salary (see Section II, Notes to the Required Supplementary Information, for any changes in benefit terms). Member rate groups and benefit plans as of December 31, 2017, are as follows:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 : Plan Descriptions (continued)

Rate Groups and Benefit Plans

As of December 31, 2017

Rate Group	Plan Type	Benefit Plan	Benefit Formula per Year of Service	Sponsoring Agency
1	General	A	2.0% @ 57	County of Orange; OC In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority (OC Department of Education, UCI Medical Center and Campus, Capistrano Beach Sanitary District, Cypress Recreation & Parks District, and OC Mosquito and Vector Control District are no longer active plan sponsors)
		B	1.67% @ 57.5	
		U	2.5% @ 67 PEPRA	
2	General	A	2.0% @ 57	County of Orange; City of San Juan Capistrano; LAFCO; OCERS; Orange County Superior Court of California; and Children and Families Commission of Orange County
		B	1.67% @ 57.5	
		I	2.7% @ 55	
		J	2.7% @ 55	
		O	1.62% @ 65	
		P	1.62% @ 65	
		S	2.0% @ 57	
		T	1.62% @ 65 PEPRA	
		U	2.5% @ 67 PEPRA	
3	General	A	2.0% @ 57	OC Sanitation District
		B	1.67% @ 57.5	
		G	2.5% @ 55	
		H	2.5% @ 55	
		U	2.5% @ 67 PEPRA	
4	General	H	2.5% @ 55	Rancho Santa Margarita (no longer an active plan sponsor)
5	General	A	2.0% @ 57	OC Transportation Authority
		B	1.67% @ 57.5	
		U	2.5% @ 67 PEPRA	
6	Safety	C	2.0% @ 50	County of Orange (Probation)
		D	2.0% @ 50	
		E	3.0% @ 50	
		F	3.0% @ 50	
		V	2.7% @ 57 PEPRA	
7	Safety	C	2.0% @ 50	County of Orange (Law Enforcement)
		D	2.0% @ 50	
		E	3.0% @ 50	
		F	3.0% @ 50	
		Q	3.0% @ 55	
		R	3.0% @ 55	
		V	2.7% @ 57 PEPRA	
8	Safety	C	2.0% @ 50	OC Fire Authority
		D	2.0% @ 50	
		E	3.0% @ 50	
		F	3.0% @ 50	
		Q	3.0% @ 55	
		R	3.0% @ 55	
		V	2.7% @ 57 PEPRA	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 : Plan Descriptions (continued)

Rate Groups and Benefit Plans (continued)

As of December 31, 2017

Rate Group	Plan Type	Benefit Plan	Benefit Formula per Year of Service	Sponsoring Agency
9	General	A	2.0% @ 57	Transportation Corridor Agencies
		B	1.67% @ 57.5	
		M	2.0% @ 55	
		N	2.0% @ 55	
		U	2.5% @ 67 PEPRA	
10	General	A	2.0% @ 57	OC Fire Authority
		B	1.67% @ 57.5	
		I	2.7% @ 55	
		J	2.7% @ 55	
		M	2.0% @ 55	
		N	2.0% @ 55	
		U	2.5% @ 67 PEPRA	
11	General	A	2.0% @ 57	OC Cemetery District
		B	1.67% @ 57.5	
		M	2.0% @ 55	
		N	2.0% @ 55	
		U	2.5% @ 67 PEPRA	
12	General	A	2.0% @ 57	OC Law Library
		B	1.67% @ 57.5	
		G	2.5% @ 55	
		H	2.5% @ 55	
		U	2.5% @ 67 PEPRA	

Public Employees Pension Reform Act (PEPRA)

During 2012, the Public Employees Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) was signed into law, resulting in the creation of three new benefit formulas for employees entering OCERS on or after January 1, 2013: 1.62% @ 65 PEPRA - General; 2.5% @ 67 PEPRA - General; and 2.7% @ 57 PEPRA - Safety. New plan provisions include a cap on pensionable compensation at 120% of the social security taxable wage base limit, three year final average salary, and new cost-sharing requirements by members to pay at least 50% of the total normal cost of the plan.

Deferred Member Benefits

If a member terminates employment with a participating plan sponsor, the member is entitled to withdraw the employee contributions made, together with accumulated interest, unless the member enters a reciprocal retirement system within 180 days and leaves their accumulated contributions on deposit with OCERS and receives a deferred retirement allowance when eligible. There are different deferred retirement eligibility requirements for members with less than five years of service when terminating and leaving funds on deposit. It is possible for these members to earn a deferred retirement allowance upon attaining the age of 70, or upon accumulating reciprocal service. Members who terminate employment with a participating plan sponsor, and defer with five or more years of service may become eligible for a service retirement allowance when they would have accrued ten years of service and attain the age of 50 or greater (5 years of service and age 52 for PEPRA).

Disability Benefits

Members found by the Board of Retirement to be permanently incapacitated from the performance of their job are eligible for disability retirement benefits. A disability retirement benefit may either be service-connected or non-service-connected. Members applying for non-service-connected disability must have five or more years of eligible service credit. There are no service credit requirements for members applying for service-connected disability benefits, but the disabling condition must be a result of injury or disease arising out of or in the course of the member's employment.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 : Plan Descriptions (continued)

Death Benefits

Death benefits are payable to eligible beneficiaries of OCERS members. Eligible beneficiaries of retired members may receive a percentage of a deceased member's retirement allowance based upon the retirement option selected by the member at the time of retirement. The beneficiary of a retired member will also receive a \$1,000 burial benefit.

Survivor benefits for members who die prior to retirement are dependent upon a number of factors including whether or not the member was eligible for a service retirement or disability retirement at the time of death, and whether the death was job related. The eligible beneficiary of a member who is not eligible for service retirement or disability retirement is eligible to receive the member's accumulated contributions plus one month's salary for each year of creditable service, subject to a maximum of six month's salary. The eligible beneficiary of a member who is entitled to receive a service retirement or disability retirement, in lieu of the benefit described above, may elect to receive a monthly retirement allowance equal to 60% of the monthly allowance the member would have received for a non-service connected disability as of the day after the date of death, or a monthly allowance equal to the higher of 50% of the member's monthly compensation and service retirement allowance if the death was found to be service-connected.

Survivor benefits for deferred members (with no reciprocity) consist of a refund to eligible beneficiaries of all contributions and interest accumulated by the member as of the date of death.

Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)

Retired member monthly allowances will be adjusted annually in accordance with changes in the cost-of-living, as determined by the average annual change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the prior calendar year. The cost-of-living adjustment is limited to a maximum increase or decrease of three percent per year as established by the Board of Retirement. The 2017 cost-of-living adjustment ranged from 2% to 3% based on the date benefit recipients began receiving benefits.

STAR COLA

Retired members and eligible beneficiaries who have lost more than 20% of their original retirement benefit's purchasing power due to inflation are eligible to receive the STAR COLA (Supplemental Targeted Adjustment for Retirees Cost-of-Living Adjustment). STAR COLA benefits are reviewed annually by the Board of Retirement and as of December 31, 2017, only those members that retired on or before April 1, 1980 are eligible to receive the STAR COLA benefit.

Post-Employment Health Care Plans

OCERS serves as trustee for the County of Orange (County) and Orange County Fire Authority (OCFA) post-employment health care plan trusts established under Internal Revenue Code section 401(h), which are reported as other post-employment benefit trust funds in OCERS basic financial statements. Health care assets for the 401(h) trusts are commingled with pension trust assets for investment purposes and are used exclusively to pay health allowances to eligible retired members of the County of Orange and participating special districts including OCERS and the OCFA.

In July 2007, the County of Orange established under Internal Revenue Code both a 115 trust and a 401(h) trust as funding sources of retiree health care benefits, including grants, for the County of Orange Retiree Medical Plan (the "Plan"). The County maintains control and custody of all the 115 trust assets, which acts as a conduit for collecting contributions and passing them through to the 401(h) trust at their discretion, as well as distributing lump sum health care grant payments as part of a termination program that is being phased-out. OCERS maintains custody of the assets in the 401(h) trust and pays all primary benefits of the Plan as directed by the County. The County has evaluated the structure of its plan and related roles and responsibilities and has determined that the County is the plan administrator. Therefore, the County has taken financial reporting responsibility of the plan including financial statement disclosures and required supplementary information regarding the plan's funded status and contributions, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans*. A publicly available financial report can be obtained from the County of Orange at 12 Civic Center Plaza, Santa Ana, California 92702 or their website at <http://ac.ocgov.com>.

In order to be eligible to receive the County of Orange Retiree Medical Grant (Grant) upon retirement, the employee must have completed at least ten years of continuous County or participating special districts service (although exceptions for disability retirements exist), be enrolled in a County sponsored health plan and/or Medicare, qualify as a retiree as defined by the pension plan and be able to receive a monthly benefit payment from OCERS. To qualify as a retiree as defined by the Plan, the employee upon retirement must be at least 50 years of age with a minimum of 10 years of service or have at least 20 years of service for a safety member of OCERS or at least 30 years of service for a general member of OCERS.

Employees represented by the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) who were employed on or after September 30, 2005 are not eligible for the Grant. Employees represented by the Association of Orange County Deputy Sheriffs (AOCDS) who were hired on or after October 12, 2007 are not eligible for the Grant or lump sum payment. Law enforcement management employees who were hired on or after June 19, 2009 are not eligible for the Grant.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 : Plan Descriptions (continued)

The monthly Grant amount is determined by a formula that multiplies a base number by the number of years of qualifying County employment up to a maximum of 25 years. The base number for calendar year 2017 is \$22.09 per year of County service, and the maximum monthly Grant is \$552.25. The amount of the Grant is netted against the monthly health plan premium and/or reimburses Medicare premiums paid by the retiree for retiree and dependent coverage with the retiree obligated to pay the remaining balance. Any Grant in excess of the monthly health plan and/or Medicare premium payable is forfeited.

The Grant is reduced by 50% once the retiree becomes Medicare A and B eligible. Retirees who were age 65 and/or Medicare A and B eligible on the effective date are not subject to the Medicare reduction. The Grant is also reduced by 7.5% for each year of age prior to age 60 and increased by 7.5% for each year of age after age 60 up to age 70 for employees retiring after the effective date. The effective date varies by labor agreement. Safety employees and disability retirements are exempt from the age adjustment. The base number for the Grant is adjusted annually based on a formula defined in the Plan document with a maximum increase/decrease of 3%. Surviving dependents of a deceased employee or retiree eligible for the Grant are entitled to receive 50% of the Grant that the employee/retiree was eligible to receive.

AFSCME employees are not subject to the Medicare reduction or age adjustment. In addition, the base number for the Grant is adjusted annually with a maximum increase/decrease of 5%. The base number for calendar year 2017 is \$26.03 per year of County service, and the maximum monthly Grant is \$650.75.

As trustee of OCFA's 401(h) OPEB trust fund, the sole source of funding for OCFA's post-employment health care plan, OCFA has evaluated the structure of its plan and related roles and responsibilities and has determined that OCFA is the plan administrator. Therefore, OCFA has taken financial reporting responsibility of the Plan including financial statement disclosures and required supplementary information regarding the plan's funded status and contributions, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans*. A publicly available financial report can be obtained from the Orange County Fire Authority at 1 Fire Authority, Irvine, California 92602 or their website at <http://ocfa.org>.

All OCFA retirees and full-time employees hired prior to January 1, 2007, are eligible to participate in the OCFA health care plan. Eligible employees who are credited with at least one year of service are eligible to receive plan benefits upon retirement. Participants must be covered under a qualified health plan, Medicare or a recognized health insurance plan. In 2017, retired OCFA members received \$25.50 per year of creditable service, with a maximum monthly benefit of \$637.50 based upon 25 or more years of creditable service.

Assets are allocated on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position between the pension plan and the two 401(h) health care trusts based upon pro-rata shares after balances and transactions specific to the respective trusts are assigned. Contributions and benefit payment information for the pension plan and individual health care trusts are readily identified; however, investment income must be allocated and is based upon the individual health care trusts' pro-rata share of total fund assets.

In addition to serving as Trustee for the two 401(h) health care trusts, OCERS also provides investment advisory services to the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA) health care plan pursuant to an agreement established in accordance with Internal Revenue Code section 115 (115 Plan). Investments in the 115 Plan are not commingled with those of the pension plan and 401(h) plan trusts, but rather are invested in separately managed index funds.

An Agency Fund is used to account for OCTA's 115 Plan assets held by OCERS in an investment capacity with the revocable trust assets reported being offset by a liability for the resources held on behalf of OCTA. Additional information regarding the OCTA 115 Plan is available by contacting OCTA at 550 S. Main Street, Orange, California 92868 or their website at <http://www.octa.net>.



Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 2 : Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). Employee and employer contributions are recognized in the period in which contributions are due pursuant to legal requirements, and benefits and refunds are recognized when currently due and payable in accordance with plan terms. Unearned contributions represent prepaid employer contributions that will be recognized as an addition to plan net position in future periods. Investment income is recognized as revenue when earned. The net appreciation/(depreciation) in the fair value of investments is recorded as an increase/(decrease) to investment income based upon investment valuations, which includes both realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments.

Investment Policy and Valuation

State Street Bank and Trust (State Street) maintains custody of the majority of OCERS' investments held as of December 31, 2017. The acquisition of investments is authorized by state statute and OCERS' Investment Policy Statement (refer to Note 3 - Investments for further information). The allocation of investment assets is approved by OCERS' Board of Retirement, as outlined in the Investment Policy Statement, and System assets are invested solely for the benefit of plan participants and beneficiaries while attempting to minimize employer contributions and investment and administration costs. The Investment Policy Statement calls for an asset allocation plan that seeks to optimize long-term returns for the level of risk that the Board of Retirement considers appropriate. The current asset allocation adopted by the Board of Retirement as of December 31, 2017, is detailed on page 59 and in Section III - Investments. The Board of Retirement conducts a periodic review of the asset allocation plan to maintain an optimal allocation, and may also revise the asset allocation in response to significantly changing market conditions that may affect valuations and forward-looking expected returns of asset classes.

Plan investments consist of global public equity securities, core fixed income, real assets, credit, risk mitigation, absolute return strategies and private equity. Investments are reported at fair value, in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* (GASB 72) guidelines, and the overall valuation process and information sources by major asset classification are as follows:

Cash and Short-Term Investments

Cash and short-term investments represent funds held in operating accounts with State Street, Wells Fargo Bank and deposits held in a pooled account with the County of Orange Treasurer. Short-term investments are expected to be utilized within 30-90 days and are reported at fair value. OCERS is a participant in the County Treasurer's Orange County Investment Pool (OCIP). The OCIP is an external investment pool, is not rated, and is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The County Treasury Oversight Committee conducts OCIP oversight. Cash on deposit in the OCIP is stated at fair value. The OCIP values participant shares on an amortized cost basis during the year and adjusts to fair value at year-end. Deposits held in the OCIP are invested in the Orange County Money Market Fund and the Extended Fund. At December 31, 2017, the OCIP had a weighted average maturity of 236 days. The Orange County Money Market Fund is rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. The Extended Fund is not rated. For further information regarding the OCIP, refer to the County of Orange Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Global Public Equity

The majority of OCERS' domestic, international and global securities, including those traded in emerging markets, consist of institutional funds that are valued based on the fair value of underlying investments using pricing models or other valuation methodologies that use pricing inputs that are either directly or indirectly observable on the valuation date for the securities or assets held in the fund. Other domestic, international and global securities are actively traded on major security exchanges, or over-the-counter. Fair value for exchange traded securities is determined as of the close of the trading date in the primary market or agreed upon exchange. The last known price is used for listed securities that did not trade on a particular date. Fair value is obtained from third-party pricing sources for securities traded over-the-counter.

Core Fixed Income

Actively traded debt instruments such as those securities issued by the U.S. Treasury, Federal Agencies and corporate issuers are reported at fair value as of the close of the trading date. Fair values of irregularly traded debt securities are obtained from pricing vendors who employ modeling techniques in determining security values. Inputs typically employed by pricing vendors include cash flows, maturity and credit rating.

Real Assets

OCERS invests in real assets, which include agriculture, commodities, energy, real estate and timber holdings. The fair value of commodities is determined by quoted market prices. Fair value for real estate, timber, energy and agriculture are determined based on independent appraisals and/or estimates made in good faith by the general partner or management.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 2 : Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Real estate assets are in commingled real estate funds structured as either limited partnerships or trust funds. Properties held in commingled funds are based on the investment's net asset value (NAV) per share provided by the investment management firms/general partners, who perform regular internal appraisals and obtained at regular intervals independent third-party appraisals and are further supported by annual financial statements, which are audited by an independent third-party accountant. Primary determinants of fair value include market and property type specific information, which typically involve a degree of expert judgment.

Other Investments

OCERS invests in a variety of different credit strategies, alternative strategies which include private equity and absolute return, and risk mitigation investments.

Credit is a global allocation that includes a number of diverse fixed-income related strategies. It represents an allocation that is diversified by region, by credit quality, and by sources of risk. The general shared characteristics of these strategies are a degree of illiquidity, and a focus on current yield as a principal source of expected return. Hedging of market and individual security risks and diversified risk-controlled tactical trading may be permitted.

Credit is a combination of liquid and illiquid credit strategies and the fair value depends on the nature of the investment. For credit funds structured as partnerships, the fair values are based on NAV. Credit included in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy may be estimated by the underlying managers in the absence of observable market data or the general partner may estimate the fair value in good faith using the best information available, which may incorporate the general partner's own assumptions. The liquid strategies comprised of multi-strategies are actively traded and are generally reported at fair value as of the close of the trading date. The illiquid strategies comprised of mortgages, direct lending and energy-based credit funds are valued initially at cost as an approximation of fair value with subsequent adjustments to fair value as determined by the general partner. The factors considered include readily available market quotes, earnings-multiple analysis using comparable companies or discounted cash flow analysis.

Private equity and absolute return are alternative strategies. The fair value of these alternative investments depends upon the nature of the investment and the underlying business. Typically, alternative investments are less liquid and subject to redemption restrictions. Fair value is determined either quarterly or semi-annually with valuations conducted by general partners, management and valuation specialists. Valuation techniques vary by investment type and involve expert judgment or estimates made in good faith using the best information available, including the general partner's or management's own assumptions. Investments that are reported at NAV are based on audited financial statements.

Risk mitigation investments include generally liquid investments with shorter redemption periods. Risk mitigation funds included in Level 2 are short-term investment funds and NAV is determined daily; for risk mitigation funds structured as partnerships, the fair values are based on NAV. Risk mitigation investments are uncorrelated or negatively correlated to economic growth assets.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 2 : Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets consist of furniture, equipment, intangible assets, including computer software, and building and improvements for the portion of the OCERS' headquarters building used for plan administration. Capital assets are defined by OCERS as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$25,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at cost. Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line depreciation method over their estimated useful lives, ranging from five to fifteen years for furniture, equipment and building improvements; three years for purchased computer software; and sixty years for buildings.

Capital Assets

As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Building and Improvements	\$ 5,196
Computer Software-V3 Pension System	21,853
Construction in Progress	<u>1,117</u>
Total Capital Assets (at cost)	28,166
Less: Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	<u>(7,496)</u>
Total Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation and Amortization	<u>\$ 20,670</u>

GASB Statement No. 51, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets*, requires OCERS to identify and capitalize costs incurred for the development of internally generated computer software, which is considered an intangible asset. According to GASB Statement No. 51, there are three stages in the development and installation of internally generated computer software: (1) Preliminary Project Stage, (2) Application and Development Stage, and (3) Post-Implementation/Operation Stage. All outlays related to the Application and Development Stage must be capitalized.

OCERS internally generated computer software, Pension Administration Software System (V3), was put into operation in 2016. At that point, all outlays were expensed and amortization of the asset began over an estimated useful life of ten years. Intangible assets are included as Capital Assets in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of net position. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Comparative Totals

The basic financial statements include certain prior-year summarized comparative information in total but not at the level of detail required for a presentation in conformity with GAAP. Accordingly, such information should be read in conjunction with OCERS' financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2016, from which the summarized information was derived. In January 2017, the OCERS' Investment Committee adopted a new asset allocation policy. The new policy was structured to increase investments in the areas of private equity, core fixed income and real assets, while decreasing or eliminating investments in diversified credit and absolute return. The new asset allocation categories are reflected in the investments at fair value section in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and certain reclassifications have been made to amounts in the 2016 investments to conform with the 2017 financial statement presentation. These reclassifications had no material effect on net position as previously reported.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments

OCERS may invest, in accordance with state statutes, in any form or type of investment deemed prudent by the Board of Retirement. pension and 401(h) health care plan assets are restricted for the exclusive purposes of providing benefits to plan participants and defraying reasonable expenses of administering the plans. The Board of Retirement may invest, or delegate the authority to invest, the assets of the funds through the purchase, holding, or sale of any form or type of investment, financial instrument, or financial transaction. Agency fund assets, restricted pursuant to section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code, are separately invested in global public equity and core fixed income funds in accordance with the respective OCTA Third-Party Administrative and Investment Management Agreement.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of a financial institution's failure, OCERS would not be able to recover its deposits. Deposits are exposed to custodial risk if they are not insured or not collateralized. As of December 31, 2017, OCERS' deposits with a financial institution are fully insured by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance up to \$250,000 with the remaining balance exposed to custodial credit risk as it is not insured; however, the financial institution does collateralize the deposit of monies in excess of the FDIC insurance amount with eligible securities held by the pledging financial institution, but not in OCERS' name. Deposits held by OCERS' custodial bank are not exposed to custodial credit risk as they are held in a qualified pool trust, separate from the custodial bank assets.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a counterparty failure, OCERS will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of counterparties. Investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured, are not registered in OCERS' name or by other qualified third-party administrator trust accounts.

OCERS' investments and collateral received through securities lending are not exposed to custodial credit risk because all securities are held by OCERS' custodial bank in OCERS' name or by other qualified third-party administrator trust accounts. OCERS does not maintain any general policies regarding custodial credit risk.

Credit Risk

By definition, credit risk measures the risk that an issuer or counterparty will not fulfill its obligations. Standard & Poor's defines investment grade as those fixed income securities with ratings between AAA and BBB. OCERS' investment policy permits, on an opportunistic basis, the investment in fixed income securities rated below investment grade. A rating of NR represents those securities that are not rated and NA represents those securities that are not subject to the GASB Statement No. 40 disclosure requirements. The credit ratings for individual OCERS' fixed income portfolios are monitored regularly.

As of December 31, 2017, the Standard & Poor's credit ratings of the OCERS' fixed income portfolio were as follows:

Credit Ratings

As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Rating	Pooled	International	U.S. Treasuries	Corporates	Agencies	Mortgages	Municipals	Asset-Backed	Swaps	Total
AAA	\$ -	\$ 438	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,966	\$ -	\$ 5,404
AA	-	10,788	-	5,187	137,675	11,290	13,665	2,792	-	181,397
A	-	15,892	-	17,578	-	1,280	4,448	727	-	39,925
BBB	-	32,617	-	79,866	-	907	5,129	524	-	119,043
BB	-	25,258	-	48,517	-	3,251	-	4,115	-	81,141
B	-	7,291	-	62,347	-	-	2,380	4,401	-	76,419
CCC	-	-	-	33,038	-	6,195	-	9,332	-	48,565
CC	-	-	-	-	-	967	-	-	-	967
C	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	80
D	-	356	-	936	-	6,063	48	4,585	-	11,988
NR	1,225,918	16,626	-	10,272	-	22,152	2,356	7,992	2,810	1,288,126
NA	-	-	242,730	-	554	-	-	-	-	243,284
Total	\$ 1,225,918	\$ 109,266	\$ 242,730	\$ 257,821	\$ 138,229	\$ 52,105	\$ 28,026	\$ 39,434	\$ 2,810	\$ 2,096,339

This schedule reflects credit ratings for OCERS' fixed income portfolio, which includes \$395.6 million of fixed income securities, which are included in the Credit investment category and excludes \$360.8 million of non-fixed income securities that are included in the Core Fixed Income investment category on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Duration is a measure of the price sensitivity of a fixed-income portfolio to changes in interest rates. It is calculated as the weighted average time to receive a bond's coupon and principal payments. The longer the duration of a portfolio, the greater its price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

Interest rate risk is managed through OCERS' investment policies requiring that investment managers investing on behalf of OCERS have applicable investment guidelines and that the effective durations of fixed income portfolios remain within a defined range of the benchmark's effective duration. The primary benchmark for domestic fixed income is the Bloomberg Barclays Capital Universal Index. As of December 31, 2017, the duration was 5.77 years for the Bloomberg Barclays Capital Universal Index and all investment managers were in compliance within their defined range.

OCERS invests in a variety of fixed income instruments including asset-backed securities, corporate obligations and commercial mortgage backed securities. The value, liquidity and income of these securities are sensitive to changes in overall economic conditions and the fair value of these securities may be affected by changes in interest rates, default rates and the value of the underlying securities.

The interest rate risk schedule presents the duration of fixed income securities by investment category as of December 31, 2017:

Interest Rate Risk Schedule

As of December 31, 2017

(Dollars in Thousands)

Category	Amount	Duration (in Years)	Percent
Pooled	\$ 1,225,918	5.77	59%
International	103,599	4.87	5%
U.S. Treasuries	242,730	4.66	12%
Corporates	254,860	5.85	12%
Agencies	138,226	3.19	7%
Mortgages	42,310	2.06	2%
Municipals	27,978	7.26	1%
Asset-Backed	27,424	1.19	1%
No Effective Duration:			
International	5,667	N/A	0%
Corporates	2,961	N/A	0%
Agencies	3	N/A	0%
Mortgages	9,795	N/A	0%
Municipals	48	N/A	0%
Asset-Backed	12,010	N/A	1%
Swaps	2,810	N/A	0%
Total	\$ 2,096,339	5.23	100%

This schedule reflects interest rate risk for OCERS' fixed income portfolio, which includes \$395.6 million of fixed income securities, which are included in the Credit investment category and excludes \$360.8 million of non-fixed income securities that are included in the Core Fixed Income investment category on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Foreign Currency Risk

The value of deposits or investments denominated in foreign currency may be adversely affected by changes in currency exchange rates. OCERS' investment policy permits investment in international securities that includes investments in global public equity securities, core fixed income, real assets and other investment credit strategies. Investment managers monitor currency exposures daily.

The following schedule represents OCERS' net exposure to foreign currency risk in U.S. dollars as of December 31, 2017:

Foreign Currency Risk Schedule

As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Currency in U.S. Dollar	Cash	Equities	Fixed Income	Options	Forwards	Swaps	Total
Argentine Peso	\$ 43	\$ -	\$ 692	\$ -	\$ (27)	\$ -	\$ 708
Australian Dollar	279	30,206	438	-	681	-	31,604
Brazilian Real	134	4,700	1,561	-	(53)	13	6,355
Canadian Dollar	3	15,910	1,923	-	99	-	17,935
Colombian Peso	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Danish Krone	43	19,540	-	-	(6)	-	19,577
Egyptian Pound	-	-	-	-	14	-	14
Euro Currency	667	222,579	5,125	-	(77)	(79)	228,215
Hong Kong Dollar	255	28,833	-	-	(1)	-	29,087
Iceland Krona	65	(1)	1,156	-	-	-	1,220
Indian Rupee	33	5,045	-	-	-	-	5,078
Indonesian Rupiah	-	986	-	-	-	-	986
Japanese Yen	(95)	157,766	8,168	-	(249)	(22)	165,568
Mexican Peso	86	-	4,254	-	(33)	(52)	4,255
New Israeli Sheqel	-	6,379	-	-	12	-	6,391
New Taiwan Dollar	-	-	-	-	(19)	-	(19)
New Zealand Dollar	-	488	8,218	-	-	-	8,706
Norwegian Krone	-	3,136	-	-	-	-	3,136
Philippine Piso	-	243	-	-	-	-	243
Pound Sterling	419	126,811	2,784	1	(242)	50	129,823
Russian Ruble	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Singapore Dollar	304	6,512	-	-	(34)	-	6,782
South African Rand	-	2,848	-	-	-	-	2,848
South Korean Won	-	8,509	-	-	(67)	-	8,442
Swedish Krona	31	15,995	-	-	(152)	-	15,874
Swiss Franc	82	49,488	-	-	(227)	2	49,345
Turkish Lira	-	-	-	-	36	-	36
Thailand Baht	(4)	-	-	-	-	-	(4)
Amount Exposed to Foreign Currency Risk	\$ 2,345	\$ 705,973	\$ 34,319	\$ 1	\$ (328)	\$ (88)	\$ 742,222

The foreign currency amounts above are included within the cash and cash equivalents, global public equity, credit and core fixed income categories on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position as of December 31, 2017.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of OCERS' investment in a single issuer. By policy, OCERS did not hold investments in any one issuer that represented five percent (5%) or more of plan net position and net investments. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government and pooled investments are excluded from this policy requirement.

Concentration of Investments

As of December 31, 2017, OCERS did not hold investments in any one organization that represented five percent (5%) or more of the plan's fiduciary net position. Investments issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government and pooled investments are excluded from this requirement.

Derivative Instruments

As of December 31, 2017, all derivative instruments held by OCERS are considered investments and not hedges for accounting purposes. Any reference to the term hedging in these financial statements references an economic activity and not an accounting method. All gains and losses associated with these activities are recognized as incurred in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

The table that follows presents the related net appreciation/(depreciation) in fair value, the fair value amounts and the notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding at December 31, 2017.



Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Derivative Instruments

As of December 31, 2017
(Amounts in Thousands)

Derivative Instruments	Changes in Fair Value ⁽⁴⁾		Fair Value at December 31, 2017		Notional ⁽³⁾
	Classification	Amount ⁽¹⁾	Classification	Amount ⁽²⁾	
Commodity Futures Long	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	\$ (272)	Cash	\$ -	6,650
Commodity Futures Short	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(415)	Cash	-	-
Credit Default Swaps Bought	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(146)	Credit	(595)	\$ 10,803
Credit Default Swaps Written	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	600	Core Fixed Income/Credit	1,197	54,548
Fixed Income Futures Long	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	2,599	Cash/Core Fixed Income/Credit	-	\$ 119,563
Fixed Income Futures Short	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	146	Core Fixed Income/Credit	-	(177,404)
Fixed Income Options Bought	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(908)	Core Fixed Income/Credit	212	107,874
Fixed Income Options Written	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	1,046	Core Fixed Income/Credit	(302)	(162,700)
Foreign Currency Futures Short	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(3,153)	Core Fixed Income	-	-
Foreign Currency Options Bought	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(390)	Global Public Equity	-	-
Foreign Currency Options Written	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	35	Core Fixed Income	(7)	(2,500)
Futures Options Bought	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(50)	Core Fixed Income	-	-
Futures Options Written	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	258	Core Fixed Income	-	-
FX Forwards	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(1,025)	Core Fixed Income/Global Public Equity/Credit	(328)	196,281
Index Futures Long	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	53,417	Global Public Equity/Cash	-	1,316
Index Futures Short	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(2,924)	Global Public Equity	-	(23)

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Derivative Instruments

As of December 31, 2017

(Amounts in Thousands)

(Continued)

Derivative Instruments	Changes in Fair Value ⁽⁴⁾		Fair Value at December 31, 2017		Notional ⁽³⁾
	Classification	Amount ⁽¹⁾	Classification	Amount ⁽²⁾	
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	489	Core Fixed Income/Credit	2,262	106,352
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(139)	Credit	(56)	13,914
Rights	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	195	Core Fixed Income/Global Public Equity	-	-
Total Return Swaps Bond	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	(3,943)	Global Public Equity	2	\$ 51,391
Total Return Swaps Equity	Net Appreciation / (Depreciation) in Fair Value of Investments	<u>2,072</u>	Global Public Equity	<u>-</u>	(20,270)
Grand Totals		<u>\$ 47,492</u>		<u>\$ 2,385</u>	

⁽¹⁾ Negative values (in brackets) refer to losses

⁽²⁾ Negative values refer to liabilities and are reported net of investments

⁽³⁾ Notional may be a dollar amount or size of underlying for futures and options, negative values refer to short positions

⁽⁴⁾ Excludes futures margin payments

Valuation of Derivative Instruments

Non-exchange traded instruments, such as swaps, are valued using similar methods as those described for debt securities.

Futures contracts are traded on exchanges and typically derive their value from underlying indices and are marked to market daily. All gains and losses associated with changes in the value of futures contracts also settle on a daily basis and result in the contracts themselves having no fair value at the end of any trading day, including December 31, 2017. Future variation margin accounts also settle daily and are recognized in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position under net appreciation/(depreciation) in the fair value of the investments as incurred.

In general, option values are dependent upon a number of different factors, including the current market price of the underlying security, the strike price of the option, costs associated with holding a position in the underlying security including interest and dividends, the length of time until the option expires and an estimate of the future price volatility of the underlying security relative to the time period of the option.

Foreign currency forward contracts are agreements to buy or sell a currency at a specified exchange rate on a specified date. The fair value of a foreign currency forward is determined by the difference between the specified exchange rate and the closing exchange rate at December 31, 2017.

Custodial Credit Risk – Derivative Instruments

As of December 31, 2017, all investments in derivative instruments are held in OCERS' name and are not exposed to custodial credit risk as described in the previous discussion of custodial credit risk.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Counterparty Credit Risk – Derivative Instruments

A summary of counterparty credit ratings relating to non-exchange traded derivatives in asset positions as of December 31, 2017, is as follows:

Counterparty Credit Risk Schedule for Derivative Instruments

As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Counterparty Name	S&P Rating	Foreign Currency Forward Contracts	Swaps	Total Fair Value
Bank of America ICE	A-	\$ -	\$ 414	\$ 414
Bank of America LCH	A-	-	28	28
Bank of America, N.A.	A+	3	-	3
Barclays Capital	A	-	1	1
Citibank N.A.	A+	1,043	-	1,043
Credit Suisse FOB CME	A	-	707	707
Credit Suisse FOB ICE	A	-	98	98
Credit Suisse FOB LCH	A	-	111	111
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	BBB+	23	-	23
Goldman Sachs International	A+	-	55	55
HSBC Bank USA	AA-	7	1	8
JPMorgan	A-	-	2	2
JPMorgan Chase Bank	A+	43	-	43
Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A.	A+	4	-	4
Morgan Stanley CME	BBB+	-	122	122
Morgan Stanley ICE	BBB+	-	783	783
Standard Chartered Bank, London	A	5	-	5
Total Non-Exchange Traded Derivatives in Asset Position		\$ 1,128	\$ 2,322	\$ 3,450

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Interest Rate Risk – Derivatives

At December 31, 2017, OCERS is exposed to interest rate risk on its investments in various swap arrangements based on daily interest rates for LIBOR (London Interbank Offered Rate), Brazilian reference rate, European reference rates and Mexican swap rate. The following table illustrates the maturity periods of these investments.

Interest Rate Risk - Schedules for Derivative Instruments

As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Investment Type	Fair Value	Investment Maturities (in years)			
		Less Than 1	1-5	6-10	More than 10
Credit Default Swaps Bought	\$ (595)	\$ (2)	\$ (593)	\$ -	\$ -
Credit Default Swaps Written	1,197	8	1,399	-	(210)
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	2,262	85	111	2,082	(16)
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	(56)	-	-	25	(81)
Total Return Swaps Bond	2	2	-	-	-
Total Return Swaps Equity	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 2,810	\$ 93	\$ 917	\$ 2,107	\$ (307)

Derivative Instruments Highly Sensitive to Interest Rate Changes

As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Investment Type	Receive Rate	Payable Rate	Fair Value	Notional
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Variable 3-month LIBOR	Fixed 1.25%-2.50%	\$ 2,250	\$ 75,640
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Variable 6-month EURIB	Fixed 0.50%	(16)	4,803
Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Variable 6-month LIBOR	Fixed 0.30%-2.00%	28	25,909
Total Pay Fixed Interest Rate Swaps			\$ 2,262	
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed 3.14%	Variable 0-month BRCDI	\$ 13	\$ 2,412
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed 6.75%	Variable 1-month TIIE	(52)	1,196
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed 1.75%-2.45%	Variable 3-month LIBOR	(80)	820
Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed 3.25%	Variable 6-month EURIB	63	9,486
Total Receive Fixed Interest Rate Swaps			\$ (56)	
Total Interest Rate Swaps			\$ 2,206	

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Foreign Currency Risk – Derivatives

At December 31, 2017, OCERS is exposed to foreign currency risk on investments in swaps and forward currency contracts denominated in foreign currencies that may be adversely affected by changes in the currency exchange rates.

Foreign Currency Risk Schedule for Derivative Instruments

As of December 31, 2017

(Dollars in Thousands)

Currency Name	Options	Currency Forward Contracts		Swaps	Total Exposure
		Net Receivables	Net Payables		
Argentine Peso	\$ -	\$ (27)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (27)
Australian Dollar	-	718	(37)	-	681
Brazilian Real	-	(21)	(32)	13	(40)
Canadian Dollar	-	140	(41)	-	99
Colombian Peso	-	5	-	-	5
Danish Krone	-	5	(11)	-	(6)
Egyptian Pound	-	14	-	-	14
Euro Currency	-	102	(179)	(79)	(156)
Hong Kong Dollar	-	(1)	-	-	(1)
Japanese Yen	-	(184)	(65)	(22)	(271)
Mexican Peso	-	(40)	7	(52)	(85)
New Israeli Sheqel	-	12	-	-	12
New Taiwan Dollar	-	-	(19)	-	(19)
Pound Sterling	1	7	(249)	50	(191)
Russian Ruble	-	12	-	-	12
Singapore Dollar	-	13	(47)	-	(34)
South Korean Won	-	-	(67)	-	(67)
Swedish Krona	-	21	(173)	-	(152)
Swiss Franc	-	-	(227)	2	(225)
Turkish Lira	-	36	-	-	36
Total Foreign Currency	\$ 1	\$ 812	\$ (1,140)	\$ (88)	\$ (415)
U.S. Dollar	(98)	-	-	2,898	2,800
Total	\$ (97)	\$ 812	\$ (1,140)	\$ 2,810	\$ 2,385

Rate of Return

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the annual money-weighted rate of return on the assets of the plan, net of investment expense, was 14.74%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the timing of cash flows and the changing amounts actually invested.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Securities Lending

OCERS is authorized by investment policy and state law to lend its investment securities including global public equities, core fixed income, credit and real assets to broker/dealers in exchange for collateral in the form of either cash or securities. Lent securities are collateralized with an initial market value of not less than 102% or 105% depending on the nature of the loaned securities and the collateral received, of fair value of the loaned securities. The lending agent receives cash and non-cash collateral for the securities on loan. There are no restrictions on the amount of securities that can be lent at one time. State Street Bank serves, in accordance with a Securities Lending Authorization Agreement, as OCERS' agent to loan securities. State Street Bank does not have the ability to pledge or sell collateral securities delivered absent a borrower default.

Cash collateral received on loaned securities is invested together with the cash collateral of other qualified tax-exempt investors in a collective investment fund managed by State Street. The collective investment fund is not rated. In December 2010 the collective investment fund was divided into separate investment pools: 1) a liquidity pool and 2) a duration pool. As of December 31, 2017, the liquidity pool had an average life-final maturity of 153 days and a weighted average maturity (WAM) of 28 days. The duration pool had an average life-final maturity of 3,185 days and a WAM of 25 days. Because loans are terminable at will, the duration of the loans did not generally match the duration of the investments made with the cash collateral. The Securities Lending Authorization Agreement requires State Street to indemnify OCERS if the broker/dealer fails to return any borrowed securities. During 2017, there were no failures to return loaned securities or to pay distributions by the borrowers. Furthermore, there were no losses due to borrower defaults. The fair value of securities on loan and the total cash and non-cash collateral held as of December 31, 2017, was \$243.2 million and \$249.3 million, respectively. The following table shows fair values of securities on loan and cash collateral received by asset class:

Securities on Loan and Collateral Received

*As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)*

Security Lent for Cash Collateral	Fair Value of OCERS' Securities Lent	Cash Collateral Received	Non-Cash Collateral Received	Total Collateral Received
Global Public Equity	\$ 70,463	\$ 53,844	\$ 19,209	\$ 73,053
Core Fixed Income	69,545	44,551	26,311	70,862
Credit	94,335	86,891	9,372	96,263
Real Assets	8,906	8,910	163	9,073
Total	\$ 243,249	\$ 194,196	\$ 55,055	\$ 249,251

Investments – Fair Value Measurements

OCERS categorizes its fair value measurements of its investments based on the three level fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The fair value hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure fair value of the asset or liability and gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 inputs) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs). Unobservable inputs are developed using the best information available about the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing an investment. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are:

- **Level 1** - Unadjusted quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets.
- **Level 2** - Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs are observable.
- **Level 3** - Valuations are derived from valuation techniques in which significant inputs are unobservable.

Investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy.

The following table represents the fair value measurements as of December 31, 2017.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Investments, Derivative Instruments and Securities Lending Collateral Measured at Fair Value

As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

	12/31/2017	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investments by Fair Value Level				
Core Fixed Income:				
U.S. Fixed Income				
Pooled	\$ 1,225,918	\$ -	\$ 1,225,918	\$ -
U.S. Treasuries	242,730	-	242,730	-
Corporates	257,821	-	257,821	-
Agencies	138,229	-	138,229	-
Mortgages	52,105	-	52,105	-
Municipals	28,026	-	28,026	-
Asset-Backed	39,434	-	39,434	-
International	109,266	-	109,266	-
Total Core Fixed Income	2,093,529	-	2,093,529	-
Global Public Equity:				
U.S. Equity	3,292,013	193,539	3,098,474	-
International Equity	1,701,276	729,102	972,174	-
Emerging Market Equity	938,683	-	938,683	-
Total Global Public Equity	5,931,972	922,641	5,009,331	-
Real Assets:				
Agriculture	64,763	-	-	64,763
Commodities	251,018	251,018	-	-
Energy	224,748	123,165	-	101,583
Real Estate	4,659	-	-	4,659
Timber	119,728	-	-	119,728
Total Real Assets	664,916	374,183	-	290,733
Other Investments:				
Credit				
Multi-Strategy	55,584	-	55,584	-
Risk Mitigation	659,795	-	659,795	-
Total Other Investments	715,379	-	715,379	-
Total Investments by Fair Value Level	\$ 9,405,796	\$ 1,296,824	\$ 7,818,239	\$ 290,733

Core Fixed Income in the above schedule includes \$395.6 million of fixed income securities, which are included in the Credit investment category; and excludes \$360.8 million of non-fixed income securities and \$2.8 million of swaps that are included in the Core Fixed Income investment category on the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.



Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Investments, Derivative Instruments and Securities Lending Collateral Measured at Fair Value

As of December 31, 2017

(Dollars in Thousands)

(Continued)

	12/31/2017	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Investments Measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV)				
Global Public Equity:				
U.S. Equity	\$ 118,691			
International Equity	160,433			
Emerging Market Equity	292,779			
Total Global Public Equity	571,903			
Real Assets:				
Agriculture	58,600			
Energy	537,038			
Real Estate	1,211,264			
Total Real Assets	1,806,902			
Other Investments:				
Credit:				
Emerging Market Debt	471,472			
Direct Lending	188,028			
Multi-Strategy	657,729			
Non-U.S. Direct Lending	234,646			
Absolute Return:				
Direct Hedge	2,400			
Private Equity	1,345,230			
Risk Mitigation	83,895			
Total Other Investments	2,983,400			
Total Investments Measured at the NAV	\$ 5,362,205			
Investments - Derivative Instruments				
Swaps:				
Interest Rate Swaps	\$ 2,206	\$ -	\$ 2,206	\$ -
Credit Default Swaps	602	-	602	-
Total Return Swaps	2	-	2	-
Options	(97)	-	(97)	-
Total Investments - Derivative Instruments	2,713	\$ -	\$ 2,713	\$ -
Total Investments Measured at Fair Value	\$ 14,770,714			
Investments - Securities Lending Collateral				
Debt Securities:				
Core Fixed Income	\$ 44,551	\$ -	\$ 44,551	\$ -
Credit	86,891	-	86,891	-
Equity Investments:				
U.S. Equity	29,305	29,305	-	-
International Equity	24,539	24,539	-	-
Real Return	8,910	8,910	-	-
Total Investments - Securities Lending Collateral	\$ 194,196	\$ 62,754	\$ 131,442	\$ -

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Core fixed income include actively traded debt instruments such as those securities issued by the United States government, federal agencies, municipal obligations, foreign governments, and both U.S. and foreign corporate issuers. Core fixed income securities are reported at fair value as of the close of the trading date. Fair values for securities not traded on a regular basis are obtained from pricing vendors who employ modeling techniques, such as matrix pricing or discounted cash flow method, in determining security values. These inputs are observable, which supports the Level 2 fair value hierarchy.

Global public equity include U.S. and international equity securities, and emerging markets equity securities. Global public equity securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are primarily common and preferred stock or real estate investment trusts. Fair value for these exchange traded securities is determined as of the close of the trading date in the primary market or agreed upon exchange. The last known price is used for listed securities that did not trade on a particular date. Fair value is obtained from third-party pricing sources for securities traded over-the-counter. Global public equity securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy consist of institutional funds that are valued based on the fair value of underlying investments using pricing models or other valuation methodologies that use pricing inputs that are either directly or indirectly observable on the valuation date for the securities or assets held in the fund.

Real assets investments at fair value include a variety of real return investments in agriculture, commodities, energy, real estate and timber resources. Commodities and energy classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using quoted prices in active markets for those securities. Real asset investments classified as Level 3 include energy investments that are not actively traded, are less liquid and subject to redemption restrictions. Determining the fair value requires valuation techniques, such as expert judgment, which are unobservable. The general partner of energy funds estimate the fair value of these investments in good faith using the best information available, which may incorporate the general partner's own assumptions. Real estate assets held directly are appraised by independent third-party appraisers in accordance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice. Independent appraisals use professional judgment, which is an unobservable input, to determine the fair value of the asset; therefore these real estate investments are classified as Level 3. Agriculture and timber resources included in Level 3 are based on independent appraisals and/or the good faith estimates of management.

Other investments includes multi-strategy credit investments and risk mitigation. These investments are classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy and include primarily institutional funds that are valued based on the fair value of underlying investments using pricing models or other valuation methodologies that use pricing inputs that are either directly or indirectly observable on the valuation date for the securities or assets held in the fund.

Derivative instruments classified as Level 2 are valued using a market approach with observable inputs from major indices as well as benchmark interest rates and foreign exchange rates.

Securities lending represents cash collateral received for securities lent. The equity securities lent include domestic equities, international equities, and real return investments in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy, valued using a market approach for prices quoted in active markets for securities. Level 2 securities lent are core fixed income securities, which include U.S. government, federal agencies, and credit securities including municipal obligations along with corporate issuers.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Investments Measured at NAV, Unfunded Commitments and Redemption Terms

As of December 31, 2017

(Dollars in Thousands)

The System used the Net Asset Value (NAV) to determine the fair value of the underlying investments when an investment does not have a readily determinable fair value, provided that the NAV is calculated and used as a practical expedient to estimate fair value in accordance with GAAP requirements.

	Fair Value Measured at NAV	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency (If Currently Eligible) ¹	Redemption Notice Period
Investments Measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV)				
Public Equity Investments:				
U.S. Equity	\$ 118,691	\$ -	M, S	15-60 days
International Equity	160,433	-	M	60 days
Emerging Market Equity	292,779	-	M	30 days
Total Public Equity Investments Measured at the NAV	571,903	-		
Real Assets:				
Agriculture	58,600	27,351	Q	60 days
Energy	537,038	637,949	N/A	N/A
Real Estate	1,211,264	335,509	Q	5-90 days
Total Real Assets Measured at the NAV	1,806,902	1,000,809		
Other Investments:				
Credit:				
Emerging Market Debt	471,472	-	M	3 days prior to month-end
Direct Lending	188,028	15,458	N/A	N/A
Multi-Strategy	657,729	-	M, Q	60-95 days
Non-U.S. Direct Lending	234,646	154,935	N/A	N/A
Direct Hedge	2,400	-	N/A	N/A
Private Equity	1,345,230	600,757	N/A	N/A
Risk Mitigation	83,895	-	Q	75 days
Total Other Investments Measured at the NAV	2,983,400	771,150		
Total Investments Measured at the NAV	\$ 5,362,205	\$ 1,771,959		

¹ M=Monthly, S=Semi-Annually, Q=Quarterly

The investment types listed in the above table were measured at the Net Asset Value (NAV) as explained below:

Global public equities include four separate institutional funds. Each fund has a different focus, U.S. equity, international equity, global equity and emerging market equity. The fair value of each fund has been determined using NAV per share or unit of the investments.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 3 : Investments (continued)

Real assets: Agriculture includes one fund that invests in a diversified portfolio of row, vegetable and permanent crop farmland in select major agricultural states. The fund is an open-end, infinite life, private REIT (real estate investment trust) subject to the redemption terms in the above schedule.

Real assets: Energy consists of thirteen limited partnerships that invest primarily in oil and gas related investments including energy-related infrastructure. There are no redemption terms for any of these partnerships. These investments are considered illiquid. During the life of the partnerships, distributions are received as underlying partnership investments are realized. The fair values of this investment type have been determined using estimates provided by the underlying partnerships and are at NAV. Two of the partnerships are considered going concerns, and are included at a zero value.

Real assets: Real estate investments include 14 funds consisting of primarily trust funds and limited partnerships. The purpose of these funds is to acquire, own, invest in real estate and real estate related assets with the intention of achieving current income, capital appreciation or both. These investments are valued through independent appraisals and other unobservable methods. Approximately 20% of the investments are closed-end funds with structured investment periods, and are considered illiquid investments. All other funds have no redemption restrictions other than the restrictions noted above.

Credit: Emerging market debt includes investments in three alternative funds that invest primarily in debt in emerging markets both domestic and foreign. The fair value of these investments has been determined using NAV per share of the investments. Investments representing approximately 59% of the value of the investments cannot be redeemed due to restrictions that do not allow for redemption.

Credit: U.S. direct lending consists of four funds. These funds seek to generate current income while preserving capital by investing in senior secured loans and other debt and equity securities of primarily U.S. companies. These investments are considered illiquid. Redemption restrictions are in place over the life of the partnerships. During the life of the partnerships, distributions are received as underlying partnership investments are realized.

Credit: Multi-strategy includes investments in five funds. All funds allow redemption with proper notification. These investment funds seek to minimize risk and volatility by constructing a portfolio of investments across a range of strategies.

Credit: Non-U.S. direct lending includes four investment funds. All of the funds are closed-end funds with structured investment periods, plus extension options. These funds invest opportunistically in Non-U.S. credit investments, which offer downside protection, such as senior secured loans to non-investment grade companies.

Absolute return: Direct hedge includes one limited partnership fund, which is winding down. No redemptions are available at this time. Proceeds will be distributed when liquidated.

Private equity includes primarily investments in limited partnerships. Generally, the partnership strategies are to maximize the return by participating in private equity and equity-related investments through a diversified portfolio of venture capital, growth equity, buyouts, special situation partnerships and other limited liability vehicles. Investments in these partnerships are typically for 10-12 years and are considered illiquid. Redemptions are restricted over the life of the partnership. During the life of the partnerships, distributions are received as underlying partnership investments are realized. The fair values of this investment type have been determined using NAV per share of the System's ownership interest in partners' capital.

Risk mitigation includes one limited partnership fund, which allows redemption with proper notification. The fund assists in diversifying the portfolio and protecting in an economic downturn of growth assets. The strategies are uncorrelated or negatively correlated to economic growth assets. The fair value of this investment has been determined using NAV per share.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 4 : Funding Policy - Pension Plan

Employer and employee/member pension plan contribution requirements are determined as a percentage of plan sponsor payrolls. In determining contributions, assumptions are made about future events that affect the amount and timing of benefits to be paid and assets to be accumulated. The projected total pensionable compensation for all OCERS' plan sponsors for the year ended December 31, 2017, was \$1.6 billion. Employer contribution rates are determined using the entry age normal actuarial cost method based upon a level percentage of payroll. The employer contributions provide for both normal cost and an amount to amortize any unfunded or overfunded actuarial accrued liabilities. By definition, the normal cost is the annual contribution rate that, if paid annually from a member's first year of membership through the year of retirement, would accumulate to the amount necessary to fully fund the member's retirement benefit if all underlying assumptions are met. The actuarial report as of December 31, 2014 established the contribution rates for the first six months of calendar year 2017 (second half of fiscal year 2016-2017), and the actuarial valuation report as of December 31, 2015 established the contribution rates for the last six months of calendar year 2017 (first half of fiscal year 2017-2018). For the year ended December 31, 2017, employer contribution rates ranged from 11.40% of payroll to 61.89% depending upon the benefit plan type. Employer pension contributions were \$572.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2017, of which approximately \$401.1 million and \$96.5 million, net of prepayment discounts, were made by the County of Orange and the Orange County Fire Authority, respectively. Participating employers are required by Government Code Sections 31453.5 and 31454 to contribute a percentage of covered salary to the Plan. The contribution requirements of participating active members and employers are established and may be amended by the OCERS' Board of Retirement. Participating employers may pay a portion of the participating active employees' contributions through negotiations and bargaining agreements. Employer contributions paid for by the employee through negotiated reverse pick-up arrangements are treated and reported as employee contributions. Employee contributions elected to be paid for by the employer under Section 31581.1 are treated and reported as employer contributions as these payments do not become part of the accumulated contributions of the employee and are immaterial. Employee contributions elected to be paid for by the employer under Section 31581.2 are treated and reported as employee contributions as these payments are credited to the employee account and become a part of their accumulated contributions.

Employee contributions are established by the OCERS' Board of Retirement and guided by state statute (Government Code Sections 31621, 31621.5, 31621.8, 31639.25 and 31639.5) and vary based upon employee age at the time of entering OCERS membership. OCERS received \$262.3 million in employee pension contributions for the year ended December 31, 2017. Average employee contribution rates for the year ended December 31, 2017, ranged between 8.75% and 16.35%.

NOTE 5 : Plan Reserves

Employer and employee contributions are deposited into various legally-required reserve accounts established on a book value basis. Set forth below are the descriptions of OCERS' various reserve accounts:

Pension Reserve

Pension reserve represents funding set aside for retirement payments derived from employer contributions. Additions include transfers from the employer contribution reserve and interest credited. Deductions include benefit payments made to retired members.

Employee Contribution Reserve

Employee contribution reserve represents the balance of member contributions. Additions include member contributions and interest credited. Deductions include member refunds and transfers to the annuity reserve fund retirement benefits.

Employer Contribution Reserve

Employer contribution reserve represents the balance of employer contributions for active member future retirement benefits. Additions include employer contributions. Deductions include transfers to the pension reserves in order to fund retirement benefits, disability benefits and death benefits.

Annuity Reserve

Annuity reserve represents funding set aside for retirement payments derived from contributions made by members. Additions include transfers from the employee contribution reserve and interest credited. Deductions include benefit payments made to retired members.

Contra Account

A positive balance in this account represents excess earnings. A credit balance in this account represents the amount of interest credited to the reserve accounts that has not been paid for out of current or excess earnings. Additions include net increases to the fiduciary net position, which are decreased by interest credited to the reserves account.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 5 : Plan Reserves (continued)

County Investment Account (POB Proceeds) Reserve

County investment account (POB Proceeds) reserve represents the remaining proceeds from the County of Orange's 1994 Pension Obligation Bond issuance. The remaining proceeds are utilized, in accordance with a long standing agreement between OCERS and the County of Orange, to offset a portion of the annual actuarially-determined contribution rates for the County of Orange. In 2017, none of the remaining proceeds were utilized to offset the actuarially determined contributions for the County of Orange.

OCSD UAAL Deferred Reserve

The Orange County Sanitation District (OCSD) UAAL Reserve represents the payment by OCSD of its deferred UAAL. OCERS shall make annual transfers from the OCSD reserve account into the OCERS' employer contribution reserve account in the amount necessary to satisfy the actual UAAL attributed to OCSD. The intent of this transfer is to provide that the OCSD's future annual employer contribution obligation to OCERS shall consist of either the normal cost portion only, or the normal cost and amortizing installments of only such amount of future actual UAAL that exceeds the amount of funds remaining in the OCSD reserve account.

Actuarial Deferred Return

The actuarial deferred return represents the balance of deferred earnings created by a five-year smoothing of actual gains and losses compared to the assumed investment rate of return.

Health Care Plan Reserves

Health care plan reserves represent assets held to pay medical benefits for eligible retirees of the 401(h) health care plans. Additions include employer contributions and investment earnings. Deductions include medical payments.

Total Plan Reserves

*As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)*

Valuation Reserves	
Pension Reserve	\$ 8,409,830
Employee Contribution Reserve	3,093,113
Employer Contribution Reserve	2,620,807
Annuity Reserve	1,411,751
Contra Account	(1,338,906)
Non-Valuation Reserves	
County Investment Reserve	134,416
OCSD UAAL Deferred Reserve	14,871
Total Pension Fund Reserves (smoothed market actuarial value)	14,345,882
Actuarial Deferred Return	456,013
Net Position Restricted for Pensions including Non-Valuation Reserves	14,801,895
Health Care Reserves	334,054
Net Position-Total Fund	\$ 15,135,949

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 6 : Administrative Expenses - Pension

As permitted by Government Code (Code) Section 31580.2, the Board of Retirement adopts an annual budget, financed from the System's assets, covering the entire expenses for the administration of OCERS. The Code provides that administrative expenses incurred in any year are to be charged against the earnings of the pension trust fund and are not to exceed twenty-one hundredths of one percent (0.21%) of OCERS' actuarial accrued liabilities, excluding investment related costs and expenditures for computer software, hardware and related technology consulting services. Administrative expenses incurred in calendar year 2017 were within the limits established by the Code. The following schedule represents the excess of the maximum allowed over actual administrative expenses for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Administrative Expense Compared to Projected Actuarial Accrued Liability

*For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)*

Projected Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) as of 12/31/17	\$ 18,896,140
Maximum Allowed for Administrative Expense (AAL * 0.21%)	39,682
Actual Administrative Expense ¹	<u>15,349</u>
Excess of Allowed Over Actual Expense	<u>\$ 24,333</u>
Actual Administrative Expense as a Percentage of Projected Actuarial Accrued Liability as of 12/31/17	0.08%
¹ Administrative Expense Reconciliation	
Administrative Expense per Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 17,002
Less Administrative Expense Not Considered per CERL Section 31596.1	<u>(1,653)</u>
Administrative Expense Allowable Under CERL Section 31580.2	<u>\$ 15,349</u>

NOTE 7 : Contingencies

At December 31, 2017, OCERS was involved in various litigation matters. In management's opinion, and after consultation with legal counsel, the outcome of these matters is not expected to have a material adverse effect on OCERS' financial position.

NOTE 8 : Pension Disclosures

The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2017. The plan fiduciary net position was valued as of the measurement date while the total pension liability was determined based upon rolling forward the total pension liability from the actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2016. The components of the net pension liability as of December 31, 2017, are as follows:

Net Pension Liability

*As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)*

Total Pension Liability	\$ 19,753,994
Less: Plan Fiduciary Net Position	<u>(14,801,895)</u>
Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 4,952,099</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.93%

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 8 : Pension Disclosures (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Examples include future salary increases and investment earnings, expected retirement age, life expectancy and other relevant factors. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. OCERS' actuary and Board of Retirement review the economic and demographic assumptions every three years and the actuarially determined contributions annually.

In preparing the actuarial valuation, the actuary has complied with the parameters set forth in GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 25*, and employed generally accepted actuarial methods and assumptions to measure the total pension liability of plan sponsors. The actuary's calculations are based upon member data and financial information provided by the System. Projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes is based on all benefits estimated to be payable through the System to current active, retired and inactive employees as a result of their past service and their expected future service.

The total pension liability as of December 31, 2017, was remeasured by (1) revaluing the total pension liability as of December 31, 2016, (before the roll forward) to include the actuarial assumptions that the Board of Retirement has adopted for use in the pension funding valuation as of December 31, 2017, and (2) using this revalued total pension liability in rolling forward the results from December 31, 2016 to December 31, 2017:

Actuarial Information

Investment Rate of Return	7.00%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Inflation Rate	2.75%
Projected Salary Increases	General: 4.25% to 12.25% and Safety: 4.75% to 17.25%, vary by service, including inflation
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.75% of retirement income
Mortality Rates	Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, projected generationally using two-dimensional MP-2016 scale, adjusted separately for healthy and disabled for both general and safety members.
Other Assumptions	Refer to Actuarial Experience Study 01/01/2014-12/31/2016

Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adding expected inflation and subtracting expected investment expenses and a risk margin. The target allocation and projected arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, after deducting inflation, but before deducting investment expenses, used in the derivation of the December 31, 2017, long-term expected investment rate of return assumption are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 8 : Pension Disclosures (continued)

Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return
Global Equity	35%	6.38%
Core Bonds	13%	1.03%
High Yield Bonds	4%	3.52%
Bank Loan	2%	2.86%
TIPS	4%	0.96%
Emerging Markets Debt	4%	3.78%
Real Estate	10%	4.33%
Core Infrastructure	2%	5.48%
Natural Resources	10%	7.86%
Risk Mitigation	5%	4.66%
Mezzanine / Distressed Debts	3%	6.53%
Private Equity	8%	9.48%
Total	100%	

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% for the year ended December 31, 2017. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of December 31, 2017.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table represents the net pension liability as of December 31, 2017, of participating employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00% lower (6.00%) or 1.00% higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

As of December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
\$ 7,854,146	\$ 4,952,099	\$ 2,594,547

Section II

Financial

Required Supplementary Information





Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability of Participating Employers

For the Years Ended December 31, 2013 through 2017¹
(Dollars in Thousands)

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Total Pension Liability					
Service Cost	\$ 452,412	\$ 427,473	\$ 439,454	\$ 438,600	\$ 444,838
Interest	1,305,268	1,241,080	1,197,308	1,153,352	1,109,002
Change of Benefit Terms	-	-	-	-	-
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	(66,964)	(323,566)	(205,463)	(327,402)	(295,483)
Changes of Assumptions	827,197	-	-	(127,729)	-
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(764,344)	(717,976)	(675,963)	(630,678)	(586,284)
Other	-	(509) ²	-	-	-
Net Change in Total Pension Liability	1,753,569	626,502	755,336	506,143	672,073
Total Pension Liability - Beginning	18,000,425	17,373,923	16,618,587	16,112,444	15,440,371
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$ 19,753,994	\$ 18,000,425	\$ 17,373,923	\$ 16,618,587	\$ 16,112,444
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Contributions - Employer ³	\$ 572,104 ⁴	\$ 567,196	\$ 571,298	\$ 625,520	\$ 427,095
Contributions - Employee	262,294	258,297	249,271	232,656	209,301
Net Investment Income/(Loss)	1,939,635	1,061,243	(10,873)	499,195	1,152,647
Benefit Payments, Including Refunds of Employee Contributions	(764,344)	(717,976)	(675,963)	(630,678)	(586,284)
Administrative Expense	(17,002)	(16,870)	(12,521)	(11,905)	(11,705)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	1,992,687	1,151,890	121,212	714,788	1,191,054
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning	12,809,208	11,657,318	11,536,106	10,821,318	9,630,264
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	14,801,895	12,809,208	11,657,318	11,536,106	10,821,318
Net Pension Liability (a) - (b) = (c)	\$ 4,952,099	\$ 5,191,217	\$ 5,716,605	\$ 5,082,481	\$ 5,291,126
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability (b)/(a)	74.93%	71.16%	67.10%	69.42%	67.16%
Covered Payroll (d)	\$ 1,678,322	\$ 1,602,675	\$ 1,521,036	\$ 1,513,206	\$ 1,494,745
Plan Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (c)/(d)	295.06%	323.91%	375.84%	335.88%	353.98%

¹ Data for years prior to 2013 is not available. Information will be presented over ten years as it becomes available prospectively.

² Orange County Public Law Library was separated out from the Orange County Sanitation District in Rate Group #3 and put into their own Rate Group (Rate Group #12) as of the December 31, 2015 valuation. There was an adjustment to the UAAL for Rate Group #3 that was originally included in the December 31, 2015 valuation. There was a credit of \$509 given to the Orange County Public Law Library to reflect that their future service enhancement did not increase the UAAL.

³ Reduced by discount for prepaid contributions and transfers from County Investment Account.

⁴ A \$24,042 transfer from the Orange County Sanitation District Deferred UAAL Account, which was required to offset a UAAL increase for the assumption changes has been excluded from this amount.

Schedule of Investment Returns

For the Years Ended December 31, 2014 Through 2017¹

Years Ended December 31	Annual Money Weighted Rate of Return, Net of Investment Expense
2014	4.64%
2015	- 0.51%
2016	8.71%
2017	14.74%

¹ Data for years prior to 2014 is not available. Information will be presented over ten years as it becomes available prospectively.

Schedule of Employer Contributions

For the Years Ended December 31, 2008 through 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Years Ended December 31	Actuarially Determined Contributions ^{1,2}	Actual Contributions ^{1,2}	Contribution Deficiency / (Excess) ³	Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
2008	\$ 359,673	\$ 360,365 ³	\$ (692)	\$ 1,526,113	23.61%
2009	337,496	338,387 ³	(891)	1,598,888	21.16%
2010	372,437	372,437	-	1,511,569	24.64%
2011	387,585	387,585	-	1,498,914	25.86%
2012	406,521	406,521	-	1,497,475	27.15%
2013	426,020	427,095 ³	(1,075)	1,494,745	28.57%
2014	476,320	625,520 ³	(149,200)	1,513,206	41.34%
2015	502,886	571,298 ³	(68,412)	1,521,036	37.56%
2016	521,447	567,196 ³	(45,749)	1,602,675	35.40%
2017	536,726 ⁴	572,104 ^{3,4}	(35,378)	1,678,322	34.09%

¹ Excludes employer pickup of member contributions and transfers from County Investment Account (funded by pension obligation proceeds held by OCERS). Those transfers are as follows:

2009	\$ 34,900
2010	11,000
2011	11,000
2012	5,500
2013	5,000
2014	5,000

² Reduced by discount for prepaid contributions

³ Includes additional contributions made by Plan Sponsors towards the reduction of their UAAL.

⁴ A \$24,042 transfer from the Orange County Sanitation District Deferred UAAL Account, which was required to offset a UAAL increase for the assumption changes has been excluded from both these amounts.

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Actuarial Valuation Methods and Assumptions

The actuarial determined contribution rates in the schedule of employer contributions are calculated as of December 31. Rates are effective eighteen months after the valuation date for the fiscal year that begins July 1. The following actuarial methods and assumptions were used to calculate the actuarially determined contributions for the year ended December 31, 2017:

Valuation Date	Actuarially determined contribution rates for the first six months of calendar year 2017 or the second half of fiscal year 2016-2017 are calculated based on the December 31, 2014 valuation. Actuarially determined contribution rates for the last six months of calendar year 2017 or the first half of fiscal year 2017-2018 are calculated based on the December 31, 2015 valuation.
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method
Amortization Method	Level percent of payroll for total unfunded actuarial accrued liability
Remaining Amortization Period	Effective December 31, 2013, the outstanding balance of the UAAL from the December 31, 2012 valuation was combined and re-amortized over a declining 20-year period. Any changes in UAAL due to actuarial gains or losses or due to changes in assumptions or methods will be amortized over separate 20-year periods. Any changes in UAAL due to plan amendments will be amortized over separate 15-year periods and any change in UAAL due to early retirement incentive programs will be amortized over a separate period of up to 5 years.
Asset Valuation Method	The Actuarial Value of Assets is determined by recognizing any difference between the actual and the expected market return over a five-year period. The Valuation Value of Assets is the Actuarial Value of Assets reduced by the value of the non-valuation reserves.
Actuarial Assumptions:	
December 31, 2014 Valuation	
Investment Rate of Return	7.25% net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Inflation Rate	3.00%
Real Across-the-Board Salary Increase	0.50%
Projected Salary Increases	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%, vary by service, including inflation
Cost of Living Adjustments	3.00% of retirement income
Other Assumptions	Same as those used in the December 31, 2014 funding actuarial valuation
December 31, 2015 Valuation	
Investment Rate of Return	7.25% net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Inflation Rate	3.00%
Real Across-the-Board Salary Increase	0.50%
Projected Salary Increases	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%, vary by service, including inflation
Cost of Living Adjustments	3.00% of retirement income
Other Assumptions	Same as those used in the December 31, 2015 funding actuarial valuation

Significant Factors Affecting Trends in Actuarial Information – Pension Plan

Changes in Benefit Terms

2016

- New employees hired by the City of San Juan Capistrano on and after July 1, 2016 will be offered a choice in retirement plan formulas; the PEPRA Plan U (2.5% at 67 PEPRA – General) or the alternate plan formula, Plan W (1.62% at 65 PEPRA – General).
- Orange County Public Law Library was moved from Rate Group #3 into its own rate group, Rate Group #12.

2015

- Effective January 1, 2015, new OCTA employees will be enrolled in Plan U (2.5% at 67 PEPRA - General).

2012

- With the exception of OCTA, members with membership date on or after January 1, 2013 will be placed in PEPRA tiers: Plan T (1.62% at 65 PEPRA – General); Plan U (2.5% at 67 PEPRA – General); or Plan V (2.7% at 57 PEPRA – Safety).

2011

- Effective April 20, 2012, certain employees previously employed at the City of Santa Ana became employees of OCFA General and OCFA Safety and are eligible for benefits under Plan N (2 % at 55) and Plan F (3% at 50), respectively.
- Effective July 1, 2012, new General employees hired by the City of San Juan Capistrano will be covered under General Plan S (2% at 57).

2010

- LAFCO adopted an optional 1.62% of final average salary at age 65 for members hired on or after July 1, 2010.
- County Managers unit adopted an optional 1.62% of final average salary at age 65 for members hired on or after August 17, 2010.
- Sanitation District adopted a 1.64% of final average salary at age 57 for members within Supervisors and Professional unit hired on or after October 1, 2010.
- OCFA adopted a 3.00% of final average salary at age 55 for Safety members within the Executive Management unit hired on or after July 1, 2011 and for all Safety members hired on or after July 1, 2012.
- OCFA adopted a 2.00% of final average salary at age 55 for General members hired on or after July 1, 2011.

2009

- County and the Courts adopted optional 1.62% at 65 formula for General Member Employees entering OCERS after May 7, 2010.
- County Law Enforcement Members adopted 3% at 55 formula for Safety Members entering OCERS on or after April 9, 2010.

2007

- Vector Control District terminated their participation in OCERS effective January 4, 2007.
- Retirement formula for the Orange County Cemetery District changed to 2% at 55 effective December 7, 2007.

Significant Factors Affecting Trends in Actuarial Information – Pension Plan

(continued)

Changes in Assumptions and Methods

- 2017
- The assumed rate of return was decreased from 7.25% to 7.00%.
 - The inflation rate was decreased from 3.00% to 2.75%.
 - Projected salary increases for general members of 4.25% to 13.50% changed to 4.25% to 12.25% and safety members changed from 5.00% to 17.50% to 4.75% to 17.25%.
 - Mortality rate tables changed to a Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, projected generationally using two-dimensional MP-2016 scale, adjusted separately for healthy and disabled for both general and safety members.
 - Impact due to assumption changes to be phased-in over three years.
- 2014
- The inflation rate was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%.
 - Total wage inflation and payroll growth was reduced from 3.75% to 3.50%.
 - Projected salary increases for general members of 4.75% to 13.75% changed to 4.25% to 13.50% and safety members changed from 4.75% to 17.75% to 5.00% to 17.50%.
 - Inclusion of additional cash-out assumptions in developing basic member contribution rates in the legacy plans.
 - Mortality rates for after service retirement were changed to reflect longer life expectancies for Safety members and shorter life expectancies for General members and longer life expectancies for both General and Safety members for after disability retirement. The cost impact to employer to be phased in over three years.
- 2013
- The outstanding balance of the December 31, 2012 UAAL was combined and re-amortized over a 20-year period.
- 2012
- The investment rate of return was decreased from 7.75% to 7.25%.
 - The inflation rate was decreased from 3.50% to 3.25%.
 - Projected salary increases for general members of 4.50% to 11.50% changed to 4.75% to 13.75% and safety members changed from 4.50% to 13.50% to 4.75% to 17.75%.
- 2011
- Changes in mortality, disability, termination, retirement, salary scale, and annual pay-off assumptions in the December 31, 2010 triennial experience study increased the pension plan UAAL by \$364 million.
- 2009
- Adjustments to correct the under-reporting of certain premium pay items in prior years' pensionable salary data resulted in a \$228 million increase in UAAL.
- 2008
- Individual salary increase assumptions are changed from age based to service based.
 - Annual leave payoff assumptions were increased for General members.



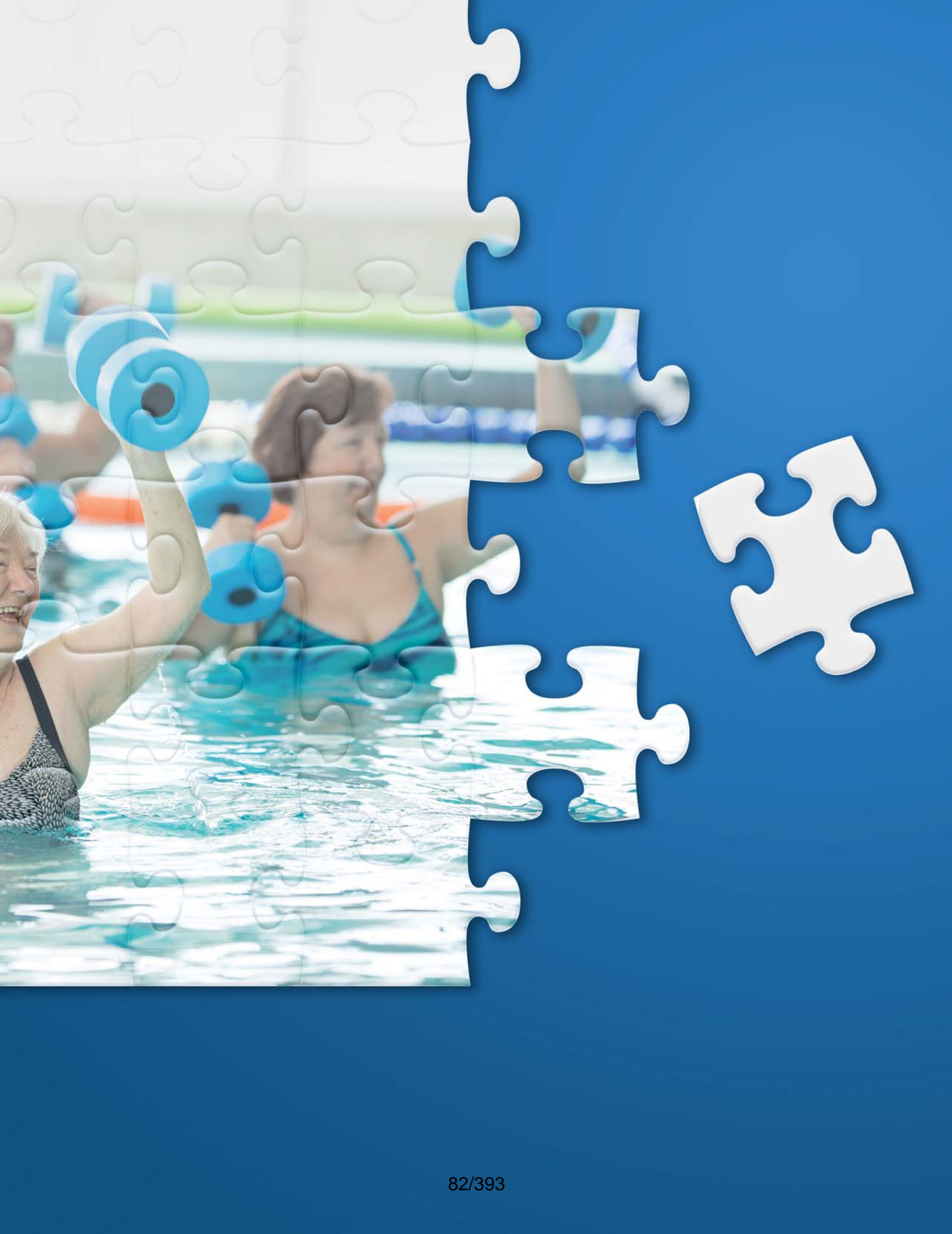
ORANGE COUNTY
OCCERS
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Section II

Financial

Other Supplementary Information





Schedule of Contributions

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employer</u>
Pension Trust Fund Contributions		
County of Orange	\$ 206,350	\$ 420,500
Orange County Fire Authority	21,294	98,291 ¹
Orange County Superior Court of California	15,300	30,423
Orange County Transportation Authority	8,926	24,310
Orange County Sanitation District	7,496	7,625
UCI Medical Center and Campus	-	2,948 ²
City of San Juan Capistrano	802	2,391
Orange County Children & Families Commission	86	2,015 ³
OCERS	901	1,960
Orange County Public Law Library	163	1,801 ⁴
Transportation Corridor Agencies	692	1,738
Orange County Department of Education	-	524 ²
Orange County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority	112	204
Orange County Cemetery District	131	170
Orange County LAFCO	37	125
Orange County Mosquito & Vector Control	<u>4</u>	<u>-</u>
Contributions Before Prepaid Discount	262,294	595,025
Prepaid Employer Contribution Discount	<u>-</u>	<u>(22,921)</u>
Total Pension Trust Fund Contributions	<u>262,294</u>	<u>572,104</u>
Health Care Fund - County Contributions	<u>-</u>	<u>59,864</u>
Health Care Fund - OCFA Contributions	<u>-</u>	<u>2,380</u>
Total Contributions	<u>\$ 262,294</u>	<u>\$ 634,348</u>

¹ Unfunded actuarial accrued liability payments were made in 2017 of \$32.1 million for the Orange County Fire Authority.

² Unfunded actuarial accrued liability payments have been made in accordance with a separate 20-year level dollar payment schedule to include liabilities for employee benefits related to past service credit.

³ Unfunded actuarial accrued liability payments were made in 2017 of \$1.7 million for the Orange County Children & Family Commission.

⁴ Unfunded actuarial accrued liability payments were made in 2017 for \$1.5 million for the Orange County Public Law Library.

Schedule of Administrative Expenses

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Pension Fund Administrative Expenses

Expenses Subject to the Statutory Limit

Personnel Services

Employee Salaries and Benefits	\$ 9,933
Board Members' Allowance	16
Total Personnel Services	<u>9,949</u>

Office Operating Expenses

Depreciation/Amortization	2,292
General Office and Administrative Expenses	1,300
Professional Services	1,240
Rent/Leased Real Property	<u>568</u>
Total Office Operating Expenses	<u>5,400</u>
Total Expenses Subject to the Statutory Limit	<u>15,349</u>

Expenses Not Subject to the Statutory Limit

Information Technology Professional Services	1,171
Actuarial Fees	385
Equipment/Software	<u>97</u>
Total Expenses Not Subject to the Statutory Limit	<u>1,653</u>
Total Pension Fund Administrative Expenses	<u>17,002</u>

Health Care Fund - County Administrative Expenses 22

Health Care Fund - OCFA Administrative Expenses 27

Total Administrative Expenses \$ 17,051

Schedule of Investment Expenses

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017

(Dollars in Thousands)

Investment Management Fees *	
Global Public Equity:	
U.S. Equity	\$ 2,932
Global Equity	451
International Equity	4,957
Emerging Markets Equity	4,292
Total Global Public Equity	<u>12,632</u>
Core Fixed Income:	
U.S. Fixed Income	974
Total Core Fixed Income	<u>974</u>
Credit:	
High Yield	2,362
Emerging Markets Debt	695
Direct Lending	3,000
Mortgage	4,460
Multi-Strategy	3,429
Non-U.S. Direct Lending	1,400
Total Credit	<u>15,346</u>
Real Assets:	
Real Estate	15,697
Real Return	
Timber	1,329
Agriculture	1,086
Infrastructure	5,703
Energy	882
Total Real Return	<u>9,000</u>
Total Real Assets	<u>24,697</u>
Absolute Return:	
Direct Hedge Fund	2,134
GTAA	1,406
Total Absolute Return	<u>3,540</u>
Private Equity	8,093
Risk Mitigation	5,166
Short-Term Investments	250
Total Investment Management Fees	<u>70,698</u>
Other Fund Expenses ¹	<u>7,459</u>
Other Investment Expenses	
Consulting/Research Fees	1,005
Investment Department Expenses	1,171
Legal Services	346
Custodian Services	438
Investment Service Providers	28
Total Other Investment Expenses	<u>2,988</u>
Security Lending Activity	
Security Lending Fees	399
Rebate Fees	1,531
Total Security Lending Activity	<u>1,930</u>
Total Investment Expenses	<u>\$ 83,075</u>

Note: New schedule format for investment management fees to reflect the new investment allocation adopted in 2017.

* Does not include undisclosed fees deducted at source.

¹ These costs include, but are not limited to foreign income tax and other indirect flow-through investment expenses such as organizational expenses in limited partnership structures.

Schedule of Payments for Professional Services

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Type of Services *

Professional Expenses Subject to the Statutory Limit

Medical/Disability Services	\$	300
Legal Counsel		278
Administrative Services		159
Information Technology Services		155
Finance Services		134
Audit Services		126
Other Legal Services		80
Other Consulting/Services		8
Total Professional Expenses Subject to the Statutory Limit		<u>1,240</u>

Professional Expenses Not Subject to the Statutory Limit

Information Technology Consultants		1,171
Consulting/Research Fees		1,005
Custodian Services		438
Actuarial Services		385
Investment Legal Services		346
Investment Service Providers		28
Total Professional Expenses Not Subject to the Statutory Limit		<u>3,373</u>
Total Payments for Professional Expenses	\$	<u>4,613</u>

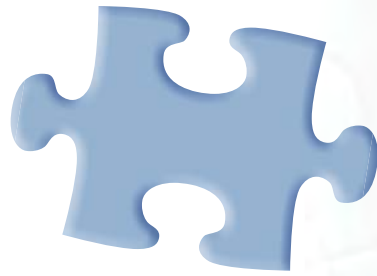
* Detail for fees paid to investment professionals is presented in the Investment Section.



Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - OPEB Agency Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

	Beginning Balance December 31, 2016	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance December 31, 2017
Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 288	\$ 927	\$ (837)	\$ 378
Global Public Equity	8,974	1,866	(215)	10,625
Core Fixed Income	<u>5,432</u>	<u>240</u>	<u>(40)</u>	<u>5,632</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 14,694</u>	<u>\$ 3,033</u>	<u>\$ (1,092)</u>	<u>\$ 16,635</u>
Liabilities				
Due to Employers	<u>\$ 14,694</u>	<u>\$ 3,033</u>	<u>\$ (1,092)</u>	<u>\$ 16,635</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 14,694</u>	<u>\$ 3,033</u>	<u>\$ (1,092)</u>	<u>\$ 16,635</u>



ORANGE COUNTY
OCCERS
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Section III

Investment





Orange County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority (IHSS)

The Orange County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority provides the elderly, blind, and individuals with disabilities assistance in finding a pre-screened homecare provider who will enable them to live independently and remain safely in their homes. Services may include house cleaning, shopping, cooking, laundry and personal care services, such as help with bathing, grooming and dressing. A social worker will work with the individual in need of in-home care services by performing a needs assessment to determine the types of services needed. Once the individual's needs have been assessed, resources will be provided to help the individual in finding and hiring an appropriate homecare provider.

Investment Consultant's Statement



MEMORANDUM

To: Board Members, Orange County Employees Retirement System
From: Stephen McCourt, Laura Wirick, Holly Heiserman-Biertuempfel
Meketa Investment Group
Date: April 9, 2018
Re: Investment Consultant's Statement for CAFR

This letter reviews the investment performance of the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) for the year ending December 31, 2017.

OCERS' stated mission is to provide secure retirement and disability benefits with the highest standards of excellence. To this end, OCERS strives to align the portfolio's asset allocation, investments, and other related decision with the goals of the overall system. This alignment is a fundamental part of the Investment Committee's monthly meetings, where performance is examined (both on an overall portfolio basis and at the manager level), asset allocation is reviewed and modified to fit changes in expected return, strategic and tactical decisions are discussed, and the System's liabilities are reviewed. Meketa Investment Group, OCERS' general consultant, works in concert with PCA, OCERS' risk consultant, to provide guidance to the Board (the System's fiduciary), and assist the Board with performance evaluation, asset allocation, manager selection, and other industry best practices.

State Street Bank and Trust Company, OCERS' custodian, independently prepared the performance data used in this report. Rates of return are represented using a time-weighted rate of return methodology based upon market values.

2017 YEAR IN REVIEW

Emerging and international markets were strong in the first quarter of 2017, with the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (equity) and MSCI EAFE Index (equity) returning 11.4% and 7.2%, respectively. Emerging market debt and domestic equity also showed strength, while commodities were the only major asset class to post negative returns. The Federal Reserve made their third 0.25% rate increase in March (0.75% to 1.00%). Also in March, the Bank of Japan (BOJ) and the European Central Bank (ECB) made no changes to their respective stimulative efforts, both keeping bank deposit rates negative and targeting 0% yields on key interest rates. The Federal Reserve, BOJ, and ECB actions highlighted the divergence of policy among major central banks. China's economy grew slightly above expectations in the first quarter (6.9% versus 6.8%), driven in part by the construction industry's high demand for steel. Corporate debt levels, a hot property market, capital outflows, and the relationship with the new U.S. administration were key issues for the world's second largest economy.

M E K E T A I N V E S T M E N T G R O U P
5796 ARMADA DRIVE SUITE 110 CARLSBAD CA 92008
760 795 3450 fax 760 795 3445 www.meketagroup.com

Investment Consultant's Statement

(continued)

Memorandum
April 9, 2018
Page 2 of 3

In the second quarter, markets continued first quarter themes; emerging and international equity markets posted strong returns, with the MSCI Emerging Markets Index and MSCI EAFE Index returning 6.3% and 6.1%, respectively. Domestic equities continued to show strength, and commodities lagged substantially, with the Bloomberg Commodity Index returning -3.0%. For the first time in six years, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) increased their forecast for global growth (from 3.4% to 3.5%), citing improvements in manufacturing, trade, and investment, but they warned that downside risks related to potential protectionist trade policies and structural issues remained. A further global growth forecast increase to 3.6% was projected to take place in 2018.

Expectations for continued low interest rates helped emerging markets, resulting in a third quarter of strength; the MSCI Emerging Markets returned 7.9% in the third quarter, outperforming all other major asset classes. Commodities continued to trail other asset classes, but ended the third quarter with a slightly positive return.

In the fourth quarter, emerging market equities again led the world markets, with the MSCI Emerging Markets returning 7.4% and outperforming the S&P 500, which returned 6.6% over the same period. Commodities rebounded, with the Bloomberg Commodity Index returning 4.7%. Fixed income lagged other asset classes, with the Bloomberg Barclays Aggregate, Bloomberg Barclays High Yield, and the JPM GBI-Emerging Markets Global Diversified Local Index all returning less than 1.0%.

2018 OUTLOOK

Looking forward to 2018, growth is expected to continue. Global growth forecasts for 2018 and 2019 were revised upward by the IMF, due to the recent U.S. tax legislation and accelerating growth. The IMF forecasted increases in Japan and Europe, due to higher domestic and foreign demand. Medium-term risks remain, including the potential for a correction in financial markets and higher than expected inflation and interest rates. Projections for emerging economy growth remain unchanged for 2018 (4.9%) and 2019 (5.0%), with wide variations across countries.

Four primary concerns currently face the global economy. First, the potential for simultaneous monetary tightening globally. Since the Global Financial Crisis (GFC), central banks worldwide have attempted to support markets and the economy through low interest rates and bond-purchasing programs (i.e., quantitative easing). Total balance sheets have close to doubled since the GFC and equal over 40% of aggregate GDP. The U.S. has been increasing rates and reducing its balance sheet, with other central banks likely to follow shortly. Simultaneous tightening across central banks could lead to higher interest rates, less liquidity, and overall slower economic activity

Second, there is uncertainty related to U.S. policies. The U.S. has experienced largely stable growth since the end of the financial crisis, but at levels below prior recoveries. Inflation and wage growth remain low despite the declining unemployment rate. Recent tax legislation could lead to more growth, but also higher inflation and tightening from the Fed. The question remains whether the U.S. needs additional stimulus this late in the

Investment Consultant's Statement

(continued)

Memorandum
April 9, 2018
Page 3 of 3

economic cycle. Political gridlock in Washington and uncertainty related to the administration's policies, particularly regarding trade, remain other key issues.

Third, declining growth in China, along with uncertain fiscal and monetary policies could impact the global markets. Over the coming years, China will likely continue to manage a repositioning and slowing of its economy, which could have a meaningful impact on countries that depend on its trade. Uncertainties related to the policies of the recently elected officials at the Communist Party's congress and the growing debt, particularly corporate, remain key issues. Another devaluation of the yuan could disrupt capital markets, weigh on domestic demand, and hurt countries with competing exports.

Fourth, political uncertainty in Europe and risks related to the U.K.'s exit from the European Union could have a substantial impact on international developed economies. The referendum in Catalonia Spain and the elections in Germany showed that political uncertainties remain in Europe. The on-going negotiations of the U.K. to leave the EU is another key issue. Uncertainty related to the outcome of negotiations should weigh on foreign investment and consumption. Any moves by other countries to leave the EU, or the Eurozone, would be disruptive to markets and growth.

OCERS 2017 PERFORMANCE

OCERS' portfolio returned 14.5% in 2017, outperforming the Policy Index return of 13.7%, and the System's 7.25% required actuarial rate of return. For 2017, OCERS was in the 78th percentile¹ compared to peers. Emerging Market Equity had the strongest absolute performance of all asset classes, returning 43.2%, and outperforming the MSCI Emerging Market return of 37.3%, while the Treasury Inflation Protected Securities ("TIPS") asset class had the weakest 2017 performance of 3.6%, outperforming the Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index, which returned 3.0% over the same period.

Over the trailing three- and five-year periods, the OCERS portfolio returned 7.5% and 7.6% on average annually, underperforming the Policy Index returns of 7.8% and 8.2%, respectively. For the trailing three years, OCERS was in the 72nd percentile compared to peers, and over the trailing five years, OCERS was in the 83rd percentile compared to peers.

A new asset allocation was adopted by the Investment Committee at the beginning of 2017. The goals of the new asset allocation included simplifying the portfolio, lowering investment management fees, and focusing on drivers of risk and return going forward.

If you have any questions, please contact us at (760) 795-3450.

SPM/LW/HH/mps

¹ Based on InvestorForce peer rankings: Defined Benefit Public Funds over \$1 billion in assets.

Investment Returns

The table below details the annualized rates of return for the different asset categories over various time periods ended December 31, 2017. The returns for each asset class represent the composite returns of all the manager portfolios within the asset class. All returns are net of fees, which is a change from the reporting in prior years when only indirect or at source fees were deducted from the returns being presented. The method of computation of investment returns is time-weighted approximation.

	1 Year	3 Year	5 Year
Global Public Equity (%)	26.01	10.15	11.58
MSCI ACWI Index (%)	24.62	9.89	11.40
Private Equity (%)	14.05	11.44	12.64
Cambridge Private Equity Lagged	14.56	9.68	12.84
Core Fixed Income (%)	5.05	2.81	1.72
Bloomberg Barclays Capital Universal Index (%)	3.54	2.24	2.10
Credit (%)	9.08	7.19	7.35
Credit Custom Index ⁽¹⁾ (%)	5.86	5.46	5.08
Real Assets (%)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Real Assets Custom Index ⁽²⁾ (%)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Real Return (%)	1.90	1.66	-0.08
Real Return Custom Index ⁽³⁾ (%)	9.42	7.76	6.92
Real Estate (%)	6.62	11.79	11.80
Real Estate Custom Index ⁽⁴⁾ (%)	7.62	9.57	10.71
Risk Mitigation (%)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Risk Mitigation Custom Index ⁽⁵⁾ (%)	N/A	N/A	N/A
Short Term Investments (%)	1.32	0.72	0.62
Cash Overlay (%)	14.13	6.47	7.05
91-day Treasury Bill (%)	0.86	0.41	0.27
Total Fund (%)	14.51	7.47	7.58
Composite Policy Benchmark ⁽⁶⁾ (%)	13.73	7.86	8.17

⁽¹⁾ Credit Custom Index = 50% Merrill Lynch HY Constrained + 50% CS Levered Loan

⁽²⁾ Real Assets Custom Index = 45% NCREIF ODCE Index/ 36% Cambridge Private Equity Energy Lagged/ 13% Cambridge Infrastructure Index L/ 6% NCREIF Farmland Index

⁽³⁾ Real Return Custom Index = 60% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. TIPS Index + 40% (CPI + 5%) through 6/30/12, CPI + 5% through 6/30/14, CPI + 3% through 6/30/16; and 10% NCREIF Farmland Index + 25% S&P GSCI Index + 15% NCREIF Timberland Index + 50% Cambridge Private Equity Energy Lagged thereafter

⁽⁴⁾ Real Estate Custom Index = 90% NCREIF Total Index + 10% FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Real Estate Index through 6/30/12, 90% NCREIF ODCE Index + 10% FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Real Estate Ex-U.S. Index through 12/31/16, and 100% NCREIF ODCE Index thereafter

⁽⁵⁾ Risk Mitigation Custom Index = 50% HFRI MACRO: Systematic Diversified CTA + 50% Bloomberg Barclays Long Term U.S. Treasury Index

⁽⁶⁾ Policy Benchmark = 13.0% Russell 1000 Index + 2% Russell 2000 Index + 7.0% MSCI EAFE Index + 5.0% MSCI World Index + 6.0% MSCI Emerging Markets Equity Index + 2% MSCI EAFE Small Cap Equity Index + 10.0% Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Universal Index + 7.0% ML HY Constrained + 7.0% CS Leveraged Loan + 7% HFRI Fund of Fund Index + 2 1/3% HFRI Macro Index + 2 1/3% MSCI ACWI Index + 2 1/3% Bloomberg Barclays Multiverse Index + 4% Cambridge Private Equity Energy Lagged + 2% S&P GSCI Index + 1.2% NCREIF Timberland Index + 0.8% NCREIF Farmland Index + 10.0% NCREIF ODCE Index + 6% Cambridge Private Equity Lagged + 1.95% JPMorgan GBI-EM Global Diversified Un-hedged + 1.05% JPMorgan EM Bond Index

N/A - Represents new investment class and custom index in 2017; data not available.

Statement of Investment Objectives and Policies

General

The primary goal of the Orange County Employees Retirement System's investment program is to provide Plan participants with retirement benefits as required by the County Employees Retirement Law of 1937. This goal is accomplished through Plan Sponsors' and Plan participants' contributions and the implementation of a carefully planned and monitored long-term investment program. The Board of Retirement (with the participation of the Investment Committee, staff and advisors) has exclusive control of all investments of the Plan and is responsible for the establishment of investment objectives, strategies and policies.

The Board of Retirement is authorized to invest in any form or type of investment deemed prudent in the informed opinion of the Board. The Board has adopted an Investment Policy Statement that provides a frame work for the management of OCERS' investments. This purpose of the Investment Policy Statement is to assist the Investment Committee in effectively supervising, monitoring, and evaluating the investment of the system's assets.

Investment Objectives

The overall objective is to invest the assets of the system solely for the benefit of plan participants and beneficiaries while attempting to minimize employer contributions and investment and administration costs. The long-term performance objective for the portfolio is to exceed the actuarially assumed rate of return net of fees and expenses, with a secondary objective of exceeding the return on an appropriate designated balanced index mutual fund over a complete economic cycle and relevant longer periods, also net of fees and expenses.

Strategic Asset Allocation Policy and Maintenance

A pension fund's strategic asset allocation policy, implemented in a consistent and timely manner, is generally recognized to have the most impact on a fund's investment performance. The asset allocation policy determines a fund's optimal long-term asset class mix (target allocation). This policy is expected to achieve a specific set of investment goals, such as risk and return objectives. The policy also establishes ranges around the targeted levels, which assets levels are permitted to fluctuate. Fluctuations outside the permitted range act as triggers for reallocating assets to ensure adherence to targeted weights.

Program Administration and Manager Structure

For each major asset class, the System shall diversify assets by employing managers with demonstrated skill in their particular areas of expertise. The System will retain managers who utilize varied investment approaches and allocate assets in a manner that is consistent with the overall strategic plan. For example, the sum of all domestic equity managers should exhibit characteristics that are similar, but not necessarily identical, to the overall equity market. When asset fluctuation causes the asset class to exhibit characteristics that are dissimilar from the plan, staff shall direct cash flows to or from the various managers so that actual characteristics are consistent with the plan.

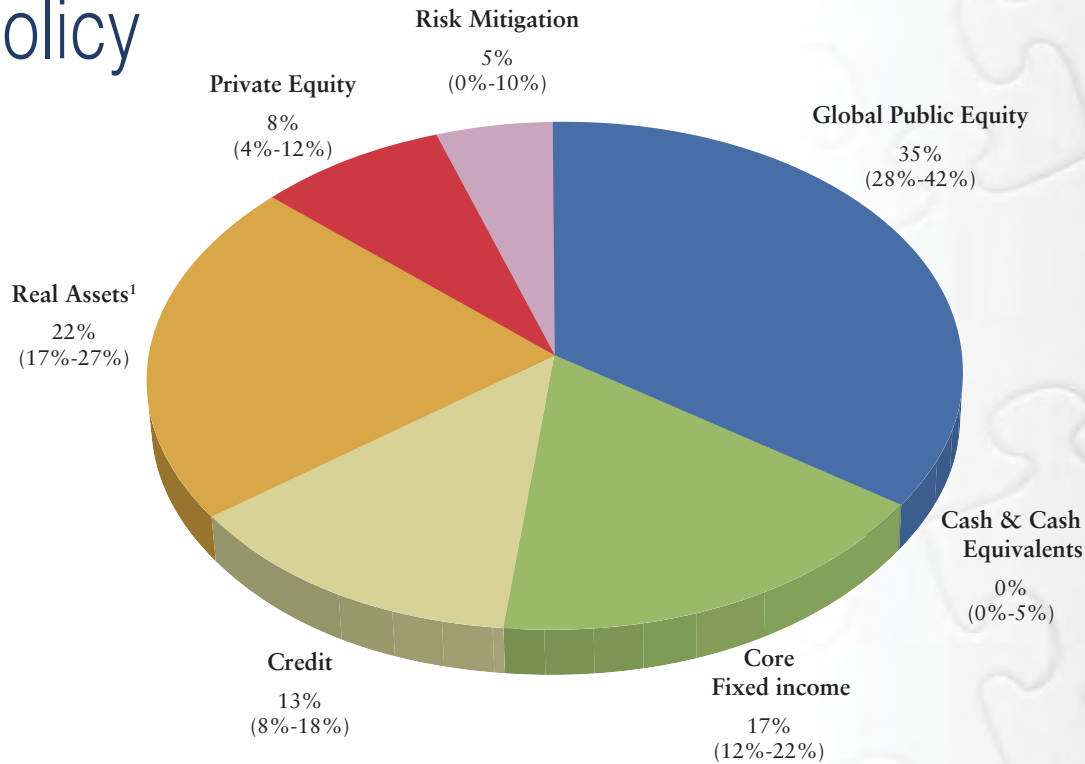
Use of Proxies

OCERS utilizes the services of Institutional Shareholder Services (ISS) to vote public equity proxies on OCERS' behalf. ISS is solely responsible for voting all proxies for securities, consistent with the ISS Benchmark Policy, as approved by the Board of Retirement. If the ISS Benchmark Policy does not contain recommended voting guidelines for the subject of the proxy vote, ISS will contact OCERS for guidance prior to casting the vote to ensure proxy votes are in accordance with OCERS' guidelines to protect and enhance returns on behalf of plan participants.

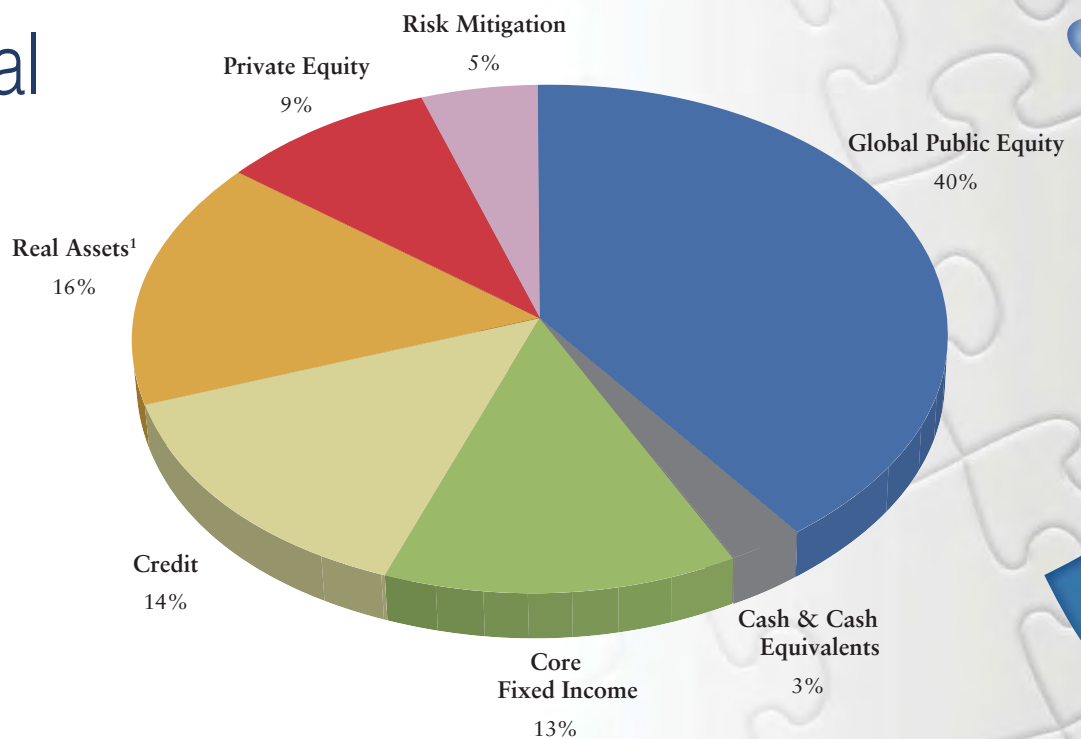
Asset Diversification

December 31, 2017

Policy



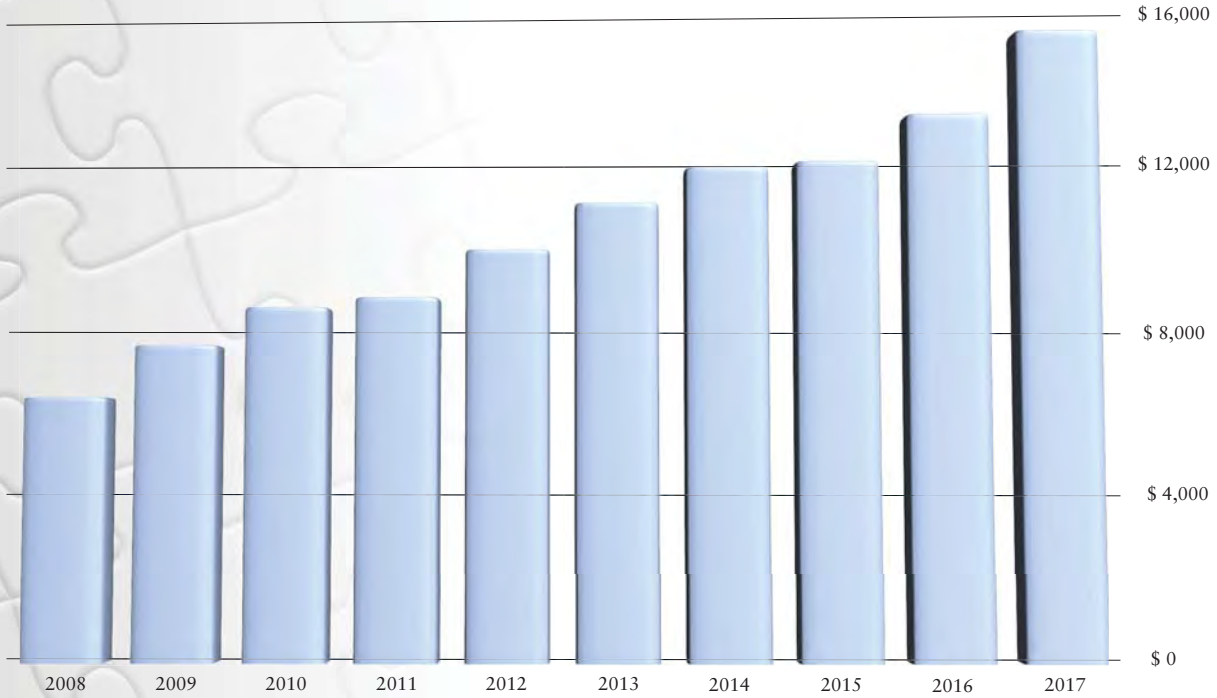
Actual



¹ A new asset allocation was adopted on January 25, 2017 with target ranges approved on March 28, 2017. Real Assets is temporarily under the minimum range since the new asset allocation increased the target for Real Assets from 18% to 22%.

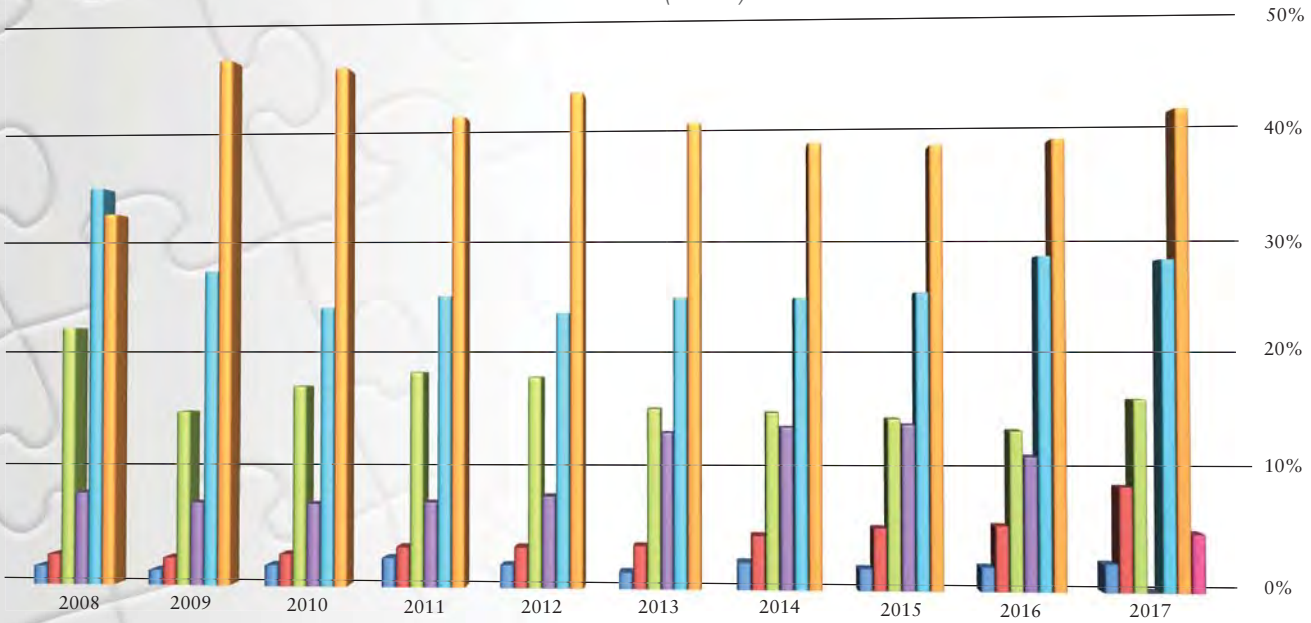
Growth of System Net Investments at Fair Value

For the Ten Years Ended December 31, 2017
(in Millions of Dollars)



Historical Asset Allocation

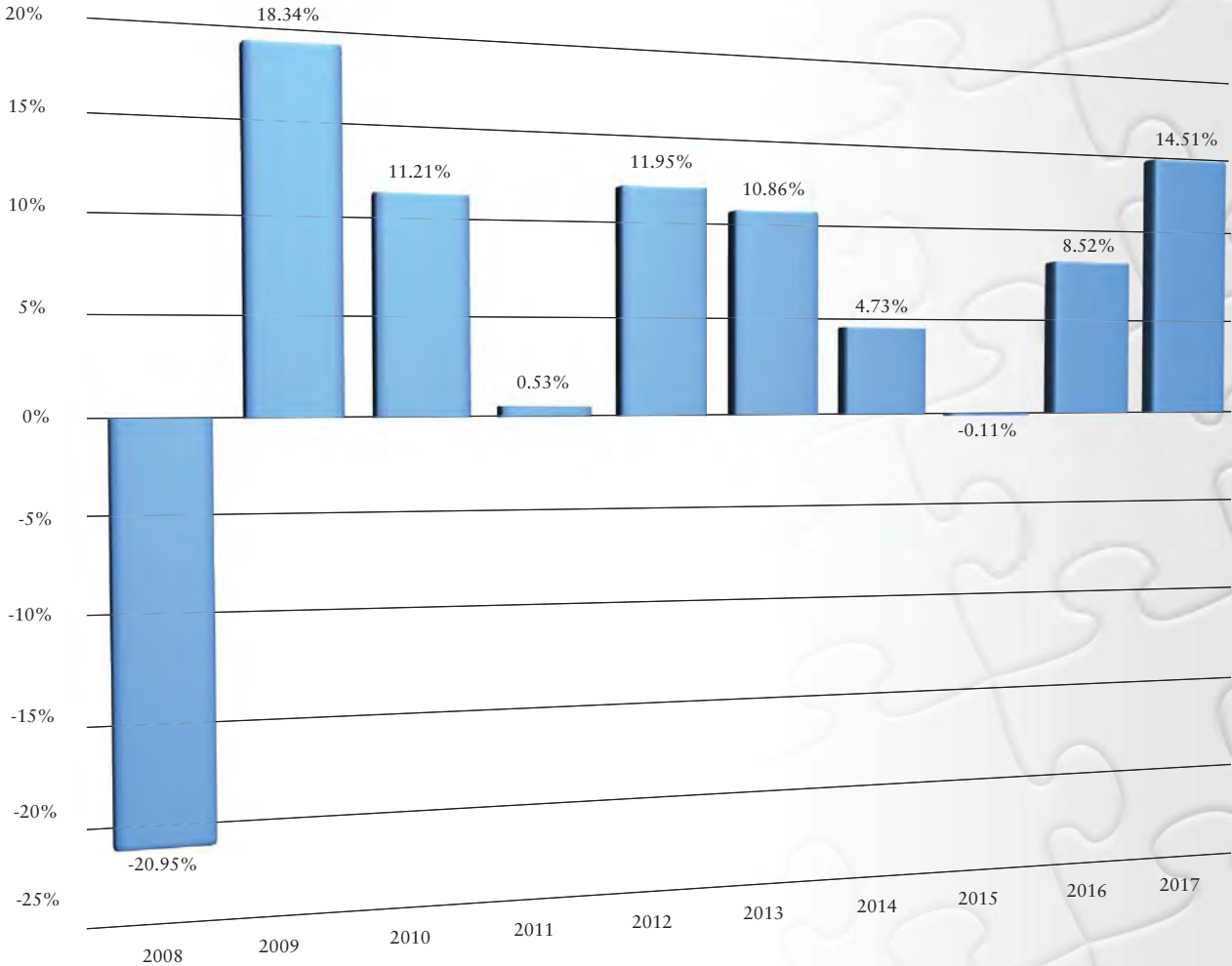
December 2008 - December 2017
(Actual)



- Cash & Cash Equivalents
- Real Assets
- Core Fixed Income/Credit
- Private Equity
- Absolute Return
- Equities
- Risk Mitigation

History of Performance - Net

December 2008 - December 2017
(Actual)



All History of Performance rates of returns have been recalculated from the prior years reporting to report net of all fees. In prior years, the rates of returns in the above schedule included indirect or at source fees, but excluded other direct fees.

Schedule of Commissions

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
(Amounts in Thousands)

Broker Name	Number of Shares Traded	Commission per Share (in cents)	Total Commission
Barclays Capital Inc.	830	1.34	\$ 11
Citigroup Global Markets, Inc.	9,415	0.34	32
CLSA	537	0.62	3
Credit Suisse Securities	5,175	0.48	25
Deutsche Bank	5,704	0.35	20
Goldman Sachs	15,593	0.32	51
Instinet	9,776	0.20	20
Investment Technology Group	962	0.92	9
J.P. Morgan Securities	1,425	1.01	14
Jefferies	1,208	1.16	14
Liquidnet	612	0.84	5
MacQuarie	757	1.13	9
Merrill Lynch & Company, Inc.	14,652	0.36	53
Morgan Stanley & Company, Inc.	21,070	0.42	88
Redburn (Europe) Limited	664	0.68	4
Sanford C. Bernstein And Co., LLC	1,309	0.81	11
Societe Generale	877	0.76	7
UBS	8,110	0.74	60
Other*	6,571	1.68	110
Total	105,247	0.52	\$ 546

* Other includes 80 additional firms that comprise approximately 20% of total commissions and approximately 6% of the total number of shares traded. The average commission per share is 1.68 cents.

Commission Recapture Program

OCERS implemented a direct brokerage program where investment managers can trade with specific brokerage firms for the purpose of reducing trading commissions. The brokerage firms utilized for these services are Abel Noser, Capital Institutional Services, Convergex Execution Solutions LLC, and State Street Bank.

Schedule of Investment Expenses and Investment Summary

For the Year Ended December 31, 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Type of Investment Expenses	Assets Under Management at Fair Value	Percentage	Fees
Investment Management Fees *			
Investments at Fair Value:			
Global Public Equity	\$ 6,123,481	40%	\$ 12,632
Core Fixed Income	2,056,078	14%	974
Credit	2,011,759	14%	15,346
Real Assets	2,471,818	17%	24,697
Absolute Return	2,400	0%	3,540
Private Equity	1,345,230	9%	8,093
Risk Mitigation	<u>743,691</u>	5%	<u>5,166</u>
Total Investments at Fair Value	14,754,457		70,448
Short-Term Investments ¹	<u>122,980</u>	<u>1%</u>	<u>250</u>
Total Investment Management Fees	<u>\$ 14,877,437</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>70,698</u>
Other Fund Expenses²			<u>7,459</u>
Other Investment Expenses			
Consulting/Research Fees			1,005
Investment Department Expenses			1,171
Legal Services			346
Custodian Services			438
Investment Service Providers			<u>28</u>
Total Other Investment Expenses			<u>2,988</u>
Securities Lending Activity			
Securities Lending Fees			399
Rebate Fees			<u>1,531</u>
Total Securities Lending Activity			<u>1,930</u>
Total Investment Expenses			<u>\$ 83,075</u>

* The table above does not include undisclosed fees deducted at source or the fair value of OPEB 115 Agency Funds held by OCERS in an investment capacity.

¹ Short-Term Investments are categorized as Cash and Cash Equivalents in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

² These costs include, but are not limited to foreign income tax and other indirect flow-through investment expenses such as organizational expenses in limited partnership structures.

Schedule of Largest Equity Holdings

(by Fair Value) ^{1, 2}

As of December 31, 2017
(Amounts in Thousands)

Common Stock	Shares	Fair Value
Roche Holding AG	36	\$ 9,113
Nestle SA Reg	90	7,766
Oneok Inc	140	7,481
Enel Spa	1,214	7,481
Novo Nordisk A/S B	120	6,488
ASML Holding NV	37	6,362
Coherent Inc	22	6,321
LVMH Moet Hennessy Louis Vui	20	5,892
SMC Corp	13	5,496
Safran SA	53	5,492

Schedule of Largest Fixed Income Holdings

(by Fair Value) ¹

As of December 31, 2017
(Amounts in Thousands)

Asset	CPN/ Maturity	Fair Value
SWPC0G796 CDS USD R F 1.00000	1.0% / 12-20-2022	\$ 33,786
US TREASURY N/B	1.6% / 08-31-2022	24,674
BWU00MID2 IRS GBP R V 06MLIBOR	1.0% / 03-21-2023	21,103
US TREASURY N/B	2.0% / 05-31-2024	19,126
FNMA TBA 30 YR 3	3.0% / 02-13-2048	17,777
FNMA TBA 30 YR 3.5	3.5% / 03-13-2048	13,613
BWU00IN86 IRS USD R V 03MLIBOR	1.6% / 12-21-2023	13,100
US TREASURY N/B	2.3% / 08-15-2027	12,009
BWU00IN03 IRS USD R V 03MLIBOR	1.6% / 12-21-2018	11,600
BWU00INA1 IRS USD R V 03MLIBOR	1.6% / 12-21-2026	11,540

¹ A complete list of portfolio holdings is available for review at the OCERS' office.

² The holding schedules pertain to holdings of individual securities; they do not reflect OCERS' investments in commingled funds.

List of Investment Managers

As of December 31, 2017



Absolute Return

Archer Capital Management
Fore Research & Management
Ionic Capital Management
Perry Capital
Venor Capital Management

Cash Overlay

Parametric

Credit

Beach Point Capital Management
BlueBay Asset Management
Brigade Capital Management
Caspian Capital Advisors
CQS Capital Management
Crescent Capital Group
Cross Ocean Partners
Hayfin Capital Management
Loomis, Sayles, & Company
Monroe Capital
NXT Capital
Pacific Investment Management Company
Pharo Management
Pictet Asset Management
Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC
Tricadia Capital Management

Core Fixed Income

BlackRock Institutional Trust Company
Dodge & Cox
Mondrian Investment Partners, Ltd.
Pacific Investment Management Company

Global Public Equity

Acadian Asset Management
AQR Capital Management, LLC
BlackRock Institutional Trust Company
Capital Guardian Trust Company
City of London
Eagle Asset Management
Fidelity Institutional Asset Management
Franklin Templeton Investments
Gotham Asset Management
Highfields Capital
J.P. Morgan Asset Management
Mercator Asset Management
Mondrian Investment Partners, Ltd.
William Blair & Co.

Private Equity

Abbott Capital
Adams Street Partners
Alcentra Clareant European Direct Lending
HarbourVest Partners, LLC
Mesirow Financial Private Equity
Monroe Capital
OCP Asia
Pantheon Ventures
Park Square Capital

Real Assets

AEW Capital Management
Angelo Gordon & Co.
Argo Capital Platform
ASB Capital Management
BlackRock Institutional Trust Company
Brigade Capital Management
BTG Pactual
CB Richard Ellis Investors
EIG Global Energy Partners
Encap
EnerVest, Ltd
Hancock Agricultural Investment Group
Hancock Timber Resource Group
J.P. Morgan Asset Management
Jamestown
Kayne Anderson Capital Advisors
KTR Industrial
Morgan Stanley
Oaktree Capital Management
Pacific Investment Management Company
Tennenbaum Capital Partners, LLC
True North Management Group
UBS Farmland Investors LLC
Waterton Associates
Westbrook Real Estate Fund X, L.P.

Risk Mitigation

BlackRock Institutional Trust Company
Bridgewater Associates, Inc.
D.E. Shaw Group

Section IV

Actuarial





Children and Families Commission of Orange County (CFCOC)

The Children and Families Commission of Orange County provides education, health and child development programs for children from the prenatal stage through age five. Funded by Proposition 10, which added a 50-cent tax on tobacco products sold in California, CFCOC's funded programs include prenatal care; pediatric primary and specialty health care; health and developmental screenings, including dental and vision; early literacy programs; homeless prevention; and other early intervention services as needed to maximize each child's potential. CFCOC's goal is to ensure all children are healthy and ready to learn when they enter school.

Actuary's Certification Letter



100 Montgomery Street Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94104-4308
T 415.263.8200 www.segalco.com

May 23, 2018

Board of Retirement
Orange County Employees Retirement System
2223 Wellington Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92701-3101

Re: Certification for Pension Plan

Dear Members of the Board:

Segal Consulting (Segal) prepared the December 31, 2016 annual actuarial valuation of the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS). We certify that the valuation was performed in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices and OCERS' funding policy that was last reviewed and adopted by the Board in 2014 and reaffirmed in 2017. In particular, it is our understanding that the assumptions and methods used for funding purposes meet the parameters set by Actuarial Standards of Practice (ASOPs). A discussion of the assumptions and methods used in the separate December 31, 2017 actuarial valuation for financial reporting purposes under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 67 is presented at the end of this letter.

DECEMBER 31, 2016 ACTUARIAL VALUATION FOR FUNDING PURPOSES

Actuarial valuations are performed on an annual basis with the last valuation completed as of December 31, 2016. The actuarial calculations presented in the valuation report have been made on a basis consistent with our understanding of the historical funding methods used in determination of the liability for statutory retirement benefits.

The December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation is based on the plan of benefits verified by OCERS and on participant and financial data provided by OCERS. Segal conducted an examination of all participant data for reasonableness and we concluded that it was reasonable and consistent with the prior year's data. Summaries of the employee data used in performing the actuarial valuations over the past several years are provided in our valuation report.

Benefits, Compensation and HR Consulting. Member of The Segal Group. Offices throughout the United States and Canada

Actuary's Certification Letter

(Continued)

Board of Retirement
Orange County Employees Retirement System
May 23, 2018
Page 2

We did not audit the System's financial statements. For actuarial valuation purposes, Plan assets are valued at actuarial value. Under this method, the assets used to determine employer contribution rates take into account market value by recognizing the differences between the actual and expected return on market value over a five-year period. The development of the actuarial value as of December 31, 2016 is provided in the Development of Actuarial and Valuation Value of Assets.

One funding objective of the Plan is to establish rates, which, over time, will remain level as a percentage of payroll unless Plan benefit provisions are changed. Actuarial funding is based on the Entry Age Cost Method. Under this method, the employer contribution rate provides for current cost (normal cost) plus a level percentage of payroll to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL). One of the funding objectives of the System is to reduce that UAAL to zero over a declining period. Effective December 31, 2013, the outstanding balance of the UAAL from the December 31, 2012 valuation was combined and reamortized over a declining 20-year period. Any changes in UAAL due to actuarial gains or losses or due to changes in assumptions or methods will be amortized over separate 20-year periods. Any changes in UAAL due to plan amendments will be amortized over separate 15-year periods and any change in UAAL due to early retirement incentive programs will be amortized over a separate period of up to 5 years. The progress being made toward the realization of the financing objectives through December 31, 2016 is illustrated in the Schedule of Funding Progress.

Segal prepared all of the supporting schedules in the actuarial section of the System's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) based on the results of the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation for funding purposes. A listing of the supporting schedules related to the statutory retirement plan benefits that Segal prepared for inclusion in the actuarial section of the System's CAFR is provided below. OCERS' staff prepared the remaining trend data schedules in the statistical section.

Actuarial Section (Based on December 31, 2016 Funding Valuation)

1. Schedule of Funding Progress
2. History of Employer Contribution Rates
3. Summary of Active Membership
4. Summary of Retired Membership
5. Development of Actuarial and Valuation Value of Assets
6. Short-Term Solvency Test

Actuary's Certification Letter

(Continued)

Board of Retirement
Orange County Employees Retirement System
May 23, 2018
Page 3

7. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions
8. Summary of Major Plan Provisions
9. Experience Analysis

The valuation assumptions used in this valuation were included in the Actuarial Section. The results of this valuation were prepared using the actuarial assumptions and methods developed in the triennial experience study and the economic assumptions study as of December 31, 2013. All of the assumptions recommended in those studies, including the alternative 3.00% inflation assumption discussed during subsequent presentations, were adopted by the Board. Actuarial valuations are performed on an annual basis and the experience analysis is performed every three years. The most recent actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2016 has been adopted by the Board and any changes in assumptions, including the alternative 2.75% inflation assumption discussed during subsequent presentations, will be reflected in the December 31, 2017 valuation.

In the December 31, 2016 valuation, the ratio of the valuation value of assets to actuarial accrued liabilities increased from 71.7% to 73.1%. The aggregate employer rate (average of the County and all special districts rates combined) has changed from 36.97% of payroll to 36.56% of payroll. The 36.97% rate was calculated after adjusting for the additional UAAL contributions made by O.C. Sanitation District (OCSD) and Law Library during 2016 and the phase-in adjustment for Safety Rate Groups. The aggregate employee's rate has remained unchanged at 12.01% of payroll.

In the December 31, 2016 valuation, the actuarial value of assets excluded \$445.6 million in unrecognized investment losses, which represented 3.5% of the market value of assets. If these deferred investment losses were recognized immediately in the actuarial value of assets, the funded percentage would decrease from 73.1% to 70.6% and the aggregate employer contribution rate, expressed as a percent of payroll would increase from 36.56% to about 38.6%.

To the best of our knowledge, the December 31, 2016 funding valuation report is complete and accurate and in our opinion presents the Plan's current funding information.

DECEMBER 31, 2017 GASB STATEMENT 67 ACTUARIAL VALUATION FOR FINANCIAL REPORTING PURPOSES

Segal prepared the December 31, 2017 GASB Statement 67 actuarial valuation for financial reporting purposes. The valuation was performed in order to comply with GASB Statement 67 and we certify that the assumptions and methods used for financial reporting purposes meet the parameters set by ASOPs and our understanding of generally accepted accounting principles

Actuary's Certification Letter

(Continued)

Board of Retirement
Orange County Employees Retirement System
May 23, 2018
Page 4

(GAAP) applicable in the United States of America as promulgated by the GASB. The GASB rules only redefine pension liability and expense for financial reporting purposes, and do not apply to contribution amounts for pension funding purposes.

When measuring pension liability, GASB uses the same actuarial cost method (Entry Age method) and the same type of discount rate (expected return on assets) as OCERS uses for funding. The Net Pension Liabilities (NPLs) measured as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 have been determined by rolling forward the Total Pension Liabilities (TPLs) for the statutory Retirement Plan benefits as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively. In addition, any changes in actuarial assumptions or plan provisions that occurred between the valuation date and the measurement date have been reflected.

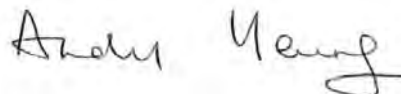
Note number 8 to the Basic Financial Statements and the Required Supplementary Information included in the Financial Section of the CAFR were prepared by the System based on the results of the GASB Statement No. 67 actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017 prepared by Segal.

The undersigned are Members of the American Academy of Actuaries and meet the qualification requirements to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

Sincerely,



Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Senior Vice President & Actuary



Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Vice President & Actuary

AW/bqb
Enclosures

Schedule of Funding Progress

(Dollars in Thousands)

Valuation Date	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Valuation Value of Assets	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	Ratio of Assets to Actuarial Accrued Liability	Projected Covered Payroll	Ratio of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability to Projected Covered Payroll
12/31/07	\$ 9,838,686 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 7,288,900	\$ 2,549,786 ⁽¹⁾	74.08% ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,457,159	174.98% ⁽¹⁾
12/31/08	10,860,715	7,748,380	3,112,335	71.34%	1,569,764	198.27%
12/31/09	11,858,578	8,154,687	3,703,891	68.77%	1,618,491	228.85%
12/31/10	12,425,873	8,672,592	3,753,281	69.79%	1,579,239	237.66%
12/31/11	13,522,978	9,064,355	4,458,623	67.03%	1,619,474	275.31%
12/31/12	15,144,888	9,469,208	5,675,680	62.52%	1,609,600	352.55%
12/31/13	15,785,042	10,417,125	5,367,917	65.99%	1,604,496	334.55%
12/31/14	16,413,124	11,449,911	4,963,213	69.76%	1,648,160	301.14%
12/31/15	17,050,357	12,228,009	4,822,348	71.72%	1,633,112	295.29%
12/31/16	17,933,461	13,102,978	4,830,483	73.06%	1,759,831	274.49%

¹ Revised due to the Board's action to continue the retirement rates for General plans with improved benefit formulas until further analysis could be conducted as part of the December 31, 2008 valuation.

Notes:

- The 12/31/16 valuation included the following change:

O.C. Law Library was separated from O.C. Sanitation District in Rate Group #3 and put into their own Rate Group (Rate Group #12) after the last valuation as of December 31, 2015.

- The 12/31/15 valuation included the following benefit change:

City of San Juan Capistrano adopted an optional 1.62% of final average salary at age 65 for members hired on or after July 1, 2016.

Effective January 1, 2015, new OCTA members will be placed in CalPEPRA Plan U (2.50% of final average salary at age 67).

- The 12/31/14 valuation included the following changes:

Assumption Changes:

Changes in inflation, mortality, disability, termination, retirement, salary scale, and additional cashout assumptions in the December 31, 2013 triennial experience study decreased the UAAL by \$122 million.

Method Change:

The cashout assumptions are now used in developing basic member contribution rates for employees in the legacy plans (impact is only on Normal Cost).

- The 12/31/13 valuation included the following method change:

The outstanding balance of the December 31, 2012 UAAL was combined and re-amortized over a 20-year period.

- The 12/31/12 valuation included the following changes:

Assumption Changes:

Changes in investment return, inflation, and across the board salary increase assumptions in the December 31, 2012 review of economic assumptions report increased the UAAL by \$935 million.

Benefit Changes:

Members with membership date on or after January 1, 2013 will be placed in CalPEPRA tiers (1.62% of final average salary at age 65, 2.50% of final average salary at age 67 and 2.70% of final average salary at age 57).

Schedule of Funding Progress

(continued)

- The 12/31/11 valuation included the following changes:

Assumption Changes:

Changes in mortality, disability, termination, retirement, salary scale, and additional cashout assumptions in the December 31, 2010 triennial experience study increased the UAAL by \$364 million.

Benefit Changes:

City of San Juan Capistrano adopted a 2.0% of final average salary at age 57 for members hired on or after July 1, 2012.

Certain employees previously employed at the City of Santa Ana became employees of OCFA General and OCFA Safety eligible for benefits under 2.0% of final average salary at age 55 and 3.0% of final average salary at age 50, respectively.

- The 12/31/10 valuation included the following benefit changes:

LAFCO adopted an optional 1.62% of final average salary at age 65 for members hired on or after July 1, 2010.

County Managers unit adopted an optional 1.62% of final average salary at age 65 for members hired on or after August 17, 2010.

Sanitation District adopted a 1.64% of final average salary at age 57 for members within Supervisors and Professional unit hired on or after October 1, 2010.

OCFA adopted a 3.00% of final average salary at age 55 for Safety members within the Executive Management unit hired on or after July 1, 2011 and for all Safety members hired on or after July 1, 2012.

OCFA adopted a 2.00% of final average salary at age 55 for General members hired on or after July 1, 2011.

- The 12/31/09 valuation included the following benefit changes:

General County OCEA and Superior Court adopted an optional 1.62% of final average salary at age 65 for members hired on or after May 7, 2010.

Law Enforcement adopted a 3.0% of final average salary at age 55 for members hired on or after April 9, 2010.

- The 12/31/08 valuation included the following assumption changes:

Changes in service retirement rates for General members with improved benefit formulas increased the UAAL by \$116 million.

- The 12/31/07 valuation included the following changes:

Assumption Changes:

Changes in mortality, disability, termination, retirement, salary scale, and annual payoff assumptions in the December 31, 2007 triennial experience study increased the UAAL by \$237 million.

Benefit Changes:

There is a new Rate Group #11, for Cemetery District, that adopted a 2% of final average salary at age 55 for future service only effective December 7, 2007. Vector Control District terminated its participation at OCERS as of January 4, 2007.

Schedule of Funding Progress

(continued)

- The assets exclude amounts in the County Investment Account and prepaid employer contributions. Each year since December 31, 2016 the assets also exclude amounts in the O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account.

Valuation Date	Amount Excluded from Assets		
	County Investment Account	Prepaid Employer Contributions	O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account
12/31/07	\$ 174,348,000	\$ 108,301,000	\$ 0
12/31/08	126,683,000	24,345,000	0
12/31/09	108,324,000	20,027,000	0
12/31/10	108,531,000	29,545,000	0
12/31/11	97,767,000	162,873,000	0
12/31/12	103,261,000	177,632,000	0
12/31/13	109,254,000	172,348,000	0
12/31/14	109,103,000	207,829,000	0
12/31/15	108,789,000	227,166,000	0
12/31/16	117,723,000	222,524,000	34,067,000

- For informational purposes only, we have also developed the funded ratio determined using the historical market value of assets after adjustment for amounts in the County Investment Account, prepaid employer contributions, amounts in the O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account, unclaimed member reserve and Medicare Medical Insurance Reserve.

Valuation Date	Funded Ratio based on Net Market Value of Assets
12/31/07	78.43%
12/31/08	57.51%
12/31/09	62.94%
12/31/10	67.25%
12/31/11	62.60%
12/31/12	63.17%
12/31/13	67.65%
12/31/14	69.63%
12/31/15	67.73%
12/31/16	70.58%

History of Employer Contribution Rates

Employer Contribution Rate (% of pay)

Valuation Date	General (Non-OCTA, Non-OCSD)		General (1.62% @ 65, Non-OCTA)		General (2.7% @ 55)		General (2.0% @ 57)		General (OCTA)		General (2.5% @ 55)	
	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL
12/31/07	8.92%	5.25	N/A		11.24%	10.59	N/A		11.26%	3.76	10.54%	11.41
	Total 14.17%				Total 21.83%				Total 15.02%		Total 21.95%	
12/31/08	8.99%	7.06	N/A		11.79%	13.00	N/A		11.32%	5.94	11.19%	13.01
	Total 16.05%				Total 24.79%				Total 17.26%		Total 24.20%	
12/31/09 ⁽¹⁾	8.69%	10.43	3.69%	15.50	11.61%	15.50	N/A		11.11%	9.28	10.93%	14.75
	Total 19.12%		Total 19.19%		Total 27.11%				Total 20.39%		Total 25.68%	
12/31/10 ⁽²⁾	8.59%	8.26	5.10%	16.84	11.55%	16.84	N/A		10.96%	10.00	10.92%	16.55
	Total 16.85%		Total 21.94%		Total 28.39%				Total 20.96%		Total 27.47%	
12/31/11	8.55%	10.39	4.91%	20.98	12.03%	20.98	10.99%	20.98	10.57%	13.08	11.29%	20.66
	Total 18.94%		Total 25.89%		Total 33.01%		Total 31.97%		Total 23.65%		Total 31.95%	
12/31/12	9.68%	12.91	5.56%	25.85	13.69%	25.85	12.10%	25.85	11.83%	16.48	12.88%	25.60
	Total 22.59%		Total 31.41%		Total 39.54%		Total 37.95%		Total 28.31%		Total 38.48%	
With 2-Year Phase-In	21.04%		29.84%		37.45%		35.96%		26.62%		36.57%	
12/31/13 ⁽³⁾	9.82%	11.34	5.61%	23.72	13.66%	23.72	12.46%	23.72	11.81%	15.22	12.89%	21.87
	Total 21.16%		Total 29.33%		Total 37.38%		Total 36.18%		Total 27.03%		Total 34.76%	
12/31/14	9.67%	8.62	5.49%	21.72	13.22%	21.72	10.54%	21.72	10.78%	14.40	12.40%	6.26
	Total 18.29%		Total 27.21%		Total 34.94%		Total 32.26%		Total 25.18%		Total 18.66%	
With 3-Year Phase-In	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
12/31/15	9.58%	9.22	5.46%	22.45	13.19%	22.45	11.40%	22.45	10.70%	15.52	12.33%	1.42
	Total 18.80%		Total 27.91%		Total 35.64%		Total 33.85%		Total 26.22%		Total 13.75%	
With 3-Year Phase-In	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	
12/31/16	9.51%	7.25	5.53%	21.72	13.19%	21.72	10.35%	21.72	10.76%	14.76	12.28%	0.00
	Total 16.76%		Total 27.25%		Total 34.91%		Total 32.07%		Total 25.52%		Total 12.28%	

History of Employer Contribution Rates

(continued)

Employer Contribution Rate (% of pay)

Valuation Date	Safety Law Enforcement (3% @ 50)		Safety Law Enforcement (3% @ 55)		Safety Fire Authority (3% @ 50)		Safety Fire Authority (3% @ 55)		Safety Probation	
	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL	NC	UAAL
12/31/07	21.27%	18.25	N/A		21.02%	17.22	N/A		20.49%	10.90
	Total	39.52%			Total	38.24%			Total	31.39%
12/31/08	21.39%	21.95	N/A		21.16%	21.94	N/A		20.15%	12.03
	Total	43.34%			Total	43.10%			Total	32.18%
12/31/09 ⁽¹⁾	21.13%	25.26	20.38%	25.26	21.31%	27.22	18.30%	27.22	20.17%	13.90
	Total	46.39%	Total	45.64%	Total	48.53%	Total	45.52%	Total	34.07%
12/31/10 ⁽²⁾	21.05%	26.40	20.38%	26.40	21.54%	23.92	18.30%	23.92	20.07%	16.22
	Total	47.45%	Total	46.78%	Total	45.46%	Total	42.22%	Total	36.29%
12/31/11	21.48%	29.38	21.47%	29.38	23.49%	19.66	18.58%	19.66	19.31%	17.26
	Total	50.86%	Total	50.85%	Total	43.15%	Total	38.24%	Total	36.57%
12/31/12	24.24%	36.71	24.20%	36.71	26.16%	26.84	21.12%	26.84	21.26%	21.91
	Total	60.95%	Total	60.91%	Total	53.00%	Total	47.96%	Total	43.17%
		57.27%		57.37%		49.83%		44.85%		40.52%
12/31/13 ⁽³⁾	24.23%	32.47	22.58%	32.47	25.86%	24.14	21.70%	24.14	21.00%	19.72
	Total	56.70%	Total	55.05%	Total	50.00%	Total	45.84%	Total	40.72%
12/31/14	25.79%	37.46	23.55%	37.46	27.05%	24.42	22.38%	24.42	22.17%	25.01
	Total	63.25%	Total	61.01%	Total	51.47%	Total	46.80%	Total	47.18%
		58.92%		56.88%		48.60%		43.93%		42.84%
12/31/15	25.56%	39.16	23.24%	39.16	26.87%	23.81	22.10%	23.81	21.92%	25.32
	Total	64.72%	Total	62.40%	Total	50.68%	Total	45.91%	Total	47.24%
		62.55%		60.34%		49.24%		44.47%		45.07%
12/31/16	25.63%	38.19	23.00%	38.19	26.84%	22.27	21.86%	22.27	21.87%	26.06
	Total	63.82%	Total	61.19%	Total	49.11%	Total	44.13%	Total	47.93%

History of Employer Contribution Rates

(continued)

Employer Contribution Rate (% of pay)

Valuation Date	CalPEPRA Rate Group #1 2.5% @ 67		CalPEPRA Rate Group #2 1.62% @ 65 (Plan T)		CalPEPRA Rate Group #2 2.5% @ 67		CalPEPRA Rate Group #2 1.62% @ 67 (Plan W)		CalPEPRA Rate Group #3 2.5% @ 67		CalPEPRA Rate Group #5 2.5% @ 67	
12/31/10	NC UAAL	7.24% 8.26	NC UAAL	5.78% 16.84	NC UAAL	7.64% 16.84	N/A		NC UAAL	8.34% 16.55	N/A	
	Total	15.50%	Total	22.62%	Total	24.48%			Total	24.89%		
12/31/11	NC UAAL	8.06% 10.39	NC UAAL	6.20% 20.98	NC UAAL	8.26% 20.98	N/A		NC UAAL	8.70% 20.66	N/A	
	Total	18.45%	Total	27.18%	Total	29.24%			Total	29.36%		
12/31/12	NC UAAL	8.68% 12.91	NC UAAL	6.78% 25.85	NC UAAL	7.44% 25.85	N/A		NC UAAL	9.38% 25.60	N/A	
With 2-Year Phase-In		21.59%		32.63%		33.29%				34.98%		
		20.33%		31.10%		32.05%				33.52%		
12/31/13 ⁽³⁾	NC UAAL	9.39% 11.34	NC UAAL	6.70% 23.72	NC UAAL	8.56% 23.72	N/A		NC UAAL ⁽⁴⁾	9.66% 21.87	N/A	
	Total	20.73%	Total	30.42%	Total	32.28%			Total	31.53%		
12/31/14	NC UAAL ⁽⁶⁾	8.87% 8.62	NC UAAL	6.61% 21.72	NC UAAL	8.33% 21.72	N/A		NC UAAL ⁽⁷⁾	9.00% 6.26	NC UAAL	10.04% 14.40
With 3-Year Phase-In		17.49%		28.33%		30.05%				15.26%		24.44%
		N/A		N/A		N/A				N/A		N/A
12/31/15	NC UAAL ⁽⁸⁾	8.92% 9.22	NC UAAL	6.56% 22.45	NC UAAL	8.35% 22.45	NC UAAL	6.68% 22.45	NC UAAL ⁽⁹⁾	9.25% 1.42	NC UAAL	10.12% 15.52
With 3-Year Phase-In		18.14%		29.01%		30.80%		29.13%		10.67%		25.64%
		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
12/31/16	NC UAAL ⁽¹⁰⁾	8.63% 7.25	NC UAAL	6.58% 21.72	NC UAAL	8.28% 21.72	NC UAAL	6.68% 21.72	NC UAAL	9.27% 0.00	NC UAAL	10.25% 14.76
	Total	15.88%	Total	28.30%	Total	30.00%	Total	28.40%	Total	9.27%	Total	25.01%

History of Employer Contribution Rates

(continued)

Employer Contribution Rate (% of pay)

Valuation Date	CalPEPRA Rate Group #9 2.5% @ 67	CalPEPRA Rate Group #10 2.5% @ 67	CalPEPRA Rate Group #11 2.5% @ 67	CalPEPRA Rate Group #12 2.5% @ 67	CalPEPRA Rate Group #6 2.7% @ 57	CalPEPRA Rate Group #7 2.7% @ 57	CalPEPRA Rate Group #8 2.7% @ 57
12/31/10	NC 9.78% UAAL 8.41	NC 7.36% UAAL 16.14	NC 7.31% UAAL 6.86	NC 8.34% UAAL 16.55	NC 11.37% UAAL 16.22	NC 15.03% UAAL 26.40	NC 14.53% UAAL 23.92
	Total 18.19%	Total 23.50%	Total 14.17%	Total 24.89%	Total 27.59%	Total 41.43%	Total 38.45%
12/31/11	NC 10.36% UAAL 9.11	NC 7.84% UAAL 20.43	NC 7.95% UAAL 8.23	NC 8.70% UAAL 20.66	NC 12.23% UAAL 17.26	NC 15.55% UAAL 29.38	NC 15.23% UAAL 19.66
	Total 19.47%	Total 28.27%	Total 16.18%	Total 29.36%	Total 29.49%	Total 44.93%	Total 34.89%
12/31/12	NC 10.97% UAAL 12.97	NC 8.50% UAAL 24.76	NC 8.66% UAAL 12.28	NC 9.38% UAAL 25.60	NC 13.91% UAAL 21.91	NC 17.05% UAAL 36.71	NC 16.41% UAAL 26.84
	Total 23.94%	Total 33.26%	Total 20.94%	Total 34.98%	Total 35.82%	Total 53.76%	Total 43.25%
With 2-Year Phase-In	22.87%	31.81%	19.63%	33.52%	33.40%	50.61%	40.96%
12/31/13 ⁽³⁾	NC 11.40% UAAL 12.28	NC 9.71% UAAL 23.34	NC 8.66% UAAL ⁽⁵⁾ 9.87	NC 9.66% UAAL 21.87	NC 13.95% UAAL 19.72	NC 19.17% UAAL 32.47	NC 16.85% UAAL 24.14
	Total 23.68%	Total 33.05%	Total 18.53%	Total 31.53%	Total 33.67%	Total 51.64%	Total 40.99%
12/31/14	NC 9.85% UAAL 12.78	NC 9.63% UAAL 20.28	NC 11.81% UAAL 0.00	NC 9.00% UAAL 20.21	NC 15.25% UAAL 25.01	NC 20.10% UAAL 37.46	NC 15.71% UAAL 24.42
	Total 22.63%	Total 29.91%	Total 11.81%	Total 29.21%	Total 40.26%	Total 57.56%	Total 40.13%
With 3-Year Phase-In	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	36.02%	54.01%	38.08%
12/31/15	NC 10.57% UAAL 13.79	NC 8.81% UAAL 20.53	NC 12.23% UAAL 0.00	NC 9.25% UAAL ⁽¹²⁾ 22.08	NC 15.00% UAAL 25.32	NC 20.04% UAAL 39.16	NC 15.30% UAAL 23.81
	Total 24.36%	Total 29.34%	Total 12.23%	Total 31.33%	Total 40.32%	Total 59.20%	Total 39.11%
With 3-Year Phase-In	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	38.20%	57.42%	38.09%
12/31/16	NC 10.40% UAAL 11.46	NC 8.99% UAAL 18.35	NC 9.98% UAAL 0.00	NC 7.59% UAAL ⁽¹³⁾ 9.69	NC 15.24% UAAL 26.06	NC 19.39% UAAL 38.19	NC 14.84% UAAL 22.27
	Total 21.86%	Total 27.34%	Total 9.98%	Total 17.28%	Total 41.30%	Total 57.58%	Total 37.11%

(1) The UAAL established as a result of including additional premium pay items is amortized over a 25-year period.

(2) The UAAL established as a result of reallocating contributions and benefit payments among Rate Groups is amortized over a 24-year period.

(3) The outstanding balance of the December 31, 2012 UAAL has been combined and re-amortized over a period of 20 years.

(4) This is the UAAL rate for O.C. Sanitation District for FY 15-16 before reflecting the additional UAAL contributions made during calendar year 2014.

(5) This is the UAAL rate for O.C. Cemetery District for FY 15-16 before reflecting the additional UAAL contributions made during calendar year 2014.

(6) The net UAAL contribution rates for County and O.C. IHSS Public Authority (i.e., excluding U.C.I and Department of Education) is 5.67% as of December 31, 2014.

(7) This is the UAAL rate for O.C. Sanitation District for FY 16-17 before reflecting the additional UAAL contributions made during calendar year 2015.

(8) The net UAAL contribution rates for County and O.C. IHSS Public Authority (i.e., excluding U.C.I and Department of Education) is 5.57% as of December 31, 2015.

(9) This is the UAAL rate for O.C. Sanitation District for FY 17-18 before reflecting the additional UAAL contributions made during calendar year 2016.

(10) The net UAAL contribution rates for County and O.C. IHSS Public Authority (i.e., excluding U.C.I and Department of Education) is 4.18% as of December 31, 2016.

(11) This is the UAAL rate for O.C. Children and Families Commission for FY 18-19 before reflecting the additional UAAL contributions made during calendar year 2017.

(12) This is the UAAL rate for Law Library for FY 17-18 before reflecting the additional UAAL contributions made during calendar year 2016.

(13) This is the UAAL rate for Law Library for FY 18-19 before reflecting the additional UAAL contributions made during calendar year 2017.

Summary of Active Membership

Valuation Date	Number	Annual Salary	Annual Average Salary	Increase in Average Salary (%)
12/31/07				
General	19,803	\$ 1,156,684,000	\$ 58,410	6.50
Safety	<u>3,815</u>	<u>300,475,000</u>	78,761	5.32
Total	23,618	\$ 1,457,159,000	\$ 61,697	6.29
12/31/08				
General	19,795	\$ 1,238,077,000	\$ 62,545	7.08
Safety	<u>3,925</u>	<u>331,687,000</u>	84,506	7.29
Total	23,720	\$ 1,569,764,000	\$ 66,179	7.26
12/31/09				
General	18,873	\$ 1,258,558,000	\$ 66,686	6.62
Safety	<u>3,760</u>	<u>359,933,000</u>	95,727	13.28
Total	22,633	\$ 1,618,491,000	\$ 71,510	8.06
12/31/10				
General	18,155	\$ 1,232,657,000	\$ 67,896	1.81
Safety	<u>3,587</u>	<u>346,582,000</u>	96,622	0.93
Total	21,742	\$ 1,579,239,000	\$ 72,635	1.57
12/31/11				
General	17,717	\$ 1,249,064,000	\$ 70,501	3.84
Safety	<u>3,704</u>	<u>370,410,000</u>	100,003	3.50
Total	21,421	\$ 1,619,474,000	\$ 75,602	4.08
12/31/12				
General	17,529	\$ 1,238,958,000	\$ 70,680	0.25
Safety	<u>3,727</u>	<u>370,643,000</u>	99,448	-0.55
Total	21,256	\$ 1,609,601,000	\$ 75,725	0.16
12/31/13				
General	17,547	\$ 1,227,153,000	\$ 69,935	-1.05
Safety	<u>3,821</u>	<u>377,343,000</u>	98,755	-0.70
Total	21,368	\$ 1,604,496,000	\$ 75,089	-0.84
12/31/14				
General	17,705	\$ 1,267,582,000	\$ 71,595	2.37
Safety	<u>3,754</u>	<u>380,578,000</u>	101,379	2.66
Total	21,459	\$ 1,648,160,000	\$ 76,805	2.29
12/31/15				
General	17,839	\$ 1,254,521,000	\$ 70,325	-1.77
Safety	<u>3,686</u>	<u>378,590,000</u>	102,710	1.31
Total	21,525	\$ 1,633,111,000	\$ 75,870	-1.22
12/31/16				
General	18,072	\$ 1,353,363,000	\$ 74,887	6.49
Safety	<u>3,674</u>	<u>406,470,000</u>	110,634	7.71
Total	21,746	\$ 1,759,833,000	\$ 80,927	6.67

Excludes Deferred and Pending members.

117/393

Summary of Retired Membership

Plan Year Ending	At Beginning of Year	Added to Rolls		Removed from Rolls		At End of Year	Annual Allowance (in 000's)	% Increase in Annual Allowance	Average Monthly Allowance
		Number	Annual Allowance (in 000's) ⁽¹⁾	Number	Annual Allowance (in 000's)				
2007	10,915	817	\$ 41,552	(311)	\$ (6,596)	11,421	\$ 361,775	10.70	\$ 2,640
2008	11,421	658	38,298	(301)	(6,426)	11,778	393,647	8.81	2,785
2009	11,778	744	32,435	(279)	(6,829)	12,243	419,253	6.50	2,854
2010	12,243	851	46,736	(332)	(8,334)	12,762	457,655	9.16	2,988
2011	12,762	888	45,913	(361)	(9,371)	13,289	494,197	7.98	3,099
2012	13,289	1,026	58,344	(368)	(9,036)	13,947	543,505	9.98	3,247
2013	13,947	911	52,319	(353)	(9,958)	14,505	585,866	7.79	3,366
2014	14,505	995	52,838	(331)	(9,812)	15,169	628,892	7.34	3,455
2015	15,169	1,053	58,679	(412)	(12,077)	15,810	675,494	7.41	3,560
2016	15,810	989	51,759	(430)	(12,895)	16,369	714,358	5.75	3,637

⁽¹⁾ Includes COLA granted during the plan year.

Note: Annual allowances exclude RMBR and STAR COLA.

Development of Actuarial and Valuation Value of Assets

As of December 31, 2016

Plan Year Ending	Total Actual Market Return (net)	Expected Market Return (net)	Investment Gain/ (Loss)	Deferred Factor	Deferred Return
2013	\$ 1,031,118,000	\$ 696,553,000	\$ 334,565,000	0.2	\$ 66,913,000
2014	487,104,000	780,627,000	(293,523,000)	0.4	(117,409,000)
2015	(51,601,000)	833,757,000	(885,358,000)	0.6	(531,215,000)
2016	1,010,548,000	840,469,000	170,079,000	0.8	136,063,000

(1) Total Deferred Return	\$ (445,648,000)
(2) Net Market Value of Assets (Excludes \$117,723,000 in County Investment Account, \$222,524,000 in Prepaid Employer Contributions and \$34,067,000 in O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account)	\$ 12,657,418,000 ⁽¹⁾
(3) Actuarial Value of Assets (2) – (1)	\$ 13,103,066,000 ⁽²⁾
(4) Non-valuation Reserves	
(a) Unclaimed member deposit	\$ -
(b) Medicare medical insurance reserve	88,000
(c) Subtotal	\$ 88,000
(5) Valuation Value of Assets (3) – (4)(c)	\$ 13,102,978,000
(6) Deferred Return Recognizd in Each of the Next 4 Years	
(a) Amount recognized on 12/31/2017	\$ (134,848,000)
(b) Amount recognized on 12/31/2018	(201,760,000)
(c) Amount recognized on 12/31/2019	(143,056,000)
(d) Amount recognized on 12/31/2020	34,016,000
(e) Subtotal (may not total exactly due to rounding)	\$ (445,648,000)

⁽¹⁾ Based on the preliminary unaudited financial statement provided by OCERS for the December 31, 2016 valuation.

⁽²⁾ Ratio of Actuarial Value of Assets to Net Market Value of Assets is 103.5% ((3) / (2)).

Short-Term Solvency Test

(Dollars in Thousands)

Valuation Date	(1) Active Member Contributions	(2) Liability for Inactive Participants	(3) Liability for Active Members (Employer Financed Portion)	Valuation Value of Assets	Portion of Accrued Liability Covered by Valuation Assets (%)		
					(1)	(2)	(3)
12/31/07	\$ 1,215,825	\$ 4,803,585	\$ 3,819,276 ⁽¹⁾	\$ 7,288,900	100	100	33.24 ⁽¹⁾
12/31/08	1,376,514	5,211,893	4,272,308	7,748,380	100	100	27.15
12/31/09	1,536,849	5,680,031	4,641,698	8,154,687	100	100	20.20
12/31/10	1,680,401	6,107,350	4,638,122	8,672,592	100	100	19.08
12/31/11	1,829,406	6,881,152	4,812,420	9,064,355	100	100	7.35
12/31/12	1,967,117	7,919,478	5,258,293	9,469,208	100	94.73	0.00
12/31/13	2,126,182	8,502,269	5,156,591	10,417,125	100	97.51	0.00
12/31/14	2,298,744	9,017,874	5,096,506	11,449,911	100	100	2.62
12/31/15	2,488,757	9,696,776	4,864,824	12,228,009	100	100	0.87
12/31/16	2,654,599	10,109,528	5,169,334	13,102,978	100	100	6.56

⁽¹⁾ Revised due to the Board's action to continue the retirement rates for General plans with improved benefit formulas until further analysis could be conducted as part of the December 31, 2008 valuation.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Section 1 - Post – Retirement Mortality Rates:

- Healthy:** For General Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020.
For Safety Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 with ages set back two years.
- Disabled:** For General Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 with ages set forward six years for males and set forward three years for females.
For Safety Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020.
- The mortality tables shown above were determined to contain about a 10% margin to reflect future mortality improvement, based on a review of the mortality experience as of the measurement date.
- Beneficiaries:** Beneficiaries are assumed to have the same mortality as a General Member of the opposite sex who is receiving a service (non-disability) retirement.
- Employee Contribution Rates:** For General Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 weighted 40% male and 60% female.
For Safety Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 with ages set back two years weighted 80% male and 20% female.

Section 2 - Termination Rates Before Retirement:

Age	Rate (%)			
	General		Safety	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
25	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.02
30	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.02
35	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.04
40	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.06
45	0.14	0.11	0.12	0.09
50	0.20	0.16	0.18	0.14
55	0.34	0.25	0.27	0.21
60	0.59	0.41	0.48	0.33
65	1.00	0.76	0.82	0.60

All General pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be non-service connected. For Safety, 90% of pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be non-service connected. The other 10% are assumed to be service connected.



Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(continued)

Section 2 - Termination Rates Before Retirement (Continued):

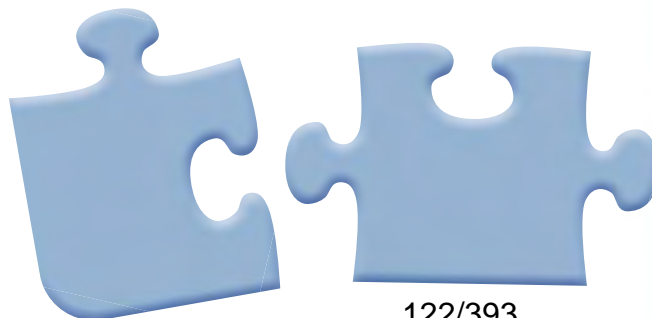
Disability Incidence Rates

Age	Rate (%)			
	General		Safety	
	All Other ⁽¹⁾	OCTA ⁽²⁾	Law & Fire ⁽³⁾	Probation ⁽³⁾
20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03
30	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.08
35	0.03	0.20	0.14	0.10
40	0.08	0.36	0.26	0.10
45	0.11	0.43	0.42	0.16
50	0.14	0.48	0.92	0.20
55	0.18	0.74	1.98	0.23
60	0.29	1.41	5.20	0.10

⁽¹⁾ 55% of General All Other disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities. The other 45% are assumed to be non-service connected.

⁽²⁾ 65% of General - OCTA disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities. The other 35% are assumed to be non-service connected.

⁽³⁾ 100% of Safety – Law Enforcement, Fire and Probation disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities.



Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(continued)

Section 2 - Termination Rates Before Retirement (Continued):

Termination Rates

Years of Service	Rate (%)			
	General		Safety	
	All Other ⁽¹⁾	OCTA ⁽²⁾	Law & Fire ⁽³⁾	Probation ⁽⁴⁾
0	11.00	17.50	4.00	16.00
1	8.00	13.50	3.00	13.00
2	7.00	10.50	2.00	10.00
3	5.00	10.00	1.00	6.00
4	4.00	9.00	1.00	4.00
5	3.75	7.00	1.00	3.50
6	3.50	5.00	0.95	3.00
7	3.00	5.00	0.90	2.50
8	2.75	4.00	0.85	2.25
9	2.50	3.50	0.80	2.00
10	2.25	3.50	0.75	1.75
11	2.00	3.50	0.65	1.75
12	2.00	3.00	0.60	1.50
13	1.75	3.00	0.50	1.25
14	1.75	3.00	0.50	1.00
15	1.75	3.00	0.50	1.00
16	1.50	3.00	0.50	1.00
17	1.50	2.75	0.50	0.50
18	1.50	2.75	0.50	0.50
19	1.50	2.75	0.50	0.50
20+	1.25	1.75	0.25	0.50

⁽¹⁾ 40% of all terminated members with less than 5 years of service and 25% of all terminated members with 5 or more years of service will choose a refund of contributions.

⁽²⁾ 45% of all terminated members with less than 5 years of service and 35% of all terminated members with 5 or more years of service will choose a refund of contributions.

⁽³⁾ 20% of all terminated members with less than 5 years of service and 20% of all terminated members with 5 or more years of service will choose a refund of contributions.

⁽⁴⁾ 40% of all terminated members with less than 5 years of service and 30% of all terminated members with 5 or more years of service will choose a refund of contributions.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(continued)

Retirement Rates

Age	Rate (%)							
	General			Safety				
	Enhanced	Non-Enhanced ⁽¹⁾	SJC	Law (3% @ 50) ⁽²⁾	Law (3% @ 55) ⁽²⁾	Fire (3% @ 50) ⁽²⁾	Fire (3% @ 55) ⁽²⁾	Probation ⁽²⁾
49	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50	2.5	2.5	3.0	16.0	11.5	6.0	8.0	3.0
51	2.0	2.5	3.0	16.0	12.0	8.0	10.0	3.0
52	2.0	2.5	3.0	16.0	12.7	9.0	11.0	4.0
53	2.0	2.5	3.0	16.0	17.9	10.0	12.0	4.0
54	5.0	2.5	3.0	22.0	18.8	16.0	14.0	6.0
55	15.0	3.0	4.0	22.0	30.7	19.0	24.0	11.0
56	10.0	3.5	5.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	23.0	11.0
57	10.0	5.0	6.0	20.0	20.0	23.0	27.0	17.0
58	10.0	5.0	7.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	27.0	20.0
59	11.0	7.0	9.0	26.0	30.0	30.0	36.0	20.0
60	12.0	9.0	11.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	20.0
61	12.0	10.0	13.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	20.0
62	15.0	16.0	15.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	25.0
63	16.0	16.0	15.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	50.0
64	16.0	18.0	20.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	50.0
65	21.0	21.0	20.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
66	22.0	26.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
67	23.0	21.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
68	23.0	21.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
69	23.0	21.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
70	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
71	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
72	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
73	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
74	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
75	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽¹⁾ These assumptions are also used for the CalPEPRA 1.62% @ 65 formula (Plan T and Plan W).

⁽²⁾ Retirement rate is 100% after a member accrues a benefit of 100% of final average earnings.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(continued)

Retirement Rates

(continued)

Age	Rate (%)			
	CalPEPRA General Formula	CalPEPRA Safety – Probation Formula ⁽¹⁾	CalPEPRA Safety – Law Formula ⁽¹⁾	CalPEPRA Safety – Fire Formula ⁽¹⁾
50	0.0	2.5	11.0	6.5
51	0.0	2.5	11.5	8.0
52	4.0	3.0	12.0	9.0
53	1.5	3.0	16.0	10.0
54	1.5	5.5	17.0	12.0
55	2.5	10.0	28.0	21.0
56	3.5	10.0	18.0	20.0
57	5.5	15.0	17.5	22.0
58	7.5	20.0	22.0	25.0
59	7.5	20.0	26.0	31.5
60	7.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
61	7.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
62	14.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
63	14.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
64	14.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
65	18.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
66	22.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
67	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
68	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
69	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
70	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
71	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
72	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
73	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
74	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
75	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽¹⁾ Retirement rate is 100% after a member accrues a benefit of 100% of final average earnings.



Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(continued)

Retirement Age and Benefit for Deferred Vested Members:	For deferred vested members, we make the following retirement age assumptions: <table><tr><td>General</td><td>58</td></tr><tr><td>Safety</td><td>53</td></tr></table> <p>We assume that 20% of future General and 30% of future Safety deferred vested members will continue to work for a reciprocal employer. For these members, we assume 4.25% compensation increases for General and 5.00% for Safety per annum.</p>	General	58	Safety	53
General	58				
Safety	53				
Liability Calculation for Current Deferred Vested Members:	Liability for a current deferred vested member is calculated based on salary, service, and eligibility for reciprocal benefit as provided by the Retirement System. For those members without salary information that have 3 or more years of service, we used an average salary. For those members without salary information that have less than 3 years of service or for those members without service information, we assumed a refund of account balance.				
Future Benefit Accruals:	1.0 year of service per year of employment. There is no assumption to anticipate conversion of unused sick leave at retirement.				
Unknown Data for Members:	Same as those exhibited by members with similar known characteristics. If not specified, members are assumed to be male.				
Percent Married:	75% of male members and 50% of female members are assumed to be married at retirement or time of pre-retirement death.				
Age of Spouse:	Female (or male) three years younger (or older) than spouse.				
Net Investment Return:	7.25%; net of investment and administrative expenses.				
Employee Contribution Crediting Rate:	5.00%, compounded semi-annually.				
Consumer Price Index:	Increase of 3.00% per year, retiree COLA increases due to CPI subject to a 3.00% maximum change per year.				

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(continued)

Individual Salary Increases

Annual Rate of Compensation Increase (%)		
Inflation: 3.00% per year, plus "across the board" real salary increases of 0.50% per year, plus the following merit and promotion increases:		
Years of Service	General	Safety
Less than 1	10.00	14.00
1	7.25	10.00
2	6.00	8.50
3	4.75	6.75
4	4.00	5.25
5	3.25	4.50
6	2.25	3.50
7	2.00	3.25
8	1.50	2.25
9	1.25	2.25
10	1.25	1.75
11	1.25	1.75
12	1.25	1.75
13	1.25	1.75
14	1.25	1.75
15	1.25	1.75
16	0.75	1.50
17	0.75	1.50
18	0.75	1.50
19	0.75	1.50
20 & over	0.75	1.50

In addition to the individual salary increase assumptions, we have applied an average two hours of additional salary annually for leap-year salary adjustment.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(continued)

Additional Cashout Assumptions:

Non-CalPEPRA Formulas: Additional compensation amounts are expected to be received during a member's final average earnings period. The percentages used in this valuation are:

	<u>Final One</u> <u>Year Salary</u>	<u>Final Three</u> <u>Year Salary</u>
General Members	3.50%	2.80%
Safety - Probation	3.80%	2.80%
Safety - Law	5.20%	4.70%
Safety - Fire	2.00%	2.00%

The additional cashout assumptions are the same for service and disability retirements.

CalPEPRA Formulas: None

Increase in Section 7522.10 Compensation Limit:

Increase of 3.00% per year from the valuation date.

Actuarial Value of Assets:

Market value of assets less unrecognized returns in each of the last five years. Unrecognized return is equal to the difference between the actual and the expected return on a market value basis, and is recognized over a five-year period.

Valuation Value of Assets:

The Valuation Value of Assets is the Actuarial Value of Assets reduced by the value of the non-valuation reserves.

Actuarial Cost Method:

Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method. Entry Age is the current age minus Vesting Credit. Normal Cost and Actuarial Accrued Liability are calculated on an individual basis and are allocated by salaries, with Normal Cost determined as a level percentage of individual salary, as if the current benefit accrual rate had always been in effect. Effective December 31, 2013, the outstanding balance of the UAAL from the December 31, 2012 valuation was combined and re-amortized over a declining 20-year period. Any changes in UAAL due to actuarial gains or losses or due to changes in assumptions or methods will be amortized over separate 20-year periods. Any changes in UAAL due to plan amendments will be amortized over separate 15-year periods and any change in UAAL due to early retirement incentive programs will be amortized over a separate period of up to 5 years.

Please note that for Probation members who have prior benefit service in another OCERS plan, the normal cost rate for the current plan is calculated assuming their Entry Age is the date they entered service with their current plan.

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

This section summarizes the major provisions of OCERS included in the valuation. It is not intended to be, nor should it be interpreted as, a complete statement of all plan provisions.

Membership Eligibility:

Non-CalPEPRA General Plans:

2.5% @ 55 Plans

Plan G

Plan H

Membership with OCERS begins with the day of employment in an eligible position by the County or a participating employer.

(Orange County Sanitation District¹ and Law Library²)

General members hired before September 21, 1979.

General members hired on or after September 21, 1979.

⁽¹⁾ Sanitation District members within Supervisors and Professional unit hired on or after October 1, 2010 are in Plan B

⁽²⁾ Improvement for management employees is prospective only for service after June 30, 2005.

2.7% @ 55 Plans

Plan I

Plan J

(City of San Juan Capistrano, Orange County Employees except bargaining unit AFSCME members, Orange County Superior Court, Orange County Local Agency Formation Commission¹, Orange County Employees Retirement System², Children and Family Commission³ and Orange County Fire Authority)

General members hired before September 21, 1979.

General members hired on or after September 21, 1979.

⁽¹⁾ Improvement is prospective only for service after June 23, 2005.

⁽²⁾ Improvement for management employees is prospective only for service after June 30, 2005.

⁽³⁾ Improvement is prospective only for service after December 22, 2005.

2.0% @ 55 Plans

Plan M

Plan N

(Transportation Corridor Agency, Cemetery District - future service effective December 7, 2007 and General OCFA employees effective July 1, 2011)

General members hired before September 21, 1979.

General members hired on or after September 21, 1979.

1.62% @ 65 Plans

Plan O

Plan P

(Orange County Employees, Orange County Superior Court, Orange County Local Agency Formation Commission and Orange County Managers Unit)

County OCEA members and Superior Court members rehired on or after May 7, 2010, LAFCO members rehired on or after July 1, 2010 and County Managers unit members rehired on or after August 17, 2010 and not electing to rejoin Plan I.

County OCEA members and Superior Court members hired on or after May 7, 2010, LAFCO members hired on or after July 1, 2010 and County Managers unit members hired on or after August 17, 2010 and not electing Plan J.

2.0% @ 57 Plan

Plan S

(City of San Juan Capistrano)

General members hired on or after July 1, 2012.

All Other General Employers:

Plan A

Plan B

General members hired before September 21, 1979.

General members hired on or after September 21, 1979 and Sanitation District members within Supervisors and Professional unit hired on or after October 1, 2010.

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

(continued)

Membership Eligibility: (continued)

Non-CalPEPRA Safety Plans:

3% @ 50 Plans

(Law Enforcement, Fire Authority and Probation)

Plan E

Safety members hired before September 21, 1979.

Plan F

Safety members hired on or after September 21, 1979 and before April 9, 2010 for Law Enforcement, before July 1, 2011 for Safety employees of OCFA Executive Management, and before July 1, 2012 for other OCFA Safety employees.

3% @ 55 Plans

(Law Enforcement and Fire Authority)

Plan Q

Safety Law Enforcement members rehired on or after April 9, 2010, Safety employees of OCFA Executive Management rehired on or after July 1, 2011, and other OCFA Safety employees rehired on or after July 1, 2012 and previously in Plan E.

Plan R

Safety Law Enforcement members hired on or after April 9, 2010, Safety employees of OCFA Executive Management hired on or after July 1, 2011, and other OCFA Safety employees hired on or after July 1, 2012.

CalPEPRA General Plans:

1.62% @ 65 Plan

(Orange County Employees except County Attorneys, Orange County Employees Retirement System except Management Employees, Children and Family Commission, Local Agency Formation Commission, and Orange County Superior Court)

Plan T

General members with membership dates on or after January 1, 2013.

2.5% @ 67 Plan

(All Other General Employers, Orange County Attorneys, Orange County Employees Retirement System Management Employees)

Plan U

General Non-Orange County Transportation Authority members with membership dates on or after January 1, 2013 and Orange County Transportation Authority members with membership dates on or after January 1, 2015.

1.62% @ 65 Plan

(City of San Juan Capistrano)

Plan W

General members with membership dates on or after January 1, 2016 and not electing Plan U.

CalPEPRA Safety Plans:

2.7% @ 57 Plan

(Law Enforcement, Fire Authority and Probation Members)

Plan V

Safety members with membership dates on or after January 1, 2013.

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

(continued)

Final Compensation for Benefit Determination:

<i>Plans A, E, G, I, M, O and Q</i>	Highest consecutive twelve months of compensation earnable. (§31462.1) (FAS1)
<i>Plans B, F, H, J, N, P, R and S</i>	Highest consecutive thirty-six months of compensation earnable. (§31462) (FAS3)
<i>Plan T</i>	Highest consecutive thirty-six months of pensionable compensation. (§7522.32 and §7522.34) (FAS3)
<i>Plans U, V and W</i>	Highest consecutive thirty-six months of pensionable compensation. (§7522.10(c), §7522.32 and §7522.34) (FAS3)
Service:	Years of service. (Yrs)

Service Retirement Eligibility:

<i>Plans A, B, G, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, S, T, and W</i>	Age 50 with 10 years of service, or age 70 regardless of service, or after 30 years, regardless of age. (§31672)
<i>Plan U</i>	All part-time employees over age 55 with 10 years of employment may retire with 5 years of service. Age 52 with 5 years of service (§7522.20(a)) or age 70 regardless of service. (§31672.3)
<i>Plans E, F, Q and R</i>	Age 50 with 10 years of service, or after 20 years, regardless of age. (§31663.25)
<i>Plan V</i>	All part-time employees over age 55 with 10 years of employment may retire with 5 years of service. Age 50 with 5 years of service (§7522.20(d)) or age 70 regardless of service. (§31672.3)

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

(continued)

Benefit Formula: General Plans

Plan G (§31676.18)	50	(2.00% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Tier 1	55	(2.50% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	60	(2.50% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	62	(2.62% x FAS1 x Yrs)*
	65 or later	(2.62% x FAS1 x Yrs)*
Plan H (§31676.18)	50	(2.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Tier 2	55	(2.50% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60	(2.50% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	62	(2.50% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(2.50% x FAS3 x Yrs)

* Reflects benefit factors from Plan A as they provide a better benefit than those under 2.5% @ 55.

Plan I (§31676.19)	50	(2.00% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Tier 1	55	(2.70% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	60	(2.70% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	62	(2.70% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(2.70% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Plan J (§31676.19)	50	(2.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Tier 2	55	(2.70% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60	(2.70% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	62	(2.70% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(2.70% x FAS3 x Yrs)

Plan M (§31676.16)	50	(1.43% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Tier 1	55	(2.00% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	60	(2.34% x FAS1 x Yrs)**
	62	(2.62% x FAS1 x Yrs)**
	65 or later	(2.62% x FAS1 x Yrs)**
Plan N (§31676.16)	50	(1.43% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Tier 2	55	(2.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60	(2.26% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	62	(2.37% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(2.43% x FAS3 x Yrs)***

** Reflects benefit factors from Plan A as they provide a better benefit than those under 2.0% @ 55.

*** Reflects benefit factors from Plan B as they provide a better benefit than those under 2.0% @ 55.

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

(continued)

Benefit Formula: General Plans (continued)

Plan O (§31676.01)	50	(0.79% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Tier 1	55	(0.99% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	60	(1.28% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	62	(1.39% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(1.62% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Plan P, Plan T and Plan W (§31676.01)	50	(0.79% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Tier 2	55	(0.99% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60	(1.28% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	62	(1.39% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(1.62% x FAS3 x Yrs)

Plan S (§31676.12)	50	(1.34% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Tier 2	55	(1.77% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60	(2.34% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	62	(2.62% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(2.62% x FAS3 x Yrs)

Plan A (§31676.12)	50	(1.34% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Tier 1	55	(1.77% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	60	(2.34% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	62	(2.62% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(2.62% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Plan B (§31676.1)	50	(1.18% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Tier 2	55	(1.49% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60	(1.92% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	62	(2.09% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	65 or later	(2.43% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Plan U (§7522.20(a))	52	(1.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	55	(1.30% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60	(1.80% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	62	(2.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	65	(2.30% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	67 or later	(2.50% x FAS3 x Yrs)

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

(continued)

Benefit Formula: Safety Plans

Plan E (§31664.1)	50	(3.00% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Tier 1	55	(3.00% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	60 or later	(3.00% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Plan F (§31664.1)	50	(3.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Tier 2	55	(3.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60 or later	(3.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)

Plan Q (§31664.2)	50	(2.29% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Tier 1	55	(3.00% x FAS1 x Yrs)
	60 or later	(3.00% x FAS1 x Yrs)
Plan R (§31664.2)	50	(2.29% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Tier 2	55	(3.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	60 or later	(3.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
Plan V (§7522.25(d))	50	(2.00% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	55	(2.50% x FAS3 x Yrs)
	57 or later	(2.70% x FAS3 x Yrs)

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

(continued)

Maximum Benefit:

<i>Plans A, B, E, F, G, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T and W</i>	100% of Highest Average Compensation. (§31676.01, §31676.1, §31676.12, §31676.16, §31676.18, §31676.19, §31664.1, §31664.2)
<i>Plans U and V</i>	None

Ordinary Disability:

General Plans:

Plans A, B, G, H, I, J, M, N, O, P, S, T, U and W

Eligibility Five years of service. (§31720)

Benefit Formula Plans A, G, I, M, and O:
1.8% per year of service. If the benefit does not exceed one-third of Final Compensation, the service is projected to 62, but the total benefit cannot be more than one-third of Final Compensation. (§31727.1)

Plans B, H, J, N, P, S, T, U and W:
1.5% per year of service. If the benefit does not exceed one-third of Final Compensation, the service is projected to 65, but the total benefit cannot be more than one-third of Final Compensation. (§31727)

Safety Plans:

Plans E, F, Q, R and V

Eligibility Five years of service. (§31720)

Benefit Formula 1.8% per year of service. If the benefit does not exceed one-third of Final Compensation, the service is projected to 55, but the total benefit cannot be more than one-third of Final Compensation (§31727.2)

For all members, 100% of the service retirement benefit will be paid, if greater.

Line-of-Duty Disability:

All Members:

Eligibility No age or service requirements. (§31720)

Benefit Formula 50% of the Final Compensation or 100% of Service Retirement benefit, if greater. (§31727.4)

Pre-Retirement Death

All Members:

Eligibility None

Benefit Refund of employee contributions with interest plus one month's compensation for each year of service to a maximum of six month's compensation. (§31781) A lump sum benefit in the amount of \$1,000 is payable upon death of a member (with 10 years of service) to his/her eligible beneficiary. (§31790)

Death in line of duty 50% of Final Compensation or 100% of Service Retirement benefit, if greater, payable to spouse or minor-children. (§31787)

Or

Vested Members:

Eligibility Five years of service.

Benefit 60% of the greater of Service or Ordinary Disability Retirement benefit payable to eligible surviving spouse (§31765.1, §31781.1), in lieu of §31781.

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

(continued)

Death After Retirement:

All Members:

Service or Ordinary Disability Retirement 60% of member's unmodified allowance continued to eligible spouse. (§31760.1) A lump sum benefit in the amount of \$1,000 is payable upon death of a member (with 10 years of service) to his/her eligible beneficiary. (§31790) An eligible spouse is a surviving spouse who was married to or registered with the member one year prior to the effective retirement date. Certain surviving spouses or domestic partners may also be eligible if marriage or domestic partnership was at least two years prior to the date of death and the surviving spouse or domestic partner has attained age 55. (§31760.1)

Line-of-Duty Disability 100% of member's allowance continued to eligible spouse. (§31786) A lump sum benefit in the amount of \$1,000 is payable upon death of a member (with 10 years of service) to his/her eligible beneficiary. (§31790)

Withdrawal Benefits:

Less than Five Years of Service Refund of accumulated employee contributions with interest or earned benefit at age 70 (§31628). Effective January 1, 2003, a member may also elect to leave their contributions on deposit in the retirement fund. (§31629.5)

Five or More Years of Service If contributions left on deposit, entitled to earned benefits commencing at any time after eligible to retire. (§31700)

Post-retirement Cost-of-Living Benefits:

Future changes based on Consumer Price Index to a maximum of 3% per year, excess "banked." (§31870.1)

Supplemental Benefit:

Non-vested supplemental COLA and medical benefits are also paid by the System to eligible retirees and survivors. These benefits have been excluded from this valuation.

Member Contributions:

Non-CalPEPRA General Plans:

Plan A

Basic Provide for an average annuity at age 60 equal to 1/200 of FAS1. (§31621.5)

Cost-of-Living Provide for 50% of future Cost-of-Living costs.

Plan B

Basic Provide for an average annuity at age 60 equal to 1/120 of FAS3. (§31621)

Cost-of-Living Provide for 50% of future Cost-of-Living costs.

Plans G, H, I and J

Basic Provide for an average annuity at age 55 equal to 1/100 of FAS3 (FAS1 for Plans G and I). (§31621.8)

Cost-of-Living Provide for 50% of future Cost-of-Living costs.

Plans M, N, O and P

Basic Provide for an average annuity payable at age 60 equal to 1/120 of FAS3 (FAS1 for Plans M and O). (§31621)

Cost-of-Living Provide for 50% of future Cost-of-Living costs.

Plan S

Basic Provide for an average annuity at age 60 equal to 1/100 of FAS3. (§31621.2)

Cost-of-Living Provide for 50% of future Cost-of-Living costs.

Summary of Major Plan Provisions

(continued)

Member Contributions: (continued)

Non-CalPEPRA Safety Plans:

Plans E and Q

Basic

Provide for an average annuity at age 50 equal to 1/200 FAS1. (§31639.5)

Cost-of-Living

Provide for 50% of future Cost-of-Living costs.

Plans F and R

Basic

Provide for an average annuity at age 50 equal to 1/100 of FAS3. (§31639.25)

Cost-of-Living

Provide for 50% of future Cost-of-Living costs.

CalPEPRA Plans:

Plans T, U, V and W

50% of total Normal Cost rate.

Other Information:

Non-CalPEPRA Safety members with 30 or more years of service are exempt from paying members contributions. The same applies for General members hired on or before March 7, 1973.

Note: The summary of major plan provisions is designed to outline principal plan benefits as interpreted for purposes of the actuarial valuation. If the System should find the plan summary not in accordance with the actual provisions, the System should alert the actuary so that both can be sure the proper provisions are valued.

Experience Analysis

(2007 - 2011)

(Dollars in Thousands)

Gains & Losses in Actuarial Accrued Liabilities During Years Ended December 31, Resulting from Differences Between Assumed Experience & Actual Experience					
Type of Activity	Gains (or Losses) Per Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Retirements	\$ -	\$ (54,911)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Pay Increases	(136,417)	(97,561)	77,858	215,936	154,946
COLA Increases	-	-	-	-	-
Investment Income	176,681	(257,752)	(322,523)	(224,044)	(388,935)
Other	(43,538)	(17,159)	(14,931)	63,174	(38,159)
Gain (or Loss) During Year From Experience	\$ (3,274)	\$ (427,383)	\$ (259,596)	\$ 55,066	\$ (272,148)
Nonrecurring Items:					
Method and Procedure Changes	-	-	-	-	-
Plan Amendments and Assumption Changes	(237,147)	(115,764)	-	-	(363,842)
Correction to Include All Premium Pay Items	-	-	(228,051)	-	-
Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year	\$ (240,421)	\$ (543,147)	\$ (487,647)	\$ 55,066	\$ (635,990)

(2012-2016)

(Dollars in Thousands)

Gains & Losses in Actuarial Accrued Liabilities During Years Ended December 31, Resulting from Differences Between Assumed Experience & Actual Experience					
Type of Activity	Gains (or Losses) Per Year				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Retirements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (62,070)	\$ -
Pay Increases	244,750	294,326	125,746	282,696	(204,603)
COLA Increases	-	-	153,484	119,367	186,039
Investment Income	(387,808)	176,930	9,570	(229,138)	(113,103)
Other	(19,979)	30,354	(4,476)	10,056	(4,119)
Gain (or Loss) During Year From Experience	\$ (163,037)	\$ 501,610	\$ 284,324	\$ 120,911	\$ (135,786)
Nonrecurring Items:					
Method of Procedure Changes	-	-	-	-	92,587 ¹
Plan Amendments and Assumption Changes	(934,619)	-	122,171	-	-
Correction to Include All Premium Pay Items	-	-	-	-	-
Composite Gain (or Loss) During Year	\$ (1,097,656)	\$ 501,610	\$ 406,495	\$ 120,911	\$ (43,199)

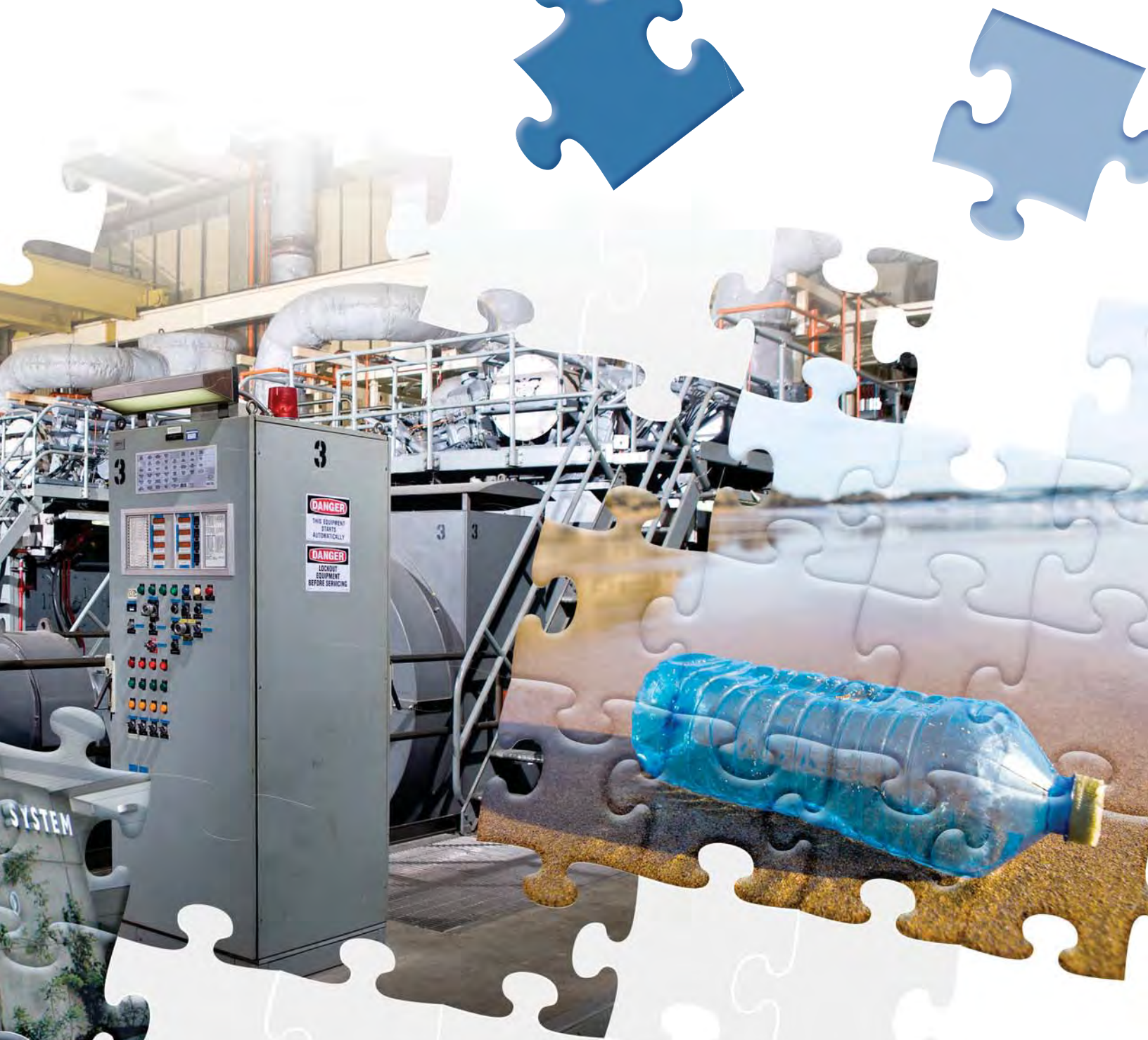
⁽¹⁾ Includes leap year salary adjustment, revised benefit and eligibility service credit for V3 pension administration system and automatic continuance benefit for child beneficiary.

Section V

Statistical



GROUNDWATER REPLENISHMENT



Orange County Sanitation District (OCSD)

The Orange County Sanitation District's mission is to protect public health and the environment by providing effective wastewater collection, treatment and disposal services for approximately 2.6 million residents in central and northwest Orange County. In order to fulfill this mission and meet customers needs and expectations, OCSD employs the best possible workforce in terms of safety, productivity, customer service and training, as well as partnering with others. Through an innovative partnership with the Orange County Water District, OCSD provides 130 million gallons of treated wastewater to the Groundwater Replenishment System (GWRS), which produces up to 100 million gallons of purified water for residents of Orange County. OCSD also safely collects, treats and recycles, on a daily basis, the millions of gallons of wastewater generated by residents in northern and central Orange County through miles of regional sewers and pump stations to the treatment facilities. Other important services include recycling and reducing the amount of organic material entering our landfills and collecting and treating up to 10 million gallons per day of dry weather urban runoff to help protect local beaches from contamination.

Statistical Section Review

The Statistical Section of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report provides additional information in order to promote a more comprehensive understanding of the financial statements, note disclosures and supplemental information.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) established five categories of information to be provided in the Statistical Section: Financial Trends, Revenues, Expenses, Demographic and Economic, and Operating Information.

This section provides multi-year trend information to facilitate an understanding of how OCERS as an organization has changed over time.

Information of financial trends, revenues and expenses for the last ten years is presented in the Schedules of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position, Schedule and Graph of Fiduciary Revenue by Source, and Schedule and Graph of Expenses by Type.

Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Pension Trust Fund

2008 – 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Additions										
Employer Contributions	\$ 433,911	\$ 377,976	\$ 372,437	\$ 387,585	\$ 406,805	\$ 427,095	\$ 625,520	\$ 571,298	\$ 567,196	\$ 572,104
Employee Contributions	172,291	171,928	177,929	183,820	191,215	209,301	232,656	249,271	258,297	262,294
Investment Income/ (Loss)	(1,625,928)	1,076,073	886,693	48,753	1,002,763	1,151,193	497,760	(11,903)	1,060,040	1,938,025
Net Securities Lending	6,145	3,989	1,849	1,703	2,007	1,454	1,435	1,030	1,203	1,610
Total Additions	\$ (1,013,581)	\$ 1,629,966	\$ 1,438,908	\$ 621,861	\$ 1,602,790	\$ 1,789,043	\$ 1,357,371	\$ 809,696	\$ 1,886,736	\$ 2,774,033
Deductions										
Benefits	\$ 419,502	\$ 461,530	\$ 459,383	\$ 493,749	\$ 541,154	\$ 586,284	\$ 630,678	\$ 675,963	\$ 717,976	\$ 764,344
Administrative Expenses	11,006	10,947	12,368	12,828	14,209	11,705	11,905	12,521	16,870	17,002
Total Deductions	\$ 430,508	\$ 472,477	\$ 471,751	\$ 506,577	\$ 555,363	\$ 597,989	\$ 642,583	\$ 688,484	\$ 734,846	\$ 781,346
Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	\$ (1,444,089)	\$ 1,157,489	\$ 967,157	\$ 115,284	\$ 1,047,427	\$ 1,191,054	\$ 714,788	\$ 121,212	\$ 1,151,890	\$ 1,992,687

Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Health Care Fund - County

2008 - 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Additions										
Employer Contributions	N/A	N/A	\$ 14,582	\$ 39,694	\$ 27,395	\$ 66,057	\$ 64,852	\$ 36,557	\$ 42,411	\$ 59,864
Investment Income/(Loss)	N/A	N/A	8,561	(641)	10,308	13,702	7,374	(698)	16,902	34,087
Net Securities Lending	N/A	N/A	18	18	21	20	25	18	21	32
Total Additions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,161	\$ 39,071	\$ 37,724	\$ 79,779	\$ 72,251	\$ 35,877	\$ 59,334	\$ 93,983
Deductions										
Benefits	N/A	N/A	\$ 25,514	\$ 26,250	\$ 27,089	\$ 28,293	\$ 29,299	\$ 30,107	\$ 30,818	\$ 32,042
Administrative Expenses	N/A	N/A	18	18	19	20	20	22	22	22
Total Deductions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,532	\$ 26,268	\$ 27,108	\$ 28,313	\$ 29,319	\$ 30,129	\$ 30,840	\$ 32,064
Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (2,371)	\$ 12,803	\$ 10,616	\$ 51,466	\$ 42,932	\$ 5,748	\$ 28,494	\$ 61,919

Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Health Care Fund - OCFA

2008 - 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

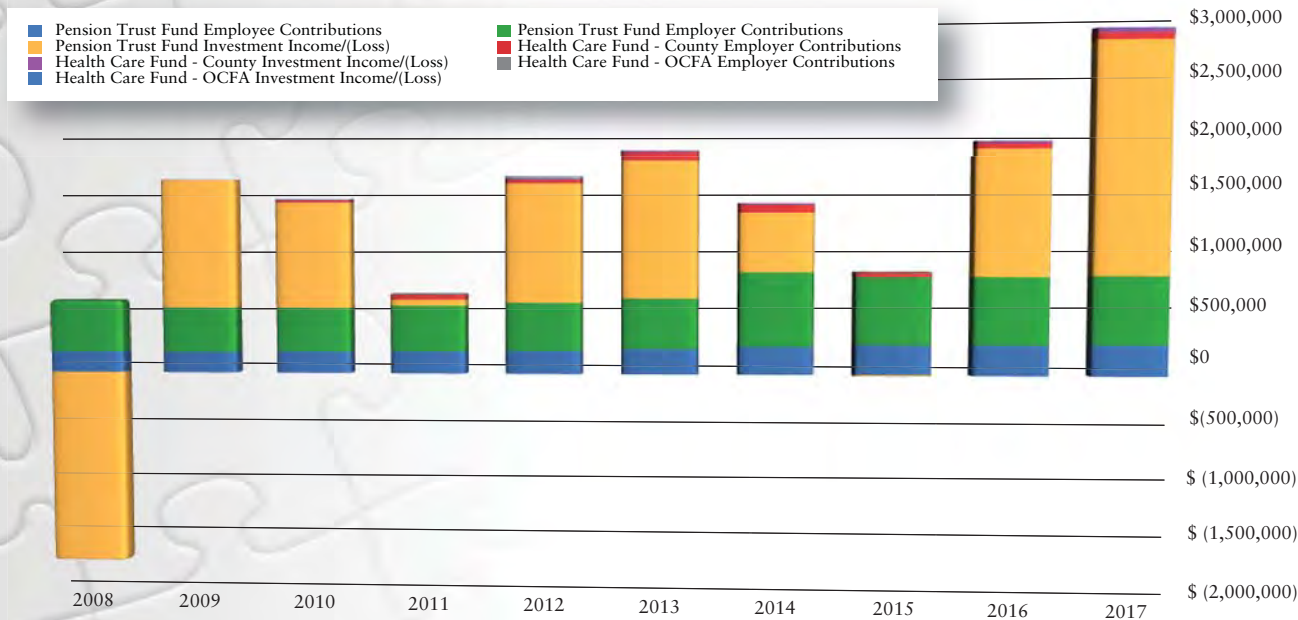
Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Additions										
Employer Contributions	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,634	\$ 3,660	\$ 3,590	\$ 18,349	\$ 2,667	\$ 2,624	\$ 2,414	\$ 2,380
Investment Income/(Loss)	N/A	N/A	1,358	(7)	1,736	1,963	1,583	(99)	2,845	5,113
Net Securities Lending	N/A	N/A	3	3	3	4	5	3	3	4
Total Additions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,995	\$ 3,656	\$ 5,329	\$ 20,316	\$ 4,255	\$ 2,528	\$ 5,262	\$ 7,497
Deductions										
Benefits	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,158	\$ 2,649	\$ 2,804	\$ 2,550	\$ 3,138	\$ 3,448	\$ 3,867	\$ 3,978
Administrative Expenses	N/A	N/A	9	9	9	14	22	22	22	27
Total Deductions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,167	\$ 2,658	\$ 2,813	\$ 2,564	\$ 3,160	\$ 3,470	\$ 3,889	\$ 4,005
Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,828	\$ 998	\$ 2,516	\$ 17,752	\$ 1,095	\$ (942)	\$ 1,373	\$ 3,492

N/A: Detailed information not available.

Schedule and Graph of Fiduciary Revenues by Source

2008 – 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Pension Trust Fund										
Employee Contributions	\$ 172,291	\$ 171,928	\$ 177,929	\$ 183,820	\$ 191,215	\$ 209,301	\$ 232,656	\$ 249,271	\$ 258,297	\$ 262,294
Employer Contributions	433,911	377,976	372,437	387,585	406,805	427,095	625,520	571,298	567,196	572,104
Investment Income /(Loss) ^{1,2}	(1,619,783)	1,080,062	888,542	50,456	1,004,770	1,152,647	499,195	(10,873)	1,061,243	1,939,635
Health Care Fund - County										
Employer Contributions	N/A	N/A	14,582	39,694	27,395	66,057	64,852	36,557	42,411	59,864
Investment Income /(Loss) ¹	N/A	N/A	8,579	(623)	10,329	13,722	7,399	(680)	16,923	34,119
Health Care Fund - OCFA										
Employer Contributions	N/A	N/A	3,634	3,660	3,590	18,349	2,667	2,624	2,414	2,380
Investment Income /(Loss) ¹	N/A	N/A	1,361	(4)	1,739	1,967	1,588	(96)	2,848	5,117
Total	\$ (1,013,581)	\$ 1,629,966	\$ 1,467,064	\$ 664,588	\$ 1,645,843	\$ 1,889,138	\$ 1,433,877	\$ 848,101	\$ 1,951,332	\$ 2,875,513



N/A: Detailed information not available.

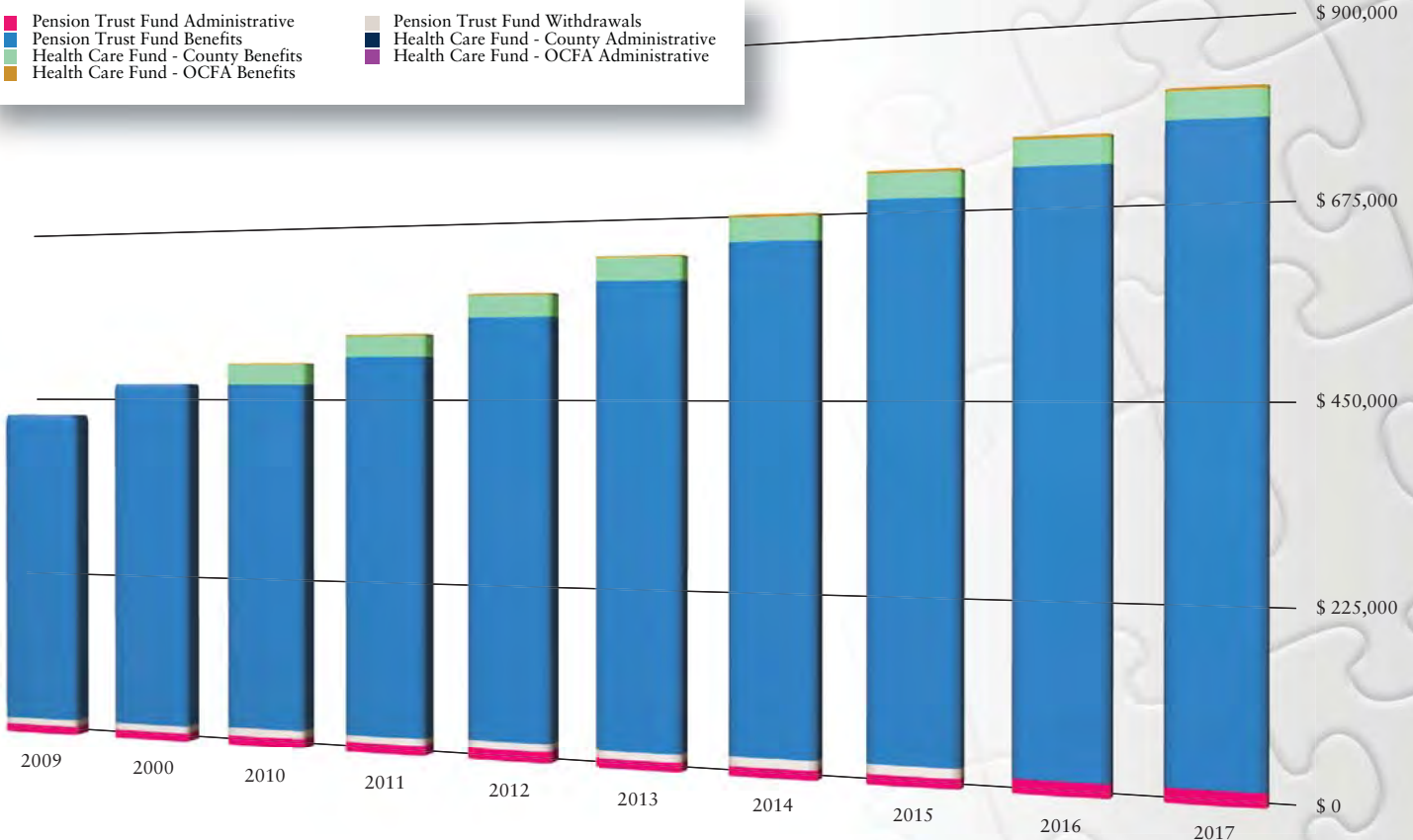
¹ Investment Income / (Loss) includes net appreciation/(depreciation) less investment manager fees, security lending fees and commission recapture.

² Beginning in 2013, Investment Income / (Loss) includes net appreciation/(depreciation) less investment manager fees, investment department expenses, security lending fees and commission recapture.

Schedule and Graph of Expenses by Type

2008 – 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Pension Trust Fund										
Administrative	\$ 11,006	\$ 10,947	\$ 12,368	\$ 12,828	\$ 14,209	\$ 11,705	\$ 11,905	\$ 12,521	\$ 16,870	\$ 17,002
Withdrawals										
Separation	7,022	7,604	8,566	6,833	8,078	7,516	9,843	10,764	9,411	9,294
Death	1,337	1,448	1,880	2,041	2,019	2,348	1,887	1,093	4,232	4,572
Benefits	411,143	452,478	448,937	484,875	531,057	576,420	618,948	664,106	704,333	750,478
Health Care Fund - County										
Administrative	N/A	N/A	18	18	19	20	20	22	22	22
Benefits	N/A	N/A	25,514	26,250	27,089	28,293	29,299	30,107	30,818	32,042
Health Care Fund - OCFA										
Administrative	N/A	N/A	9	9	9	14	22	22	22	27
Benefits	N/A	N/A	2,158	2,649	2,804	2,550	3,138	3,448	3,867	3,978
Total	\$ 430,508	\$ 472,477	\$ 499,450	\$ 535,503	\$ 585,284	\$ 628,866	\$ 675,062	\$ 722,083	\$ 769,575	\$ 817,415



N/A: Detailed information not available.

Schedule and Graph of Benefit Expenses by Type

2008 – 2017
(Dollars in Thousands)

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Pension Trust Fund										
Retirement	\$ 376,937	\$ 411,959	\$ 448,099	\$ 484,012	\$ 530,269	\$ 575,633	\$ 618,233	\$ 663,582	\$ 703,949	\$ 749,784
Health Care ¹	33,480	39,858	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Withdrawals	8,359	9,052	10,446	8,874	10,097	9,864	11,730	11,857	13,643	13,866
Death Benefits	726	661	838	863	788	787	715	524	384	694
Health Care Fund - County										
Health Care	N/A	N/A	25,514	26,250	27,089	28,293	29,299	30,107	30,818	32,042
Health Care Fund - OCFA										
Health Care	N/A	N/A	2,158	2,649	2,804	2,550	3,138	3,448	3,867	3,978
Total	\$ 419,502	\$ 461,530	\$ 487,055	\$ 522,648	\$ 571,047	\$ 617,127	\$ 663,115	\$ 709,518	\$ 752,661	\$ 800,364



N/A: Detailed information not available.

¹ Health care benefits for 2008 and 2009 encompass all plans, including 401(h), which are reported as trust funds, and 115, which are reported as agency funds.

Schedule and Graph of Average Monthly Pension Check

2008 – 2017

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General	\$ 2,373	\$ 2,508	\$ 2,621	\$ 2,714	\$ 2,836	\$ 2,924	\$ 2,991	\$ 3,103	\$ 3,142	\$ 3,244
Safety	\$ 4,724	\$ 4,926	\$ 5,141	\$ 5,297	\$ 5,516	\$ 5,679	\$ 5,914	\$ 5,974	\$ 5,917	\$ 6,017



* Year 2006 includes health grant

Source: OCERS' Pension Gold Information System and V3 Pension Administration System Solution

Schedule of Average Pension Benefit Payments by Years of Service

Service Retirement Effective Dates	Years of Service						
	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-25	25-30	30 & Over
Period 1/1/08-12/31/08							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 321	\$ 876	\$ 1,784	\$ 2,451	\$ 3,793	\$ 5,323	\$ 7,687
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 2,539	\$ 4,166	\$ 5,512	\$ 5,330	\$ 6,484	\$ 6,864	\$ 8,424
Number of Retired Members	19	31	83	90	78	91	97
Period 1/1/09-12/31/09							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 381	\$ 950	\$ 1,821	\$ 2,716	\$ 3,711	\$ 5,852	\$ 7,467
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 3,766	\$ 4,228	\$ 5,564	\$ 6,006	\$ 6,417	\$ 7,669	\$ 8,378
Number of Retired Members	26	45	102	87	110	106	124
Period 1/1/10-12/31/10							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 587	\$ 986	\$ 1,855	\$ 2,929	\$ 4,046	\$ 5,922	\$ 6,856
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 3,666	\$ 4,800	\$ 5,537	\$ 6,291	\$ 6,962	\$ 7,764	\$ 7,741
Number of Retired Members	23	45	108	106	130	127	129
Period 1/1/11-12/31/11							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 678	\$ 1,057	\$ 1,689	\$ 3,054	\$ 4,257	\$ 5,910	\$ 6,766
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 4,843	\$ 5,825	\$ 5,475	\$ 6,497	\$ 7,314	\$ 7,874	\$ 7,650
Number of Retired Members	16	55	111	86	120	123	155
Period 1/1/12-12/31/12							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 647	\$ 1,142	\$ 1,701	\$ 2,957	\$ 4,058	\$ 5,802	\$ 7,015
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 5,988	\$ 5,398	\$ 5,672	\$ 6,347	\$ 6,759	\$ 7,702	\$ 7,750
Number of Retired Members	20	71	128	88	187	145	172
Period 1/1/13-12/31/13							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 435	\$ 1,166	\$ 2,039	\$ 2,946	\$ 3,794	\$ 6,409	\$ 7,732
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 8,199	\$ 6,347	\$ 6,458	\$ 6,492	\$ 6,431	\$ 8,432	\$ 8,482
Number of Retired Members	29	55	139	82	161	147	131
Period 1/1/14-12/31/14							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 421	\$ 1,152	\$ 1,925	\$ 3,188	\$ 4,117	\$ 6,444	\$ 6,719
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 8,176	\$ 6,955	\$ 6,301	\$ 6,961	\$ 7,003	\$ 8,463	\$ 7,349
Number of Retired Members	23	45	146	96	143	192	138
Period 1/1/15-12/31/15							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 582	\$ 1,263	\$ 1,755	\$ 2,850	\$ 3,895	\$ 5,679	\$ 7,235
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 8,802	\$ 6,888	\$ 5,970	\$ 6,673	\$ 6,800	\$ 7,893	\$ 8,352
Number of Retired Members	22	63	128	119	110	200	182
Period 1/1/16-12/31/16							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 427	\$ 1,244	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,886	\$ 4,272	\$ 5,549	\$ 6,782
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 8,298	\$ 6,907	\$ 6,911	\$ 6,580	\$ 7,383	\$ 7,651	\$ 7,762
Number of Retired Members	24	56	121	120	113	195	163
Period 1/1/17-12/31/17							
Average Monthly Pension Benefits	\$ 541	\$ 1,215	\$ 2,073	\$ 3,062	\$ 4,513	\$ 5,851	\$ 7,069
Monthly Final Average Salary	\$ 7,952	\$ 6,800	\$ 6,844	\$ 6,810	\$ 7,743	\$ 7,975	\$ 7,931
Number of Retired Members	21	47	122	147	112	190	153

Source: OCERS' Pension Gold Information System and V3 Pension Administration System Solution

Schedule of Pension Benefit Recipients by Type of Benefit

December 31, 2017

Monthly Benefit	Normal Retirement for Age and Service	Survivor Payment - Normal Retirement	Service-Connected Disability Retirement	Nonservice-Connected Disability Retirement	Survivor Payment - Disability Retirement	DRO (Domestic Relations Order Payees)	Active Deaths	Total
\$1-500	591	125	3	7	13	73	14	826
\$501-1,000	1,066	249	2	28	37	96	94	1,572
\$1,001-1,500	1,326	203	12	76	25	91	84	1,817
\$1,501-2,000	1,140	146	96	77	23	58	47	1,587
\$2,001-2,500	1,143	122	223	22	27	48	24	1,609
\$2,501-3,000	996	104	208	21	37	35	12	1,413
\$3,001-3,500	860	74	124	11	16	25	6	1,116
\$3,501-4,000	748	56	107	9	17	11	7	955
\$4,001-4,500	650	41	120	1	16	4	6	838
\$4,501-5,000	643	34	51	3	14	5	7	757
\$5,001-5,500	530	27	38	3	3	7	2	610
\$5,501-6,000	509	16	32	2	5	1	3	568
\$6,001-6,500	435	13	20	-	1	1	-	470
\$6,501-7,000	388	10	24	-	3	-	2	427
Over \$7,000	<u>2,215</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2,382</u>
Total	<u>13,240</u>	<u>1,244</u>	<u>1,185</u>	<u>261</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>455</u>	<u>310</u>	<u>16,947</u>

Definition of Terms

Eligible Spouse: A member's spouse is considered eligible if the member has been legally married for at least one year at the time of retirement and remains married throughout the member's retirement. Eligible Spouse also includes Qualified Domestic Partner registered in accordance with applicable Family Law provisions.

Eligible Child: An eligible child is an unmarried child under the age of 18, or under the age of 22 if a full-time student. This includes adopted children. Eligible Child can also include a stepchild living or domiciled with the member at the time of the member's death for purposes of an active member Nonservice-connected or Service-connected death benefit only.

Schedule of Pension Benefit Recipients by Option Selected

December 31, 2017

Monthly Benefit	UM	OP1	OP2	OP3	OP4	DB	UMC	O2C	O3C	O4C	SCDC	NSCDC	LSRC	AN	Total
\$1-500	558	1	30	2	2	73	120	10	8	-	1	12	1	8	826
\$501-1,000	1,045	1	47	1	2	96	269	13	4	2	12	64	16	-	1,572
\$1,001-1,500	1,364	1	45	3	1	91	219	10	1	-	6	70	6	-	1,817
\$1,501-2,000	1,269	1	36	5	2	58	160	10	3	1	3	33	6	-	1,587
\$2,001-2,500	1,353	-	29	-	6	48	136	16	-	-	1	18	2	-	1,609
\$2,501-3,000	1,203	-	16	4	2	35	135	6	1	-	3	8	-	-	1,413
\$3,001-3,500	966	1	23	3	2	25	79	12	-	-	1	4	-	-	1,116
\$3,501-4,000	843	1	10	2	8	11	69	7	-	-	1	1	2	-	955
\$4,001-4,500	749	-	16	2	4	4	56	4	-	-	2	1	-	-	838
\$4,501-5,000	674	-	17	2	4	5	46	5	-	-	1	3	-	-	757
\$5,001-5,500	551	-	15	1	4	7	26	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	610
\$5,501-6,000	530	1	7	-	5	1	19	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	568
\$6,001-6,500	441	-	10	-	4	1	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	470
\$6,501-7,000	402	1	4	-	5	-	12	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	427
Over \$7,000	2,304	1	23	2	11	-	35	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	2,382
Total	14,252	9	328	27	62	455	1,393	110	18	3	32	216	34	8	16,947

Definition of Options:

- UM: Unmodified -- Maximum retirement allowance
- OP1: Option 1 -- Reduced retirement allowance, at death of retiree beneficiary receives remaining balance on account
- OP2: Option 2 -- Reduced retirement allowance
- OP3: Option 3 -- Reduced retirement allowance
- OP4: Option 4 -- Reduced retirement allowance
- DB: DRO benefit -- Benefit as provided in Domestic Relations Order
- UMC: Unmodified continuance -- Beneficiary receives 60% of maximum retirement allowance
- O2C: Option 2 continuance -- Beneficiary receives same monthly allowance
- O3C: Option 3 continuance -- Beneficiary receives 50% of monthly allowance
- O4C: Option 4 continuance -- Multiple beneficiaries receive allowance as previously approved
- SCDC: SCD continuance -- Service Connected Disability
- NSCDC: NSCD continuance -- Non Service Connected Disability
- LSRC: Lump sum and reduced continuance
- AN: Annuity

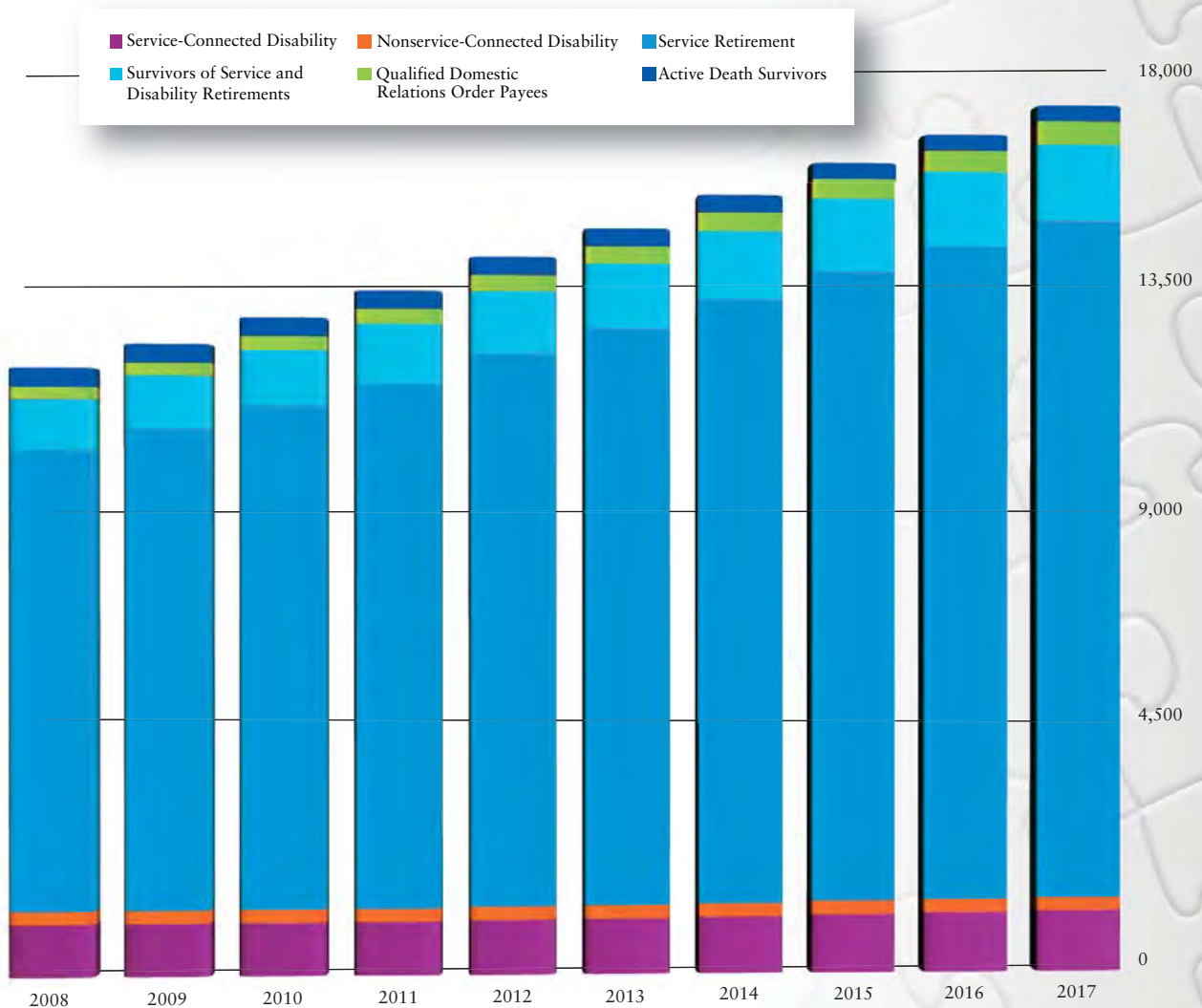
Source: OCERS' Pension Gold Information System and V3 Pension Administration System Solution



Schedule and Graph of Pension Benefit Recipients

2008 - 2017

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Service-Connected Disability	1,009	1,022	1,027	1,032	1,059	1,072	1,098	1,131	1,161	1,185
Nonservice-Connected Disability	258	252	254	259	260	263	265	271	257	261
Service Retirement	8,924	9,322	9,767	10,189	10,739	11,226	11,760	12,278	12,768	13,240
Survivors of Service and Disability Retirements	978	1,031	1,079	1,160	1,221	1,261	1,336	1,423	1,448	1,496
Qualified Domestic Relations Order Payees	238	248	272	289	314	340	366	399	426	455
Active Death Survivors	371	368	363	360	354	343	344	308	309	310
Total	11,778	12,243	12,762	13,289	13,947	14,505	15,169	15,810	16,369	16,947



Source: OCERS' Pension Gold Information System and V3 Pension Administration System Solution

Schedule of Average Retirement Age

2008 – 2017

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General	59.82	60.31	60.55	60.65	60.42	61.32	60.79	59.37	59.44	60.79
Safety	54.03	54.98	54.18	54.56	54.33	54.80	54.06	53.51	53.58	55.09

Schedule of Average Years of Service at Retirement

2008 – 2017

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General	20.44	20.79	20.53	20.82	20.88	20.00	21.13	18.22	19.56	21.41
Safety	23.77	22.63	23.91	25.27	24.41	24.25	24.47	24.18	22.81	23.92

Schedule of Beneficiaries Receiving a Pension

2008 – 2017

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General	1,214	1,253	1,286	1,352	1,398	1,503	1,457	1,498	1,514	1,540
Safety	135	146	156	168	177	187	223	233	243	266
Total	<u>1,349</u>	<u>1,399</u>	<u>1,442</u>	<u>1,520</u>	<u>1,575</u>	<u>1,690</u>	<u>1,680</u>	<u>1,731</u>	<u>1,757</u>	<u>1,806</u>

Schedule of Active and Deferred Members

2008 – 2017

Years Ended December 31	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General										
Active	19,795	18,873	18,155	17,717	17,559	17,637	17,873	17,838	18,072	17,941
Deferred	3,560	3,707	3,905	3,998	3,980	4,205	4,380	4,668	4,940	5,341
Safety										
Active	3,925	3,760	3,587	3,704	3,730	3,731	3,587	3,687	3,674	3,780
Deferred	<u>321</u>	<u>387</u>	<u>403</u>	<u>408</u>	<u>402</u>	<u>408</u>	<u>409</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>430</u>	<u>462</u>
Total	<u>27,601</u>	<u>26,727</u>	<u>26,050</u>	<u>25,827</u>	<u>25,671</u>	<u>25,981</u>	<u>26,249</u>	<u>26,617</u>	<u>27,116</u>	<u>27,524</u>

Schedule of Participating Employers - Pension Plan

2008 – 2017

Years Ended December 31	Total	Orange County	OCTA	Superior Court	Fire Authority	OC Sanitation District	City of San Juan Capistrano	TCA	All Other Sponsors
2008 Number of Covered Employees	23,720	17,798	2,022	1,812	1,121	615	93	93	166
Percentage to Total System	100%	75.03%	8.52%	7.64%	4.73%	2.59%	0.39%	0.39%	0.70%
2009 Number of Covered Employees	22,633	17,021	1,836	1,711	1,114	611	88	92	160
Percentage to Total System	100%	75.20%	8.11%	7.56%	4.92%	2.70%	0.39%	0.41%	0.71%
2010 Number of Covered Employees	21,742	16,486	1,639	1,635	1,064	594	87	79	158
Percentage to Total System	100%	75.83%	7.54%	7.52%	4.89%	2.73%	0.40%	0.36%	0.73%
2011 Number of Covered Employees	21,421	16,084	1,549	1,638	1,244	596	80	80	150
Percentage to Total System	100%	75.09%	7.23%	7.65%	5.81%	2.78%	0.37%	0.37%	0.70%
2012 Number of Covered Employees	21,289	16,118	1,509	1,569	1,195	596	80	74	148
Percentage to Total System	100%	75.70%	7.09%	7.37%	5.61%	2.80%	0.38%	0.35%	0.70%
2013 Number of Covered Employees	21,368	16,281	1,519	1,492	1,185	587	81	77	146
Percentage to Total System	100%	76.19%	7.11%	6.98%	5.55%	2.75%	0.38%	0.36%	0.68%
2014 Number of Covered Employees	21,460	16,453	1,454	1,460	1,213	594	80	65	141
Percentage to Total System	100%	76.67%	6.78%	6.80%	5.65%	2.77%	0.37%	0.30%	0.66%
2015 Number of Covered Employees	21,525	16,574	1,409	1,462	1,224	572	75	63	146
Percentage to Total System	100%	77.00%	6.55%	6.79%	5.69%	2.66%	0.35%	0.29%	0.68%
2016 Number of Covered Employees	21,746	16,756	1,372	1,486	1,263	578	80	68	143
Percentage to Total System	100%	77.05%	6.31%	6.83%	5.81%	2.66%	0.37%	0.31%	0.66%
2017 Number of Covered Employees	21,721	16,778	1,313	1,455	1,288	592	81	64	150
Percentage to Total System	100%	77.24%	6.04%	6.70%	5.93%	2.73%	0.37%	0.29%	0.69%

Source: OCERS' Pension Gold Information System and V3 Pension Administration System Solution

History of Actuarial Assumption Rates

For the Period January 1945 - December 2017

The table shown below is a comprehensive history of the change in interest rate assumption and the salary assumption rates corresponding to the Orange County Employees Retirement System since the inception of the System. These rates are adopted by the Retirement Board and used by the consulting actuary in the creation of the actuarial valuation of the System.

Specifically, the interest rate assumption estimates the rate at which the funds of the System's investment portfolio will realize earnings over many years into the future. The salary assumption rate estimates the relative increases in the salary of a member from the date of the valuation to the estimated date of separation of the member from active service.

Effective Date	Interest Rate	Salary Assumption Rate
1/1/1945	2.50%	0.00%
7/1/1962	3.50%	0.00%
12/31/1965	4.00%	0.00%
7/1/1969	4.50%	0.00%
6/30/1970	5.00%	0.00%
8/31/1973	5.75%	0.00%
7/1/1975	6.00%	0.00%
7/1/1981	7.25%	5.00%
7/1/1989	7.50%	5.50%
7/1/1991	8.00%	6.00%
7/1/1996	8.00%	3.50%
7/1/2000	8.00%	5.50%
7/1/2003	7.50%	4.50%
12/31/2004	7.75%	3.50% ¹
12/31/2007	7.75%	3.50% ²
12/31/2011	7.75%	3.50% ³
12/31/2012	7.25%	3.25% ⁴
12/31/2014	7.25%	3.50% ⁴
12/31/2017	7.00%	3.25% ⁴

¹ Inflation per year plus merit and promotion increases ranging from 0.6% to 0.7%

² Inflation per year plus merit and promotion increases ranging from 1% to 10%

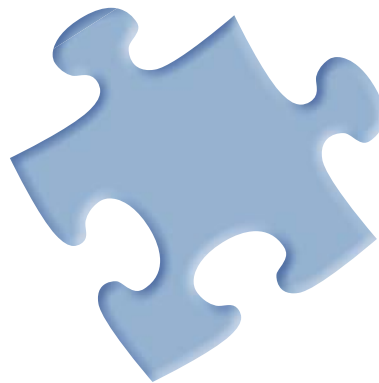
³ Inflation per year plus 0.25% across-the-board real salary increases plus merit and promotion increases ranging from 1% to 14%

⁴ Inflation per year plus 0.50% across-the-board real salary increase

Source: The Segal Company



ORANGE COUNTY
OCERS
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM



Section VI

Glossary





Glossary of Terms

Accrual Basis

The recording of the financial effects on a government of transactions and other events and circumstances that have financial consequences for the government in the periods in which those transactions, events and circumstances occur, rather than only in the periods in which cash is received or paid by the government.

Accumulated Plan Benefits

Benefits attributable under the provisions of a pension plan to employees for services rendered to the benefit information date.

Actuarial Accrued Liability

The actuarial accrued liability, as determined by a particular cost method, equals the total present value of benefits that is attributable to past service credit.

Actuarial Assumptions

Assumptions used in the actuarial valuation process as to the occurrence of future events affecting pension costs, such as mortality, withdrawal, disablement and retirement; changes in compensation and national pension benefits; rates of investments earnings and asset appreciation or depreciation; procedures used to determine the actuarial value of assets; characteristics of future entrants for open group actuarial cost methods and other relevant items.

Actuarial Determined Contribution

A target or recommended contribution to a defined benefit pension plan for the reporting period, determined in conformity with Actuarial Standards of Practice based on the most recent measurement available when the contribution for the reporting period was adopted.

Actuarial Gain (Loss)

A measure of the difference between actuarial and expected experience based upon a set of actuarial assumptions. Examples include higher than expected salaries increases (loss) and a higher return on fund assets than anticipated (gain).

Actuarial Present Value

The discounted value of an amount or series of amounts payable or receivable at various times, determined as of a given date by the application of a particular set of actuarial assumptions.

Amortization

1. The portion of the cost of a limited-life or intangible asset charged as an expense during a particular period.
2. The reduction of debt by regular payments of principal and interest sufficient to retire the debt by maturity.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

The CAFR is the official annual report of a governmental entity. It includes the basic financial statements and their related notes prepared in conformity with GAAP. It also includes supporting schedules necessary to demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions, required supplementary information, extensive introductory material and a detailed statistical section.

Cost-sharing Multiple-employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (cost-sharing pension plan)

A multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan in which the pension obligations to the employees of more than one employer are pooled and pension plan assets can be used to pay the benefits of the employees of any employer that provides pensions through the pension plan.

Glossary of Terms

(Continued)



Discount Rate

The single rate of return that, when applied to all projected benefit payments, results in an actuarial present value of projected benefit payments equal to the total of the following:

1. The actuarial present value of benefit payments projected to be made in future periods in which (a) the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position is projected (under the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67) to be greater than the benefit payments that are projected to be made in that period and (b) pension plan assets up to that point are expected to be invested using a strategy to achieve the long-term expected rate of return, calculated using the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments.
2. The actuarial present value of projected benefit payments not included in (1), calculated using the municipal bond rate.

Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method

A method under which the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in an actuarial valuation is allocated on the level basis over the earnings or services of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age(s).

Independent Auditor's Report

In the context of a financial audit, a statement by the auditor describing the scope of the audit and the auditing standards applied in the examination, and setting forth the auditor's opinion on the fairness of presentation of the basic financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Money-weighted Rate of Return

A method of calculating period-by-period returns on pension plan investments that adjusts for the changing amounts actually invested. For purposes of GASB Statement No. 67, money-weighted rate of return is calculated as the internal rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense.

Net Pension Liability

The liability of employers and non-employer contributing entities to plan members for benefits provided through a defined benefit pension plan.

Normal Cost

The ongoing annual cost allocated to the system by a particular actuarial cost method for providing benefits (future cost). Normal cost payments are made during the working lifetime of the member.

Pension Contribution

The amount paid into a pension plan by an employer (and/or employee), pursuant to the terms of the plan, state law, actuarial calculations or some other basis for determinations.

Pension Trust Fund

A fund used to account for public employee retirement benefits. Pension trust funds use the accrual basis of accounting and have a capital maintenance focus.

Total Pension Liability

The portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that is attributed to past periods of member service in conformity with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67.

Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)

The excess of the actuarial accrued liability over the actuarial value of assets represents the unfunded actuarial accrued liability.

UAAL Amortization Payment

The UAAL amortization payment is the portion of pension contributions, which is designed to pay off (amortize) the UAAL in a systematic fashion. Equivalently, it is a series of periodic payments required to pay off a debt.



Orange County Employees Retirement System
2223 East Wellington Avenue, Suite 100
Santa Ana, CA 92701-3161

714.558.6200
159/393
www.ocers.org

GASB 67 ACTUARIAL VALUATION



**Orange County Employees
Retirement System**
Governmental Accounting Standards Board
(GASB) Statement 67
Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017

This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Retirement to assist in administering the Fund. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Retirement and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.

Copyright © 2018 by The Segal Group, Inc. All rights reserved.



100 Montgomery Street Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94104-4308
T 415.263.8200 www.segalco.com

May 16, 2018

*Board of Retirement
Orange County Employees Retirement System
2223 Wellington Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92701*

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit this Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 67 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017. It contains various information that will need to be disclosed in order to comply with GASB Statement 67.

This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices at the request of the Board to assist in administering the System. The census and financial information on which our calculations were based was prepared by OCERS. That assistance is gratefully acknowledged.


The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; and changes in plan provisions or applicable law.

The actuarial calculations were completed under the supervision of Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, Enrolled Actuary. We are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein. To the best of our knowledge, the information supplied in the actuarial valuation is complete and accurate. Further, in our opinion, the assumptions as approved by the Board are reasonably related to the experience of and expectations for the System.


We look forward to reviewing this report with you and to answering any questions.

Sincerely,

Segal Consulting, a Member of The Segal Group, Inc.

By: 

*Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Senior Vice President and Actuary*



*Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Vice President and Actuary*

AW/gxk

SECTION 1

VALUATION SUMMARY

Purpose	i
General Observations on GASB 67 Actuarial Valuation .	i
Significant Issues in Valuation Year.....	ii
Summary of Key Valuation Results.....	iii
Important Information about Actuarial Valuations	iv

SECTION 2

GASB STATEMENT 67 INFORMATION

EXHIBIT 1 General Information – “Financial Statements”, Note Disclosures and Required Supplementary Information for a Cost-Sharing Pension Plan.....	1
EXHIBIT 2 Net Pension Liability	5
EXHIBIT 3 Schedules of Changes in OCERS Net Pension Liability – Last Two Plan Years	8
EXHIBIT 4 Schedule of OCERS’ Contribution – Last Ten Plan Years	9
EXHIBIT 5 Projection of Pension Plan’s Fiduciary Net Position for Use in Calculation of Discount Rate as of December 31, 2017	13

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Purpose

This report has been prepared by Segal Consulting to present certain disclosure information required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 67 as of December 31, 2017. This valuation is based on:

- The benefit provisions of OCERS, as administered by the Board of Retirement;
- The characteristics of covered active members, inactive vested members, and retired members and beneficiaries as of December 31, 2016, provided by OCERS;
- The assets of the Plan as of December 31, 2017, provided by OCERS;
- Economic assumptions regarding future salary increases and investment earnings adopted by the Board for the December 31, 2017 valuation; and
- Other actuarial assumptions, regarding employee terminations, retirement, death, etc. adopted by the Board for the December 31, 2017 valuation.

General Observations on GASB 67 Actuarial Valuation

The following points should be considered when reviewing this GASB 67 report:

- The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) rules only define pension liability and expense for financial reporting purposes, and do not apply to contribution amounts for pension funding purposes. Employers and plans still develop and adopt funding policies under current practices.
- When measuring pension liability GASB uses the same actuarial cost method (Entry Age method) and the same type of discount rate (expected return on assets) as OCERS uses for funding. This means that the Total Pension Liability (TPL) measure for financial reporting shown in this report is determined on generally the same basis as OCERS' Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) measure for funding. We note that the same is generally true for the Normal Cost component of the annual plan cost for funding and financial reporting.
- The Net Pension Liability (NPL) is equal to the difference between the TPL and the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is equal to the market value of assets and therefore, the NPL measure is very similar to an Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) calculated on a market value basis.

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Significant Issues in Valuation Year

The following key findings were the result of this actuarial valuation:

- For this report, the reporting dates for the Plan are December 31, 2017 and 2016. The NPL's measured as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 have been determined by rolling forward the TPL as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. The Plan Fiduciary Net Positions were valued as of the measurement dates. In addition, any changes in actuarial assumptions or plan provisions that occurred between the valuation date and the measurement date have been reflected.
- The NPL decreased slightly from \$5,191.2 million as of December 31, 2016 to \$4,952.1 million as of December 31, 2017 primarily as a result of a 14.79% return on the market value of assets during 2017 that was greater than the assumed return of 7.25%. The gain was offset to some extent by the \$827.2 million loss from changes in actuarial assumptions. Changes in these values during the last two fiscal years ending December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2017 can be found in Exhibit 3.
- The discount rates originally used to determine the TPL and NPL as of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016 were 7.25% and 7.25%, respectively, following the same assumptions used by OCERS in the pension funding valuations as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015. However, as the Board has approved a new discount rate of 7.00% (together with other new actuarial assumptions) for use in the next pension funding valuation as of December 31, 2017, we have estimated the impact of this assumption change by (1) revaluing the actuarial valuation TPL as of December 31, 2016 (before the roll forward) and (2) using this revalued TPL in rolling forward the results from December 31, 2016 to December 31, 2017. The detailed calculations used in this derivation of the TPL and NPL as of December 31, 2017 can be found in Exhibit 5 of Section 2. Various other information that is required to be disclosed can be found throughout Exhibits 1 through 4 in Section 2.
- The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position of \$12,809,208,000 as of December 31, 2016 is equal to the final market value of assets in the Pension Trust Fund as of December 31, 2016. This differs from the \$12,657,418,000 market value of assets used in our December 31, 2016 funding valuation because the funding valuation excludes \$117,723,000 in the County Investment Account and \$34,067,000 in O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account.

The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position of \$14,801,895,000 as of December 31, 2017 is equal to the final market value of assets in the Pension Trust Fund as of December 31, 2017. This differs from the \$14,652,607,000 market value of assets used in our December 31, 2017 funding valuation because the funding valuation excludes \$134,417,000 in the County Investment Account and \$14,871,000 in O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account (after transfer of \$24,042,000 required for O.C. Sanitation District to offset UAAL increase for assumption changes).

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Summary of Key Valuation Results

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Disclosure elements for plan year ending December 31:		
Service cost ⁽¹⁾	\$452,412,003	\$427,473,217
Total Pension Liability	19,753,994,401	18,000,424,603
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position	14,801,895,000	12,809,208,000
Net Pension Liability	4,952,099,401	5,191,216,603
Schedule of contributions for plan year ending December 31:		
Actuarially determined contributions ⁽²⁾	\$536,726,000 ⁽³⁾	\$521,447,000
Actual contributions ⁽²⁾	572,104,000 ⁽³⁾	567,196,000
Contribution deficiency (excess)	(35,378,000) ⁽⁴⁾	(45,749,000) ⁽⁵⁾
Demographic data for plan year ending December 31:		
Number of retired members and beneficiaries	16,947	16,369
Number of vested terminated members	5,803	5,370
Number of active members	21,721	21,746
Key assumptions as of December 31:		
Investment rate of return	7.00%	7.25%
Inflation rate	2.75%	3.00%
Projected salary increases ⁽⁶⁾	General: 4.25% to 12.25% and Safety: 4.75% to 17.25%	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%

⁽¹⁾ The service cost is based on the previous year's valuation, meaning the 2017 and 2016 values are based on the valuations as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively. Both of the service costs have been calculated using the assumptions shown in the December 31, 2016 column as there had been no changes in the actuarial assumptions between the December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 valuations.

⁽²⁾ Reduced by discount for prepaid contributions and transfer from County Investment Account, if any.

⁽³⁾ \$24,042,000 transfer from O.C. Sanitation District Deferred UAAL Account required to offset UAAL increase for the assumption changes has been excluded from both these amounts.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$32,096,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority, \$1,538,000 made by Law Library and \$1,744,000 made by O.C. Children and Families Commission towards the reduction of their UAAL.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$5,133,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority, \$1,500,000 made by Law Library and \$5,587,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAAL as well as \$33,529,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District to their UAAL Deferred Account.

⁽⁶⁾ Includes inflation at 2.75% plus real across-the-board salary increases of 0.50% plus merit and promotional increases for December 31, 2017 and includes inflation at 3.00% plus real across-the-board salary increases of 0.50% plus merit and promotional increases for December 31, 2016.

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Important Information about Actuarial Valuations

An actuarial valuation is a budgeting tool with respect to the financing of future projected obligations of a pension plan. It is an estimated forecast – the actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

In order to prepare an actuarial valuation, Segal Consulting (“Segal”) relies on a number of input items. These include:

- **Plan of benefits** Plan provisions define the rules that will be used to determine benefit payments, and those rules, or the interpretation of them, may change over time. It is important to keep Segal informed with respect to plan provisions and administrative procedures, and to review the plan description in this report (as well as the plan summary included in our funding valuation report) to confirm that Segal has correctly interpreted the plan of benefits.
- **Participant data** An actuarial valuation for a plan is based on data provided to the actuary by OCERS. Segal does not audit such data for completeness or accuracy, other than reviewing it for obvious inconsistencies compared to prior data and other information that appears unreasonable. It is important for Segal to receive the best possible data and to be informed about any known incomplete or inaccurate data.
- **Assets** This valuation is based on the market value of assets as of the valuation date, as provided by OCERS.
- **Actuarial assumptions** In preparing an actuarial valuation, Segal projects the benefits to be paid to existing plan participants for the rest of their lives and the lives of their beneficiaries. This projection requires actuarial assumptions as to the probability of death, disability, withdrawal, and retirement of each participant for each year. In addition, the benefits projected to be paid for each of those events in each future year reflect actuarial assumptions as to salary increases and cost-of-living adjustments. The projected benefits are then discounted to a present value, based on the assumed rate of return that is expected to be achieved on the plan’s assets. There is a reasonable range for each assumption used in the projection and the results may vary materially based on which assumptions are selected. It is important for any user of an actuarial valuation to understand this concept. Actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed to ensure that future valuations reflect emerging plan experience. While future changes in actuarial assumptions may have a significant impact on the reported results, that does not mean that the previous assumptions were unreasonable.

The user of Segal’s actuarial valuation (or other actuarial calculations) should keep the following in mind:

- The valuation is prepared at the request of the Board to assist OCERS in preparing items related to the pension plan in their financial reports. Segal is not responsible for the use or misuse of its report, particularly by any other party.
- An actuarial valuation is a measurement of the plan’s assets and liabilities at a specific date. Accordingly, except where otherwise noted, Segal did not perform an analysis of the potential range of future financial measures. The actual long-term

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

- If OCERS is aware of any event or trend that was not considered in this valuation that may materially change the results of the valuation, Segal should be advised, so that we can evaluate it.
- Segal does not provide investment, legal, accounting, or tax advice. Segal's valuation is based on our understanding of applicable guidance in these areas and of the plan's provisions, but they may be subject to alternative interpretations. The Board should look to their other advisors for expertise in these areas.

As Segal Consulting has no discretionary authority with respect to the management or assets of OCERS, it is not a fiduciary in its capacity as actuaries and consultants with respect to OCERS.

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 1

General Information – “Financial Statements”, Note Disclosures and Required Supplementary Information for a Cost-Sharing Pension Plan

Plan Description

Plan administration. The Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) was established by the County of Orange in 1945. OCERS is administered by the Board of Retirement and governed by the County Employees’ Retirement Law of 1937 (California Government Code Section 31450 et. seq.). OCERS is a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system whose main function is to provide service retirement, disability, death and survivor benefits to the Safety and General members employed by the County of Orange. OCERS also provides retirement benefits to the employee members of the Orange County Courts, the Orange County Retirement System, two cities and twelve special districts.

The management of OCERS is vested with the Orange County Board of Retirement. The Board consists of nine members and one alternate. The County Treasurer is a member of the Board of Retirement by law. Four members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors, one of whom may be a County Supervisor. Two members are elected by the General membership; one member and one alternate are elected by the Safety membership, one member is elected by the retired members of the System. All members of the Board of Retirement serve terms of three years except for the County Treasurer whose term runs concurrent with the County Treasurer term.

Plan membership. At December 31, 2017, pension plan membership consisted of the following:

Retired members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	16,947
Vested terminated members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits	5,803
Active members	<u>21,721</u>
Total	44,471

Note: Data as of December 31, 2017 is not used in the measurement of the TPL as of December 31, 2017.

Benefits provided. OCERS provides service retirement, disability, death and survivor benefits to eligible employees. All regular full-time employees of the County of Orange or contracting agencies who work a minimum of 20 hours per week become members of OCERS effective on the first day of employment in an eligible position. There are separate retirement plans for General and Safety member employees. Safety membership is extended to those involved in active law enforcement, fire suppression, and certain probation officers. Any new Safety member who becomes a member on or after January 1, 2013 is

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

designated PEPRSA Safety and is subject to the provisions of California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA), California Government Code 7522 et seq. All other employees are classified as General members. New General members employed after January 1, 2013 are designated as PEPRA General subject to the provisions of California Government Code 7522 et. seq.

General members hired prior to January 1, 2013, including all members of Plan T and Plan W hired on or after January 1, 2013, are eligible to retire once they attain the age of 50 and have acquired ten or more years of retirement service credit. A member with thirty years of service is eligible to retire regardless of age. General members who are first hired on or after January 1, 2013, excluding members of Plan T and Plan W, are eligible to retire once they have attained the age of 52, and have acquired five years of retirement service credit.

Safety members hired prior to January 1, 2013, are eligible to retire once they attain the age of 50 and have acquired ten or more years of retirement service credit. A member with twenty years of service is eligible to retire regardless of age. Safety members who are first hired on or after January 1, 2013, are eligible to retire once they have attained the age of 50, and have acquired five years of retirement service credit.

All General and Safety members can also retire at the age of 70 regardless of service.

The retirement benefit the member will receive is based upon age at retirement, final average compensation, years of retirement service credit and retirement plan and tier.

General member benefits are calculated pursuant to the provisions of Sections 31676.01, 31676.1, 31676.12, 31676.16, 31676.18 or 31676.19. For Section 31676.01, the monthly allowance is equal to 1/90th of final compensation times years of accrued retirement service credit times age factor from that Section. For Section 31676.1, the monthly allowance is equal to 1/60th of final compensation times years of accrued retirement service credit times age factor from that Section. For Sections 31676.12, 31676.16, 31676.18 or 31676.19, the monthly allowance is equal to 1/50th of final compensation times years of accrued retirement service credit times age factor from the corresponding Section. General member benefits for those who are first hired on or after January 1, 2013, excluding members of Plan T and Plan W, are calculated pursuant to the provision of California Government Code Section 7522.20(a). The monthly allowance is equal to the final compensation multiplied by years of accrued retirement credit multiplied by the age factor from Section 7522.20(a).

Safety member benefits are calculated pursuant to the provisions of California Government Code Sections 31664.1 and 31664.2. The monthly allowance is equal to 3% of final compensation times years of accrued retirement service credit times age factor from the corresponding Section. Safety member benefits for those who are first hired on or after January 1, 2013, are

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

calculated pursuant to the provision of California Government Code Section 7522.25(d). The monthly allowance is equal to the final compensation multiplied by years of accrued retirement credit multiplied by the age factor from Section 7522.25(d).

For members with membership dates before January 1, 2013, including all members of Plan T and Plan W hired on or after January 1, 2013, the maximum monthly retirement allowance is 100% of final compensation. There is no maximum for members with membership dates on or after January 1, 2013, excluding members of Plan T and Plan W.

Final average compensation consists of the highest 12 consecutive months for a General Tier 1 or Safety Tier 1 member and the highest 36 consecutive months for a General Tier 2, General PEPRA, Safety Tier 2 or Safety PEPRA member.

The member may elect an unmodified retirement allowance, or choose an optional retirement allowance. The unmodified retirement allowance provides the highest monthly benefit and a 60% continuance to an eligible surviving spouse or domestic partner. An eligible surviving spouse or domestic partner is one married to or registered with the member one year prior to the effective retirement date. Certain surviving spouses or domestic partners may also be eligible if marriage or domestic partnership was at least two years prior to the date of death and the surviving spouse or domestic partner has attained age 55. There are four optional retirement allowances the member may choose. Each of the optional retirement allowances requires a reduction in the unmodified retirement allowance in order to allow the member the ability to provide certain benefits to a surviving spouse, domestic partner, or named beneficiary having an insurable interest in the life of the member.

OCERS provides an annual cost-of-living benefit to all retirees. The cost-of-living adjustment, based upon the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim Area, is capped at 3.0%.

The County of Orange and contracting agencies contribute to the retirement plan based upon actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the Board of Retirement. Employer contribution rates are adopted annually based upon recommendations received from OCERS' actuary after the completion of the annual actuarial valuation. The average employer contribution rate for the first six months of calendar year 2017 or the second half of fiscal year 2016-2017 (based on the December 31, 2014 valuation) was 37.41%¹ of compensation. The average employer contribution rate for the last six months of calendar year 2017 or the first half of fiscal year 2017-2018 (based on the December 31, 2015 valuation) was 37.25%¹ of compensation.

¹ *These employer contribution rates are higher than the composite rate for 2017 as shown on page 8 of this report because these rates have not been adjusted to reflect any pick-ups or reverse pick-ups. These employer contribution rates also do not reflect the shift in payroll to the lower cost plans from the valuation date to the date of rate implementation.*

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

All members are required to make contributions to OCERS regardless of the retirement plan or tier in which they are included. The average member contribution rate for the first six months of calendar year 2017 or the second half of fiscal year 2016-2017 (based on the December 31, 2014 valuation) was 12.42%² of compensation. The average member contribution rate for the last six months of calendar year 2017 or the first half of fiscal year 2017-2018 (based on the December 31, 2015 valuation) was 12.21%² of compensation.

² *It should be noted that these member contribution rates provided above have not been adjusted to reflect any pick-ups or reverse pick-ups.*

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 2

Net Pension Liability

The components of the Net Pension Liability as follows:

	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Total Pension Liability	\$19,753,994,401	\$18,000,424,603
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position	<u>(14,801,895,000)</u>	<u>(12,809,208,000)</u>
Net Pension Liability	\$4,952,099,401	\$5,191,216,603
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.93%	71.16%

The Net Pension Liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2017 and 2016. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (plan assets) was valued as of the measurement date while the Total Pension Liability (TPL) was determined based upon rolling forward the TPL from actuarial valuations as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Plan provisions. The plan provisions used in the measurement of the NPL as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are the same as those used in the OCERS actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Actuarial assumptions. The TPL as of December 31, 2017 was remeasured by (1) revaluing the TPL as of December 31, 2016 (before the roll forward) to include the following actuarial assumptions that the Retirement Board has adopted for use in the pension funding valuation as of December 31, 2017 and (2) using this revalued TPL in rolling forward the results from December 31, 2016 to December 31, 2017:

Inflation	2.75%
Salary increases	General: 4.25% to 12.25% and Safety: 4.75% to 17.25%, vary by service, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Other assumptions	See analysis of actuarial experience during the period January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016

The TPL as of December 31, 2016 was determined by actuarial valuations as of December 31, 2015. The actuarial assumptions used were based on the results of an experience study for the period from January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2013 and they are the same assumptions used in the December 31, 2016 funding valuation for OCERS.

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

Inflation	3.00%
Salary increases	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%, vary by service, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.25%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Other assumptions	See analysis of actuarial experience during the period January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2013

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adding expected inflation and subtracting expected investment expenses and a risk margin. The target allocation and projected arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, after deducting inflation, but before deducting investment expenses, used in the derivation of the December 31, 2017 long-term expected investment rate of return assumption are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return
Global Equity	35.0%	6.38%
Core Bonds	13.0%	1.03%
High Yield Bonds	4.0%	3.52%
Bank Loan	2.0%	2.86%
TIPS	4.0%	0.96%
Emerging Market Debt	4.0%	3.78%
Real Estate	10.0%	4.33%
Core Infrastructure	2.0%	5.48%
Natural Resources	10.0%	7.86%
Risk Mitigation	5.0%	4.66%
Mezzanine/Distressed Debts	3.0%	6.53%
Private Equity	<u>8.0%</u>	9.48%
Total	100.0%	

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

Discount rate: The discount rate used to measure the TPL were 7.00% and 7.25% as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TPL as of both December 31, 2017 and 2016.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the NPL as of December 31, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2017	\$7,854,145,623	\$4,952,099,401	\$2,594,546,898

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 3

Schedule of Changes in OCERS Net Pension Liability – Last Two Plan Years

	2017	2016
Total Pension Liability		
1. Service cost	\$452,412,003	\$427,473,217
2. Interest	1,305,268,322	1,241,079,174
3. Change of benefit terms	0	0
4. Differences between expected and actual experience	(66,963,603)	(323,565,741)
5. Changes of assumptions	827,197,076	0
6. Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(764,344,000)	(717,976,000)
7. Transfer of members among Rate Groups	0	0
8. Other ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>(508,788)</u>
9. Net change in Total Pension Liability	\$1,753,569,798	\$626,501,862
10. Total Pension Liability – beginning	<u>18,000,424,603</u>	<u>17,373,922,741</u>
11. Total Pension Liability – ending	<u>\$19,753,994,401</u>	<u>\$18,000,424,603</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
12. Contributions – employer ⁽²⁾	\$572,104,000 ⁽³⁾	\$567,196,000
13. Contributions – plan members	262,294,000	258,297,000
14. Net investment income	1,939,635,000	1,061,243,000
15. Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(764,344,000)	(717,976,000)
16. Transfer of members among Rate Groups	0	0
17. Administrative expense	(17,002,000)	(16,870,000)
18. Other	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
19. Net change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$1,992,687,000	\$1,151,890,000
20. Plan Fiduciary Net Position – beginning	<u>12,809,208,000</u>	<u>11,657,318,000</u>
21. Plan Fiduciary Net Position – ending	\$14,801,895,000	\$12,809,208,000
22. Net Pension Liability – ending (11) – (21)	<u>\$4,952,099,401</u>	<u>\$5,191,216,603</u>
23. Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.93%	71.16%
24. Covered payroll ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,678,322,000	\$1,602,675,000
25. Plan Net Pension Liability as percentage of covered payroll	295.06%	323.91%

⁽¹⁾ O.C. Law Library was separated out from O.C. Sanitation District in Rate Group #3 and put into their own Rate Group (Rate Group #12) after the December 31, 2015 valuation. As we previously described in our October 2016 letters to OCERS for these two employers, there was an adjustment to the UAAL for Rate Group #3 that we originally included in our December 31, 2015 valuation. This was a credit of \$509,000 given to O.C. Law Library to reflect that their future service enhancement did not increase the UAAL.

⁽²⁾ Reduced by discount for prepaid contributions and transfer from County Investment Account, if any.

⁽³⁾ \$24,042,000 transfer from O.C. Sanitation District Deferred UAAL Account required to offset UAAL increase for the assumption changes has been excluded from this amount.

⁽⁴⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 4

Schedule of OCERS' Contributions – Last Ten Plan Years

Year Ended December 31	Actuarially Determined Contributions^{(1),(2)}	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contributions^{(1),(2)}	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll⁽³⁾	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll^{(1),(2)}
2008	\$359,673,000	\$360,365,000 ⁽⁴⁾	\$(692,000)	\$1,526,113,000	23.61%
2009	337,496,000	338,387,000 ⁽⁵⁾	(891,000)	1,598,888,000	21.16%
2010	372,437,000	372,437,000	0	1,511,569,000	24.64%
2011	387,585,000	387,585,000	0	1,498,914,000	25.86%
2012	406,521,000	406,521,000	0	1,497,475,000	27.15%
2013	426,020,000	427,095,000 ⁽⁶⁾	(1,075,000)	1,494,745,000	28.57%
2014	476,320,000	625,520,000 ⁽⁷⁾	(149,200,000)	1,513,206,000	41.34%
2015	502,886,000	571,298,000 ⁽⁸⁾	(68,412,000)	1,521,036,000	37.56%
2016	521,447,000	567,196,000 ⁽⁹⁾	(45,749,000)	1,602,675,000	35.40%
2017	536,726,000 ⁽¹⁰⁾	572,104,000 ^{(10),(11)}	(35,378,000)	1,678,322,000	34.09%

⁽¹⁾ Reduced by transfers from County Investment Account (funded by pension obligation proceeds held by OCERS). Those transfers are as follows:

<i>Plan Year Ended December 31</i>	<i>Transfers from County Investment Account</i>	<i>Plan Year Ended December 31</i>	<i>Transfers from County Investment Account</i>
2008	\$0	2013	\$5,000,000
2009	34,900,000	2014	5,000,000
2010	11,000,000	2015	0
2011	11,000,000	2016	0
2012	5,500,000	2017	0

⁽²⁾ Reduced by discount for prepaid contributions.

⁽³⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$692,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority towards the reduction of their UAAL.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$891,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority towards the reduction of their UAAL.

⁽⁶⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$1,075,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority towards the reduction of their UAAL.

⁽⁷⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$1,663,000 made by O.C. Cemetery District, \$22,537,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority and \$125,000,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAAL.

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 4 (continued)

Schedule of OCERS' Contributions – Last Ten Plan Years

- ⁽⁸⁾ *Includes additional contributions of \$18,412,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority and \$50,000,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAAL.*
- ⁽⁹⁾ *Includes additional contributions of \$5,133,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority, \$1,500,000 made by Law Library and \$5,587,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAAL as well as \$33,529,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District to their UAAL Deferred Account.*
- ⁽¹⁰⁾ *\$24,042,000 transfer from O.C. Sanitation District Deferred UAAL Account required to offset UAAL increase for the assumption changes has been excluded from both these amounts.*
- ⁽¹¹⁾ *Includes additional contributions of \$32,096,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority, \$1,538,000 made by Law Library and \$1,744,000 made by O.C. Children and Families Commission towards the reduction of their UAAL.*

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

Notes to Exhibit 4

Methods and assumptions used to establish “actuarially determined contribution” rates:

Valuation date	Actuarially determined contribution rates for the first six months of calendar year 2017 or the second half of fiscal year 2016-2017 are calculated based on the December 31, 2014 valuation. Actuarially determined contribution rates for the last six months of calendar year 2017 or the first half of fiscal year 2017-2018 are calculated based on the December 31, 2015 valuation.
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method
Amortization method	Level percent of payroll for total unfunded actuarial accrued liability
Remaining amortization period	Effective December 31, 2013, the outstanding balance of the UAAL from the December 31, 2012 valuation was combined and re-amortized over a declining 20-year period. Any changes in UAAL due to actuarial gains or losses or due to changes in assumptions or methods will be amortized over separate 20-year periods. Any changes in UAAL due to plan amendments will be amortized over separate 15-year periods and any change in UAAL due to early retirement incentive programs will be amortized over a separate period of up to 5 years.
Asset valuation method	The Actuarial Value of Assets is determined by recognizing any difference between the actual and the expected market return over a five-year period. The Valuation Value of Assets is the Actuarial Value of Assets reduced by the value of the non-valuation reserves.

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

Notes to Exhibit 4 – continued

Actuarial assumptions:

December 31, 2014 valuation

<i>Investment rate of return</i>	7.25%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
<i>Inflation rate</i>	3.00%
<i>Real across-the-board salary increase</i>	0.50%
<i>Projected salary increases</i>	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%, vary by service, including inflation
<i>Cost of living adjustments</i>	3.00% of retirement income
<i>Other assumptions</i>	Same as those used in the December 31, 2014 funding actuarial valuation

December 31, 2015 valuation

<i>Investment rate of return</i>	7.25%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
<i>Inflation rate</i>	3.00%
<i>Real across-the-board salary increase</i>	0.50%
<i>Projected salary increases</i>	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%, vary by service, including inflation
<i>Cost of living adjustments</i>	3.00% of retirement income
<i>Other assumptions</i>	Same as those used in the December 31, 2015 funding actuarial valuation

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 5

Projection of Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for Use in Calculation of Discount Rate as of December 31, 2017 (\$ in millions)

Year Beginning January 1	Projected Beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (a)	Projected Total Contributions * (b)	Projected Benefit Payments (c)	Projected Administrative Expenses (d)	Projected Investment Earnings (e)	Projected Ending Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (f) = (a) + (b) - (c) - (d) + (e)
2017	\$12,809	\$834	\$764	\$17	\$1,940	\$14,802
2018	14,802	912	844	20	1,038	15,888
2019	15,888	919	901	21	1,112	16,997
2020	16,997	918	960	23	1,188	18,121
2021	18,121	904	1,021	24	1,264	19,243
2022	19,243	889	1,083	26	1,339	20,363
2023	20,363	890	1,151	27	1,415	21,490
2024	21,490	894	1,221	29	1,492	22,627
2025	22,627	899	1,291	30	1,569	23,774
2026	23,774	904	1,362	32	1,647	24,932
2042	35,318	181	2,571	47	2,388	35,269
2043	35,269	171	2,625	47	2,383	35,151
2044	35,151	161	2,671	47	2,373	34,967
2045	34,967	152	2,713	46	2,358	34,717
2046	34,717	144	2,750	46	2,339	34,405
2091	23,017	46	221	31	1,604	24,417
2092	24,417	46	181	32	1,703	25,953
2093	25,953	47	147	34	1,812	27,630
2094	27,630	48	118	37	1,930	29,454
2095	29,454	49	93	39	2,059	31,430
2132	356,925	474	0 **	474	24,985	381,910
2133	381,910					
2133 Discounted Value:	160 ***					

* Of all the projected total contributions, only the first year's (i.e., 2017) contribution has been reduced by discount for prepaid contributions, transfers from County Investment Account and O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account, if any.

** Less than \$1 million, when rounded.

*** \$381,910 million when discounted with interest at the rate of 7.00% per annum has a value of \$160 million as of December 31, 2017. Of this amount, about \$134 million is the balance available in the County Investment Account and \$15 million is the O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account as of December 31, 2017.

Note: We have not utilized the balance in the County Investment Account and O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account to change the projected total contributions even though those amounts have been used to reduce the NPL for the County and O.C. Sanitation District as of December 31, 2017.

SECTION 2: GASB Information for Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 5

Projection of Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for Use in Calculation of Discount Rate as of December 31, 2017 (\$ in millions) – continued

Notes:

- (1) Amounts may not total exactly due to rounding.
- (2) Amounts shown in the year beginning January 1, 2017 row are actual amounts, based on the financial statements provided by OCERS.
- (3) Years 2027-2041, 2047-2090, and 2096-2131 have been omitted from this table.
- (4) Column (a): Except for the "discounted value" shown for 2133, all of the projected beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amounts shown have not been adjusted for the time value of money.
- (5) Column (b): Projected total contributions include member and employer normal cost rates applied to closed group projected payroll (based on covered active members as of December 31, 2016), plus employer contributions to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. Contributions are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average.
- (6) Column (c): Projected benefit payments have been determined in accordance with paragraph 39 of GASB Statement No. 67, and are based on the closed group of active, inactive vested, retired members, and beneficiaries as of December 31, 2016. The projected benefit payments reflect the cost of living increase assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 valuation report. The 2017 benefit payments have been increased by the balance of the Medicare Insurance Reserve as of December 31, 2017.
- (7) Column (d): Projected administrative expenses are calculated as approximately 0.13% of the projected beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amount. The 0.13% portion was based on the actual calendar year 2017 administrative expenses (unaudited) as a percentage of the actual beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as of January 1, 2017. Administrative expenses are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average.
- (8) Column (e): Projected investment earnings are based on the assumed investment rate of return of 7.00% per annum.
- (9) As illustrated in this Exhibit, the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current Plan members. In other words, there is no projected "cross-over date" when projected benefits are not covered by projected assets. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments of 7.00% per annum was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of December 31, 2017 shown earlier in this report, pursuant to paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

5531930v1/05794.015

MGO REPORTS



Orange County Employees Retirement System

FY 2017 Audit Results

PRESENTED BY

Linda Hurley

Partner

June 7, 2018

mgo

Certified
Public
Accountants

Overview



Certified
Public
Accountants

Deliverables/Report Products:

- **Independent Auditor's Report – Basic Financial Statements**
- **Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed In Accordance with Government Auditing Standards**
- **Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer**
- **Required Communications**

Audit Results

Basic Financial Statements:

- **Framework**
 - U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
 - U.S. Generally Accepted Auditing Standards
 - Government Auditing Standards
- **Unmodified Opinion on Financial Statements**

Audit Results

Required Communications:

- **Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices**
 - Significant Accounting Policies
 - Accounting Estimates
- **Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit**
- **Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements**
- **Disagreements with Management**
- **Management Representations**
- **Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants**
- **Other Audit Findings or Issues**
- **Other Matters**

Questions?



Certified
Public
Accountants

June XX, 2018

To the Audit Committee of the
Orange County Employees Retirement System
Santa Ana, California

We have audited the financial statements of the System for the year ended December 31, 2017. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our meeting with the Audit Committee on March 28, 2018. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the System are described in Note 2 to the basic financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during 2017. We noted no transactions entered into by the System during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the financial statements were:

- Actuarial valuations of the total pension liability and actuarially determined contributions for the Defined Benefit Pension Plan.

The actuarial pension data contained in Note 8 to the basic financial statements and required supplementary information is based on actuarial calculations performed by the System's actuary in accordance with the parameters set forth in GASB Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25*. The actuarial pension valuation is very sensitive to the underlying assumptions, including the discount rate.

- Fair value of real estate, private equity, real return, absolute return and diversified credit investments, including derivative investments, and related income.

Directly held real estate investment fair values are based on recent estimates provided by independent third-party appraisers. Commingled fund real estate investment fair values are based on net asset value per share of the investment provided by the investment management firms or general partners. The fair value of private equity, real return and absolute return investments that are not publicly traded were determined by management, in consultation with the general partner and valuation specialists, based on the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) of OCERS' ownership interest in partner's capital. The fair values of diversified credit investments structured as partnerships are based on net asset value per share of the investment. The fair values for diversified credit investments comprised of mortgages, direct lending and energy-based credit funds are based on the general partner's estimates considering factors such as market quotes, earnings-multiple analysis or discounted cash flow analysis.

We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop these estimates in determining that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. The most sensitive disclosures affecting the financial statements were:

- Participating employers' net pension liability, which is based on the total pension liability determined in the actuarial valuation of December 31, 2016, and rolled forward to December 31, 2017, and the related sensitivity analysis.

As described in Notes 8 to the basic financial statements, the actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and these amounts and assumptions are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. There were no such misstatements identified other than those that are clearly trivial.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, professional standards define a disagreement with management as a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated June XX, 2018.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the governmental unit's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the System's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability of Participating Employers, Schedule of Investment Returns, Schedule of Employer Contributions and Notes to the Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, which are required supplementary information (RSI) that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were engaged to report on other supplementary information, which accompanies the financial statements, but are not RSI. With respect to this supplementary information, we made certain inquiries of management and evaluated the form, content, and methods of preparing the information to determine that the information complies with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the method of preparing it has not changed from the prior period, and the information is appropriate and complete in relation to our audit of the financial statements. We compared and reconciled the supplementary information to the underlying accounting records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves.

We were not engaged to report on the introductory, investment, actuarial, and statistical sections, which accompany the financial statements, but are not RSI. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Restriction on Use

This information is intended solely for the use of the Audit Committee and management of OCERS and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,

DRAFT

**Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over
Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters
Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed
in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards***

To the Board of Retirement of the
Orange County Employees Retirement System
Santa Ana, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Orange County Employees Retirement System (the System) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June XX, 2018. Our report contained an emphasis-of-matter paragraph that describes the System's net pension liability as of December 31, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the System's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the System's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the System's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Newport Beach, California
June XX, 2018

DRAFT

A-2

Memorandum

DATE: May 31, 2018
TO: Audit Committee Members
FROM: Brenda Shott, Assistant CEO, Finance and Internal Operations; Tracy Bowman, Director of Finance
SUBJECT: GASB 68 VALUATION AND AUDIT REPORT

Recommendation

Recommend to the Board of Retirement the following:

1. Approve OCERS' audited Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer as of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017.
2. Approve the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017 for distribution to employers.

Background/Discussion

GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, requires employers to record their proportionate share of the total pension liability less the plan's fiduciary net position (i.e., net pension liability) on the face of their financial statements. A proportionate share of the total pension expense and collective deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources of the pension trust fund at OCERS is shown on the face of each employer's financial statements.

Net Pension Liability vs. Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68 Actuarial Valuation Based on December 31, 2017 Measurement Date for Employer Reporting as of June 30, 2018 is used for financial reporting purposes and was prepared by Segal Consulting ([Attachment 2](#)). This report is *separate and distinct from the funding actuarial valuation*. The net pension liability (NPL) shown in Exhibit 2 of the GASB 68 valuation as of December 31, 2017 is \$4,952,099,401 compared to the unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$5,438,302,000 in the funding actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2017. The differences between the NPL and the UAAL are a direct result of the different liability and asset values used in measuring these amounts as detailed in the attached letter dated May 31, 2018 from Segal Consulting which includes a reconciliation of the Plan's December 31, 2017 NPL and UAAL ([Attachment 3](#)). The primary differences can be attributed to NPL being calculated using the Plan's current market value of assets, including the proceeds available in the County Investment Account and the Orange County Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account; the UAAL is calculated by adjusting the market value of assets for asset smoothing per OCERS Actuarial Funding Policy and excludes the County Investment Account reserves. Differences are also created by timing differences of when actuarial gains and losses are recognized in the liability calculation for financial reporting purposes compared to funding valuation purposes.

Memorandum

Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer

The Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer as of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017 and related notes were audited by OCERS' independent auditor, Macias Gini & O'Connell LLP (MGO) ([Attachment 1](#)). The proportionate share allocation is based on rate groups. All rate groups, with the exception of rate groups 1 and 2, have only one active employer, so all of the NPL for those rate groups is allocated to that employer. For rate groups 1 and 2, the NPL is allocated based on the actual employer contributions within the rate group and excludes employers with inactive membership. If an employer participates in several rate groups, the employer's total proportionate share of the NPL is the sum of its allocated NPL from each rate group.

The audit report and GASB 68 valuation, once approved by the Audit Committee and Board of Retirement, will be made available to participating employers with the following disclaimer:

To complete its financial statements, each participating employer will need to record its own proportionate share of collective pension amounts for all benefits provided through OCERS' cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. OCERS has provided a schedule of pension amounts by employer, prepared by independent actuary Segal Consulting, in accordance with the methodology set forth in GASB 68, based on data maintained and provided by OCERS. This schedule has been audited by independent auditor, MGO. Please note that OCERS is not responsible for employers' compliance with the requirements of GASB 68. Employers are solely responsible for accurately presenting their financial statements within the requirements of GASB 68.

Submitted by:



Tracy Bowman
Director of Finance

Approved by:



Brenda Shott
Asst. CEO, Finance & Internal Operations

**Attachment 1 –
Audited Schedule of
Allocated Pension
Amounts by
Employer**

**ORANGE COUNTY EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

DRAFT

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

Table of Contents

	<i>Pages</i>
Independent Auditor's Report.....	1
Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer	3
Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer.....	7

DRAFT

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Retirement of the
Orange County Employees Retirement System
Santa Ana, California

We have audited the employer allocations and the total for all employers of the rows titled total deferred outflows of resources, total deferred inflows of resources, net pension liability, and total pension expense excluding employer-paid member contributions (specified row totals) included in the accompanying Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (Schedule) of the Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on the employer allocations and the specified row totals in the Schedule based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Schedule is free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Schedule. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Schedule, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the Schedule in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the Schedule.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the Schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the employer allocations, and the total deferred outflows of resources, total deferred inflows of resources, net pension liability, and total pension expense excluding employer-paid member contributions for the total of all participating employers for the Orange County Employees Retirement System Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matter

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of OCERS as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, and our report thereon dated June XX, 2018, expressed an unmodified opinion on those financial statements.

Restriction on Use

Our report is intended solely for the information and use of OCERS' management, the Board of Retirement, the Orange County Employees Retirement System Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan employers and their auditors and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Newport Beach, California
June XX, 2018

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Orange County	O.C. Cemetery District	O.C. Law Library	O.C. Vector Control District	O.C. Retirement System
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$12,560,694	\$19,195	\$-	\$286,098	\$-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	-	720,135	-	-
Changes of Assumptions	578,664,495	406,838	357,488	724,719	2,798,016
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	19,581,719	-	111,626	-	1,233,255
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$610,806,908	\$426,033	\$1,189,249	\$1,010,817	\$4,031,271
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$358,243,068	\$397,300	\$789,153	\$1,258,406	\$2,024,402
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	382,978,964	347,199	-	850,918	2,055,551
Changes of Assumptions	80,224,845	71,399	369,550	-	632,877
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	149,391	-	1,296,565	-	443,441
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$821,596,268	\$815,898	\$2,455,268	\$2,109,324	\$5,156,271
Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as of December 31, 2017	\$3,983,695,231	\$(173,677)	\$(36,317)	\$1,166,920	\$21,427,080
Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions					
Proportionate Share of Plan Pension Expense	\$408,348,478	\$82,093	\$452,690	\$(3,673)	\$1,703,046
Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	5,016,038	-	(372,508)	-	335,339
Total Employer Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions	\$413,364,516	\$82,093	\$80,182	\$(3,673)	\$2,038,385

**Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017**

	O.C. Fire Authority	Cypress Recreation & Parks	Department of Education	Transportation Corridor Agency	City of San Juan Capistrano
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$942,161	\$3,559,994	\$372,992	\$156,559	\$-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Changes of Assumptions	59,656,589	117,072	295,919	1,465,362	3,413,294
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	-	-	-	1,980,885
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$60,598,750	\$3,677,066	\$668,911	\$1,621,921	\$5,394,179
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$60,331,638	\$-	\$1,201,641	\$1,592,621	\$2,469,564
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	54,643,600	3,201,831	380,914	1,316,602	2,507,562
Changes of Assumptions	1,586,390	-	122,153	340,496	772,045
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	-	-	-	2,167,638
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$116,561,628	\$3,201,831	\$1,704,708	\$3,249,719	\$7,916,809
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2017	\$370,674,668	\$718,340	\$2,530,324	\$10,242,769	\$26,138,852
Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions					
Proportionate Share of Plan Pension Expense	\$63,001,786	\$243,105	\$97,769	\$1,349,900	\$2,077,542
Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	-	-	-	(76,591)
Total Employer Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions	\$63,001,786	\$243,105	\$97,769	\$1,349,900	\$2,000,951

(Continued)

**Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017**

	O.C. Sanitation District	O.C. Transportation Authority	U.C.I.	O.C. Children and Families Commission	Local Agency Formation Commission
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$-	\$638,231	\$748,341	\$-	\$-
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	-	-	-	-
Changes of Assumptions	20,491,177	36,486,297	2,372,163	125,648	165,597
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	1,296,565	-	-	-	278,946
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$21,787,742	\$37,124,528	\$3,120,504	\$125,648	\$444,543
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$15,393,406	\$28,750,678	\$4,572,031	\$90,908	\$119,812
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	28,250,197	25,896,634	3,774,776	92,307	121,655
Changes of Assumptions	4,517,168	7,211,596	964,138	28,420	37,456
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	111,626	-	-	1,070,900	192,297
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$48,272,397	\$61,858,908	\$9,310,945	\$1,282,535	\$471,220
Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as of December 31, 2017	\$(39,571,102)	\$212,117,162	\$27,644,960	\$962,204	\$1,268,133
Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions					
Proportionate Share of Plan Pension Expense	\$948,974	\$23,783,337	\$530,932	\$76,476	\$100,792
Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	372,508	-	-	(289,199)	28,915
Total Employer Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions	\$1,321,482	\$23,783,337	\$530,932	\$(212,723)	\$129,707

(Continued)

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Rancho Santa Margarita	O.C. Superior Court	O.C. IHSS Public Authority	Total for all Employers
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$965	\$-	\$-	\$19,285,230
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	3,235	-	-	723,370
Changes of Assumptions	798	43,430,635	277,121	751,249,228
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	-	149,391	24,632,387
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$4,998	\$43,430,635	\$426,512	\$795,890,215
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$9,768	\$31,422,648	\$300,636	\$508,967,680
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	-	31,906,130	97,200	538,422,040
Changes of Assumptions	377	9,823,473	43,138	106,745,521
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	19,200,529	-	24,632,387
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$10,145	\$92,352,780	\$440,974	\$1,178,767,628
Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as of December 31, 2017	\$(2,320)	\$332,589,831	\$706,343	\$4,952,099,401
Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions				
Proportionate Share of Plan Pension Expense	\$782	\$26,434,585	\$146,859	\$529,375,473
Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	-	(5,054,972)	40,470	-
Total Employer Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions	\$782	\$21,379,613	\$187,329	\$529,375,473

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

NOTE 1 – PLAN DESCRIPTION

The Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS or System) administers a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan (the Plan) for the County of Orange, Orange County Superior Court of California, City of San Juan Capistrano, and ten special districts: Orange County Cemetery District, Orange County Children and Families Commission, Orange County Employees Retirement System, Orange County Fire Authority, Orange County In-Home Supportive Services Public Authority, Orange County Local Agency Formation Commission, Orange County Public Law Library, Orange County Sanitation District, Orange County Transportation Authority and the Transportation Corridor Agencies. The Orange County Department of Education, University of California, Irvine Medical Center and Campus, Capistrano Beach, Cypress Recreation & Parks District, Orange County Vector Control and City of Rancho Santa Margarita are no longer active employers, but retired members and their beneficiaries, as well as deferred members, remain in the System. Capistrano Beach is not presented in the accompanying schedule as this employer is no longer in existence and OCERS does not have the ability to collect any unfunded liabilities from this inactive employer. OCERS is legally and fiscally independent of the County of Orange.

OCERS provides retirement, disability and death benefits to general and safety members. Safety membership includes those members serving in active law enforcement, fire suppression and as probation officers. General membership applies to all other occupations. Plan retirement benefits are tiered based upon the date of OCERS membership. Additional information regarding the pensions plan's benefit structure is included in the Summary of Plan Description that is available on the web at: www.ocers.org/member_active/spd.htm.

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation and Basis of Accounting

Employers participating in the Plan are required to report pension information in their financial statements in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*. The Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (the Schedule) along with OCERS' audited financial statements, the GASB Statement 67 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017 and the GASB Statement 68 Actuarial Valuation Based on December 31, 2017 Measurement Date for Employer Reporting as of June 30, 2018, prepared by OCERS' third-party actuary, provide the required information for financial reporting related to the Plan that employers may use in their financial statements.

The accompanying Schedule was prepared by OCERS' third-party actuary and was derived from information provided by OCERS in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental organizations.

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (Continued)
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

Legally or statutorily required employer contributions for the year ended December 31, 2017, less any amounts of those legally or statutorily required contributions that are paid by the employees (referred to as reverse pick-ups), are used as the basis for determining each employer’s proportion of total contributions. For the year ended December 31, 2017, employer-paid member contributions of \$985,000 under Government Code Section 31581.1, which OCERS reports as employer contributions as these payments do not become part of the accumulated employee contributions, have been excluded in determining each employer’s proportion of total contributions. Contributions made by the employer on behalf of employees under Government Code Section 31581.2 are classified as employee contributions and are not included in the proportionate share calculation for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Employer contributions have not been reduced for discount due to prepaid contributions. Contributions for each employer are assigned to its respective participating Rate Group. Rate Groups are a collection of members who are or were employed by employers that offer similar pension benefit formula(s). Rate Groups exist for the purpose of risk-pooling and the contribution rates developed by the actuary should, in the long-term, fairly and accurately reflect the benefits offered/promised to members in each group. Rate Groups can contain one or more employers and employers may be included in one or more Rate Groups. If an employer participates in several Rate Groups, the employer’s total proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) and related allocated pension amounts is the sum of its NPL and allocated pension amounts from each Rate Group.

The following Rate Groups have only one active employer, so all of the NPL for that Rate Group is allocated to the corresponding employer:

Rate Group	Employer
3	Orange County Sanitation District
4	City of Rancho Santa Margarita
5	Orange County Transportation Authority
6	County of Orange (Probation)
7	County of Orange (Law Enforcement)
8	Orange County Fire Authority (Safety)
9	Transportation Corridor Agencies
10	Orange County Fire Authority (General)
11	Orange County Cemetery District
12	Orange County Public Law Library

The total Plan contributions are determined through OCERS’ annual actuarial valuation process. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. California Government Code Title 3, Division 4, Parts 3 and 3.9, Articles 6 and 6.8 define the methodology used to calculate member basic contribution rates for General members and Safety members. The employer is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees. Legally or statutorily required employer contributions were determined by multiplying the employer’s contribution rate by the employers’ payrolls for the fiscal year.

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (Continued)
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

The NPL is the Total Pension Liability (TPL) minus the Plan Fiduciary Net Position (plan assets). The TPL for each Rate Group is obtained from valuation results. The Fiduciary Net Position for each Rate Group is estimated by adjusting the valuation value of assets for each membership class by the ratio of the total Plan Fiduciary Net Position (excluding the balance of the County of Orange (County) Investment Account and the Orange County Sanitation District (OCSD) Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) Deferred Account) to total OCERS' valuation value of assets. The County Investment Account is then allocated among the four County Rate Groups using the proportion of the County's most recent contributions that were derived from the proceeds of the Pension Obligation Bonds for each of the four County Rate Groups. The OCSD UAAL Deferred Account balance of \$14,871,000 as of December 31, 2017 was allocated entirely to Rate Group 3. The NPL is then allocated to the respective employers based on the legally or statutorily required employer contributions within each Rate Group.

In developing the pension expense amounts, the NPL proportionate share percentage is used to calculate the employer's pension expense components (service cost, interest, change in benefit terms, differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions and benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions), with the exception of Vector Control, Cypress Recreation and Parks District (CRPD), University of California, Irvine Medical Center and Campus (UCI) and the Orange County Department of Education (OCDE) which were adjusted to reflect the appropriate amount of service costs based on their current inactive membership.

The employer contributions used to determine the NPL proportionate share percentage for Rate Group 1 excludes UCI and OCDE employer contributions of \$2,948,000 and \$524,000, respectively and Rate Group 2 excludes Orange County Children and Families Commission's employer contributions of \$1,744,000. These employer contributions were intended to reduce the NPL of the specific employer, not the respective Rate Group as a whole. The percentages of contributions by employer do not equal the percentages used to allocate the NPL by employer because the NPL for the County has been reduced to reflect the portion of the County Investment Account, as described above. The amounts of the County Investment Account that have been allocated to those Rate Groups are as follows:

Rate Group	2017
1	\$4,967,147
2	82,611,101
6	8,585,705
7	38,253,047
Total	\$134,417,000

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (Continued)
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Basis of Presentation and Basis of Accounting (Continued)

In addition, the NPL for Rate Group 1 was adjusted by the Orange County Vector Control District withdrawal liability and the NPL for the OCDE, UCI and CRPD prior to allocating the net NPL to the other employers in Rate Group 1. The NPL for these four employers were calculated separately as follows:

The Orange County Vector Control District is no longer an active employer, but retired members and their beneficiaries, as well as deferred members, remain in the Plan. For this employer, the allocated net pension liability is based on the most recent estimate of the withdrawal liability and adjusted to reflect the Plan Fiduciary Net Position as of December 31, 2017.

The participation in the Plan for the OCDE and UCI is closed to new members. The funding obligation for these employers' UAAL is no longer pro-rata based on its payroll as there are no active members. Instead, the employer's UAAL is determined based on its specific actuarial accrued liability and a share of assets allocated to the employer. The employer's contributions for its UAAL are to be paid at level, fixed-dollar amounts over a period not to exceed twenty years. The employer will also be liable, or receive a credit, for any change in its funding obligation determined annually thereafter as a result of actuarial experience or changes in actuarial assumptions.

On October 19, 2015, the Board of Retirement approved the amortization schedule for payment of the OCDE UAAL and UCI UAAL of \$3,238,000 and \$27,586,000, respectively. These balances were calculated based on the December 31, 2014 actuarial valuation assuming fixed-dollar payments over twenty years beginning on July 1, 2016. As per the Declining Payroll Policy, the UAAL balances were updated as of the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation to reflect actuarial gains or losses and other events that will be captured in a new twenty-year closed amortization layer. The amortization schedules for the new UAAL layers for the OCDE and UCI, after being adjusted for interest to December 31, 2017, can be found on OCERS' website as discussed in Note 5 – Additional Financial and Actuarial Information.

CRPD and Capistrano Beach Sanitary District (Capistrano) are no longer active employers. CRPD has twenty-one retired members and beneficiaries, as well as seven deferred members, and Capistrano has four retired members remaining in the Plan. At the time these employers left the System, OCERS did not have an express policy addressing how the UAAL would be funded for inactive employers. OCERS is currently in discussions with the City of Cypress to approve a funding agreement for collecting the UAAL associated with CRPD members, estimated at \$853,000 as of December 31, 2017. Capistrano is no longer in existence and OCERS does not have the ability to collect any UAAL from this inactive employer under OCERS' Declining Employer Payroll Policy; unpaid liabilities from this employer are deemed immaterial.

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (Continued)
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Schedules

The preparation of the Schedule in conformity with GAAP requires management to make significant estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The components of the NPL related to OCERS’ plan at December 31, 2017, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	<u>2017</u>
Total pension liability	\$ 19,753,994
Less: Plan fiduciary net position	<u>(14,801,895)</u>
Net pension liability	<u>\$ 4,952,099</u>

For the measurement period ended December 31, 2017 (the measurement date), total pension liability was determined by rolling forward the December 31, 2016 (the valuation date) total pension liability. The actuarial assumptions used were based on the results of an experience study for the period from January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016.

NOTE 3 -- ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Total Pension Liability

The December 31, 2017 total pension liability was based on the following actuarial methods and assumptions:

Actuarial Experience Study	Three-Year Period Ending December 31, 2016
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 68
Actuarial Assumptions	
Investment Rate of Return	7.00% net of pension plan investment expenses; including inflation
Inflation Rate	2.75%
Projected Salary Increases	General: 4.25% to 12.25% and Safety: 4.75% to 17.25% Vary by service, including inflation
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.75% of retirement income

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (Continued)
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

NOTE 3 – ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Total Pension Liability (Continued)

Mortality Assumptions

The mortality assumptions used in the TPL at December 31, 2017 were based on the results of the actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016 using the Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table as a starting point, projected generationally using the two-dimensional Scale MP-2016, with age adjustments, and adjusted separately for healthy and disabled for both general and safety members.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the TPL as of December 31, 2017 was 7.00 percent. In determining the discount rate OCERS took into account the projection of cash flows and assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of December 31, 2017.

According to Paragraph 30 of Statement 68, the long-term expected rate of return should be determined net of pension plan investment expense but without reduction for pension plan administrative expense. The 7.00 percent investment return assumption used in the actuarial valuation for funding is net of administrative expenses. Administrative expenses are assumed to be 14 basis points. The investment return assumption remained the same for reporting purposes due to the immaterial impact administrative expenses has on the overall assumed rate of return.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rate of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation and deducting expected investment expenses. Additional information on the target allocation and projected arithmetic real rate of return for each major asset class is available in the OCERS' Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 2017.

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (Continued)
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

NOTE 3 – ACTUARIAL METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS (CONTINUED)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Total Pension Liability (Continued)

Amortization of Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments in the Schedule represents the unamortized balance relating to the current measurement period and the prior measurement periods on a net basis. The net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments is amortized over a five-year period on a straight-line basis beginning with the year in which they occur. One-fifth was recognized in pension expense during the measurement period, and the remaining net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments at the measurement date is to be amortized over the remaining period.

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the differences between expected and actual experience, changes of assumptions, and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions are recognized over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through the Plan determined as of December 31, 2016 (the beginning of the measurement period ending December 31, 2017), which is 6.01 years. Prior measurement period differences between expected and actual experience, changes of assumptions, and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions continue to be recognized based on the expected remaining service lives of all employees calculated as of the beginning of those measurement periods.

The Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer does not reflect contributions made to OCERS subsequent to the measurement date as defined in GASB Statement No. 68 paragraph 57. Appropriate treatment of such amounts is the responsibility of the employers.

NOTE 4 - LITIGATION

On February 23, 2016, the OCDE filed a declaratory relief action against OCERS, seeking a declaration that the OCDE was not obligated after the OCDE no longer had any active employees to continue making employer contributions towards the portion of the UAAL attributable to the benefits owed to the OCDE's retirees and beneficiaries. OCERS vigorously defended the action, contending the OCDE remained liable to make contributions and counter-sued the OCDE for the amount owed. Based on calculations performed by OCERS' third-party actuary, the OCDE's share of UAAL is approximately \$2.9 million, if amortized in the ordinary course, as of December 31, 2017. On January 27, 2017, the Court entered a judgment in favor of OCERS and ordered the OCDE to pay the payments that were due between July 2016 and December 2016, including interest at 7.25% per annum from the due date of each payment to the date paid. The OCDE complied with the Court's order. Subsequently, on June 19, 2017, the Court granted OCERS' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings and held that OCERS was within its authority to assess the UAAL against the OCDE and that the OCDE's obligation to pay OCERS is ministerial and mandatory. OCDE has filed an appeal of the Court's order. All briefing on the appeal is complete and the parties are waiting for the Fourth District Court of Appeal to set oral argument. OCERS intends to pursue collection from the OCDE of OCERS' legal fees and administrative costs incurred in connection with this matter pursuant to Government Code section 31580.1.

Orange County Employees Retirement System
Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan
Notes to the Schedule of Allocated Pension Amounts by Employer (Continued)
As of and for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

NOTE 5 - ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL AND ACTUARIAL INFORMATION

Additional financial and actuarial information required for GASB Statement No. 68 disclosures is presented in OCERS' Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017, the OCERS' GASB Statement No. 67 Actuarial Valuation as of December 31, 2017, the OCERS' GASB Statement No. 68 Actuarial Valuation Based on the December 31, 2017, Measurement Date for Employer Reporting as of June 30, 2018, and the Unfunded Actuarial Liability and Associated Amortization Schedules as of the December 31, 2016 valuation for the Orange County Department Education and University of California, Irvine Medical Center and Campus, which can be found on OCERS' website at www.ocers.org.

DRAFT

**Attachment 2 –
GASB 68 Actuarial
Valuation**

Orange County Employees Retirement System

**Governmental Accounting Standards Board
(GASB) Statement 68**

**Actuarial Valuation Based on December 31, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer Reporting
as of June 30, 2018**



This report has been prepared at the request of the Board of Retirement to assist the sponsors of the Fund in preparing their financial report for their liabilities associated with the OCERS pension plan. This valuation report may not otherwise be copied or reproduced in any form without the consent of the Board of Retirement and may only be provided to other parties in its entirety. The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes.

Copyright © 2018 by The Segal Group, Inc. All rights reserved.



100 Montgomery Street Suite 500 San Francisco, CA 94104-4308
T 415.263.8200 www.segalco.com

June 1, 2018

*Board of Retirement
Orange County Employees Retirement System
2223 Wellington Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92701*

Dear Board Members:

We are pleased to submit this Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68 Actuarial Valuation based on December 31, 2017 measurement date for employer reporting as of June 30, 2018. It contains various information that will need to be disclosed in order for OCERS employers to comply with GASB 68.


This report was prepared in accordance with generally accepted actuarial principles and practices at the request of the Board to assist the sponsors in preparing their financial report for their liabilities associated with the OCERS pension plan. The census and financial information on which our calculations were based was provided by OCERS. That assistance is gratefully acknowledged.

The measurements shown in this actuarial valuation may not be applicable for other purposes. Future actuarial measurements may differ significantly from the current measurements presented in this report due to such factors as the following: plan experience differing from that anticipated by the economic or demographic assumptions; changes in economic or demographic assumptions; and changes in plan provisions or applicable law.

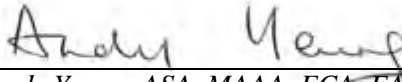
The actuarial calculations were completed under the supervision of Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, Enrolled Actuary. We are members of the American Academy of Actuaries and we meet the Qualification Standards of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion herein. To the best of our knowledge, the information supplied in the actuarial valuation is complete and accurate. Further, in our opinion, the assumptions as approved by the Board are reasonably related to the experience of and expectations for OCERS.

Sincerely,

Segal Consulting, a Member of The Segal Group, Inc.

By: 

*Paul Angelo, FSA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Senior Vice President and Actuary*



*Andy Yeung, ASA, MAAA, FCA, EA
Vice President and Actuary*

AW/jl

5538800v1/05794.014

SECTION 1**VALUATION SUMMARY**

Purpose	i
General Observations on GASB 68 Actuarial Valuation .	i
Significant Issues in Valuation Year.....	ii
Summary of Key Valuation Results.....	iv
Important Information about Actuarial Valuations	vi

SECTION 2**GASB 68 INFORMATION**

EXHIBIT 1 General Information – “Financial Statements”, Note Disclosures and Required Supplementary Information for a Cost-Sharing Pension Plan	1
EXHIBIT 2 Net Pension Liability	4
EXHIBIT 3 Target Asset Allocation	6
EXHIBIT 4 Discount Rate Sensitivity	8
EXHIBIT 5 Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability – Last Two Plan Years.....	9
EXHIBIT 6 Schedule of OCERS’ Contributions – Last Ten Plan Years.....	11
EXHIBIT 7 Determination of Proportionate Share.....	15

SECTION 2 (CONTINUED)

EXHIBIT 8 Pension Expense	39
EXHIBIT 9 Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources.....	58
EXHIBIT 10 Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	78
EXHIBIT 11 Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability.....	97
EXHIBIT 12 Schedule of Recognition of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability	116
EXHIBIT 13 Allocation of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability	120

SECTION 3**ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
AND METHODS AND
APPENDICES**

Actuarial Assumptions and Methods	125
Appendix A Projection of Plan’s Fiduciary Net Position for Use in Calculation of Discount Rate as of December 31, 2017	146
Appendix B Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer as of December 31, 2017	148
Appendix C Glossary of Terms.....	153

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Purpose

This report has been prepared by Segal Consulting to present certain disclosure information required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68 for employer reporting as of June 30, 2018. The results used in preparing this GASB 68 report are comparable to those used in preparing the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 67 report for the plan based on a reporting date and a measurement date as of December 31, 2017. This valuation is based on:

- The benefit provisions of OCERS, as administered by the Board of Retirement;
- The characteristics of covered active members, inactive vested members, and retired members and beneficiaries as of December 31, 2016, provided by OCERS;
- The assets of the Plan as of December 31, 2017, provided by OCERS;
- Economic assumptions regarding future salary increases and investment earnings adopted by the Board for the December 31, 2017 valuation; and
- Other actuarial assumptions, regarding employee terminations, retirement, death, etc. adopted by the Board for the December 31, 2017 valuation.

General Observations on GASB 68 Actuarial Valuation

The following points should be considered when reviewing this GASB 68 report:

- The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) rules only define pension liability and expense for financial reporting purposes, and do not apply to contribution amounts for pension funding purposes. Employers and plans still develop and adopt funding policies under current practices.
- When measuring pension liability GASB uses the same actuarial cost method (Entry Age method) and the same type of discount rate (expected return on assets) as OCERS uses for funding. This means that the Total Pension Liability (TPL) measure for financial reporting shown in this report is determined on generally the same basis as OCERS' Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) measure for funding. We note that the same is generally true for the Normal Cost component of the annual plan cost for funding and financial reporting.

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

- The Net Pension Liability (NPL) is equal to the difference between the TPL and the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is equal to the market value of assets and therefore, the NPL measure is very similar to an Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) calculated on a market value basis.

Significant Issues in Valuation Year

The following key findings were the result of this actuarial valuation:

- The NPL's measured as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 have been determined by rolling forward the TPL as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Positions were valued as of the measurement dates. In addition, any changes in actuarial assumptions or plan provisions that occurred between the valuation date and the measurement date have been reflected.
- The NPL decreased slightly from \$5,191.2 million as of December 31, 2016 to \$4,952.1 million as of December 31, 2017 primarily as a result of a 14.79% return on the market value of assets during 2017 that was greater than the assumed return of 7.25%. The gain was offset to some extent by the \$827.2 million loss from changes in actuarial assumptions. Changes in these values during the last two plan years ending December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2017 can be found in Exhibit 5.
- The discount rates originally used to determine the TPL and NPL as of December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016 were 7.25% and 7.25%, respectively, following the same assumptions used by OCERS in the pension funding valuations as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015. However, as the Board has approved a new discount rate of 7.00% (together with other new actuarial assumptions) for use in the next pension funding valuation as of December 31, 2017, we have estimated the impact of this assumption change by (1) revaluing the actuarial valuation TPL as of December 31, 2016 (before the roll forward) and (2) using this revalued TPL in rolling forward the results from December 31, 2016 to December 31, 2017. The detailed calculation of the discount rate of 7.00% used in the calculation of the TPL and NPL as of December 31, 2017 can be found in Appendix A of Section 3. Various other information that is required to be disclosed can be found throughout Exhibits 1 through 13 in Section 2.
- The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position of \$12,809,208,000 as of December 31, 2016 is equal to the final market value of assets in the Pension Trust Fund as of December 31, 2016. This differs from the \$12,657,418,000 market value of assets used in our December 31, 2016 funding valuation because the funding valuation excludes \$117,723,000 in the County Investment Account and \$34,067,000 in O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account.

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position of \$14,801,895,000 as of December 31, 2017 is equal to the final market value of assets in the Pension Trust Fund as of December 31, 2017. This differs from the \$14,652,607,000 market value of assets used in our December 31, 2017 funding valuation because the funding valuation excludes \$134,417,000 in the County Investment Account and \$14,871,000 in O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account (after transfer of \$24,042,000 required for O.C. Sanitation District to offset the UAAL increase due to the assumption changes).

- In Appendix B, we show the Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer. The expanded information shown in Appendix B has been used to prepare Exhibits 8 and 9.
- Results shown in this report exclude any employer contributions made after the measurement date of December 31, 2017. Employers should consult with their auditors to determine the deferred outflow that should be created for these contributions.
- All Rate Groups except Rate Groups #1 and #2 only have one active employer, so all of the NPL for those Rate Groups is allocated to that employer.

For Rate Groups #1¹ and #2, the NPL is allocated based on the actual employer contributions within the Rate Group. The steps we used are as follows:

- Calculate ratio of employer's contributions to the total contributions for the Rate Group.
- Multiply this ratio by the NPL for the Rate Group to determine the employer's proportionate share of the NPL for the Rate Group.

If the employer is in several Rate Groups, the employer's total allocated NPL is the sum of its allocated NPL from each Rate Group. Proportionate share of total plan NPL is then the ratio of the employer's total allocated NPL to the total NPL of all employers. The NPL allocation can be found in Exhibit 7 in Section 2.

¹ The NPL for Rate Group #1 was adjusted by the NPLs for the O.C. Vector Control District, Cypress Parks and Recreation, Department of Education and U.C.I. prior to allocating the net NPL to the other employers in Rate Group #1 as the NPLs for these four employers were calculated separately.

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Summary of Key Valuation Results

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68⁽¹⁾	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Disclosure elements for plan year ending December 31:		
1. Service cost ⁽²⁾	\$452,412,003	\$427,473,217
2. Total Pension Liability	19,753,994,401	18,000,424,603
3. Plan's Fiduciary Net Position	14,801,895,000	12,809,208,000
4. Net Pension Liability	4,952,099,401	5,191,216,603
5. Pension expense	529,375,473	600,371,307
Schedule of contributions for plan year ending December 31:		
6. Actuarially determined contributions ⁽³⁾	\$536,726,000 ⁽⁴⁾	\$521,447,000
7. Actual contributions ⁽³⁾	572,104,000 ⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾	567,196,000 ⁽⁶⁾
8. Contribution deficiency (excess) (6) – (7)	(35,378,000) ⁽⁵⁾	(45,749,000) ⁽⁶⁾
Demographic data for plan year ending December 31:		
9. Number of retired members and beneficiaries	16,947	16,369
10. Number of vested terminated members	5,803	5,370
11. Number of active members	21,721	21,746
Key assumptions as of December 31:		
12. Investment rate of return	7.00%	7.25%
13. Inflation rate	2.75%	3.00%
14. Projected salary increases ⁽⁷⁾	General: 4.25% to 12.25% and Safety: 4.75% to 17.25%	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%

⁽¹⁾ The reporting date and measurement date for the plan are December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2016.

⁽²⁾ The service cost is based on the previous year's valuation, meaning the 2017 and 2016 values are based on the valuations as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015, respectively. Both of the service costs have been calculated using the assumptions shown in the December 31, 2016 column as there had been no changes in the actuarial assumptions between the December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015 valuations.

⁽³⁾ Reduced by discount for prepaid contributions and transfer from County Investment Account, if any.

⁽⁴⁾ \$24,042,000 transfer from O.C. Sanitation District Deferred UAAL Account required to offset the UAAL increase due to the assumption changes has been excluded from both these amounts.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$32,096,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority, \$1,538,000 made by Law Library and \$1,744,000 made by O.C. Children and Families Commission towards the reduction of their UAAL.

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

⁽⁶⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$5,133,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority, \$1,500,000 made by Law Library and \$5,587,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAAL as well as \$33,529,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District to their UAAL Deferred Account.

⁽⁷⁾ Includes inflation at 2.75% plus real across-the-board salary increases of 0.50% plus merit and promotional increases for December 31, 2017 and includes inflation at 3.00% plus real across-the-board salary increases of 0.50% plus merit and promotional increases for December 31, 2016.

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Important Information about Actuarial Valuations

An actuarial valuation is a budgeting tool with respect to the financing of future projected obligations of a pension plan. It is an estimated forecast – the actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.

In order to prepare an actuarial valuation, Segal Consulting (“Segal”) relies on a number of input items. These include:

- **Plan of benefits** Plan provisions define the rules that will be used to determine benefit payments, and those rules, or the interpretation of them, may change over time. It is important to keep Segal informed with respect to plan provisions and administrative procedures, and to review the plan description in this report (as well as the plan summary included in our funding valuation report) to confirm that Segal has correctly interpreted the plan of benefits.
- **Participant data** An actuarial valuation for a plan is based on data provided to the actuary by OCERS. Segal does not audit such data for completeness or accuracy, other than reviewing it for obvious inconsistencies compared to prior data and other information that appears unreasonable. It is important for Segal to receive the best possible data and to be informed about any known incomplete or inaccurate data.
- **Assets** This valuation is based on the market value of assets as of the valuation date, as provided by OCERS.
- **Actuarial assumptions** In preparing an actuarial valuation, Segal projects the benefits to be paid to existing plan participants for the rest of their lives and the lives of their beneficiaries. This projection requires actuarial assumptions as to the probability of death, disability, withdrawal, and retirement of each participant for each year. In addition, the benefits projected to be paid for each of those events in each future year reflect actuarial assumptions as to salary increases and cost-of-living adjustments. The projected benefits are then discounted to a present value, based on the assumed rate of return that is expected to be achieved on the plan’s assets. There is a reasonable range for each assumption used in the projection and the results may vary materially based on which assumptions are selected. It is important for any user of an actuarial valuation to understand this concept. Actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed to ensure that future valuations reflect emerging plan experience. While future changes in actuarial assumptions may have a significant impact on the reported results, that does not mean that the previous assumptions were unreasonable.

The user of Segal’s actuarial valuation (or other actuarial calculations) should keep the following in mind:

- The valuation is prepared at the request of the Board to assist the sponsors of the Fund in preparing items related to the pension plan in their financial reports. Segal is not responsible for the use or misuse of its report, particularly by any other party.

SECTION 1: Valuation Summary for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

- An actuarial valuation is a measurement of the plan's assets and liabilities at a specific date. Accordingly, except where otherwise noted, Segal did not perform an analysis of the potential range of future financial measures. The actual long-term cost of the plan will be determined by the actual benefits and expenses paid and the actual investment experience of the plan.
- If OCERS is aware of any event or trend that was not considered in this valuation that may materially change the results of the valuation, Segal should be advised, so that we can evaluate it.
- Segal does not provide investment, legal, accounting, or tax advice. Segal's valuation is based on our understanding of applicable guidance in these areas and of the plan's provisions, but they may be subject to alternative interpretations. The Board should look to their other advisors for expertise in these areas.

As Segal Consulting has no discretionary authority with respect to the management or assets of OCERS, it is not a fiduciary in its capacity as actuaries and consultants with respect to OCERS.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 1

General Information – “Financial Statements”, Note Disclosures and Required Supplementary Information for a Cost-Sharing Pension Plan

Plan Description

Plan administration. The Orange County Employees Retirement System (OCERS) was established by the County of Orange in 1945. OCERS is administered by the Board of Retirement and governed by the County Employees’ Retirement Law of 1937 (California Government Code Section 31450 et. seq.). OCERS is a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee retirement system whose main function is to provide service retirement, disability, death and survivor benefits to the Safety and General members employed by the County of Orange. OCERS also provides retirement benefits to the employee members of the Orange County Courts, the Orange County Retirement System, two cities and twelve special districts.

The management of OCERS is vested with the Orange County Board of Retirement. The Board consists of nine members and one alternate. The County Treasurer is a member of the Board of Retirement by law. Four members are appointed by the Board of Supervisors, one of whom may be a County Supervisor. Two members are elected by the General membership; one member and one alternate are elected by the Safety membership, one member is elected by the retired members of the System. All members of the Board of Retirement serve terms of three years except for the County Treasurer whose term runs concurrent with the County Treasurer term.

Plan membership. At December 31, 2017, pension plan membership consisted of the following:

Retired members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	16,947
Vested terminated members entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits	5,803
Active members	<u>21,721</u>
Total	44,471

Note: Data as of December 31, 2017 is not used in the measurement of the TPL as of December 31, 2017.

Benefits provided. OCERS provides service retirement, disability, death and survivor benefits to eligible employees. All regular full-time employees of the County of Orange or contracting agencies who work a minimum of 20 hours per week become members of OCERS effective on the first day of employment in an eligible position. There are separate retirement plans for General and Safety member employees. Safety membership is extended to those involved in active law enforcement, fire suppression, and certain probation officers. Any new Safety member who becomes a member on or after January 1, 2013 is designated PEPRA Safety and is subject to the provisions of California Public Employees’ Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA), California Government Code 7522 et seq. All other employees are classified as General members. New General

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

members employed after January 1, 2013 are designated as PEPRA General subject to the provisions of California Government Code 7522 et. seq.

General members hired prior to January 1, 2013, including all members of Plan T and Plan W hired on or after January 1, 2013, are eligible to retire once they attain the age of 50 and have acquired ten or more years of retirement service credit. A member with thirty years of service is eligible to retire regardless of age. General members who are first hired on or after January 1, 2013, excluding members of Plan T and Plan W, are eligible to retire once they have attained the age of 52, and have acquired five years of retirement service credit.

Safety members hired prior to January 1, 2013, are eligible to retire once they attain the age of 50 and have acquired ten or more years of retirement service credit. A member with twenty years of service is eligible to retire regardless of age. Safety members who are first hired on or after January 1, 2013, are eligible to retire once they have attained the age of 50, and have acquired five years of retirement service credit.

All General and Safety members can also retire at the age of 70 regardless of service.

The retirement benefit the member will receive is based upon age at retirement, final average compensation, years of retirement service credit and retirement plan and tier.

General member benefits are calculated pursuant to the provisions of Sections 31676.01, 31676.1, 31676.12, 31676.16, 31676.18 or 31676.19. For Section 31676.01, the monthly allowance is equal to 1/90th of final compensation times years of accrued retirement service credit times age factor from that Section. For Section 31676.1, the monthly allowance is equal to 1/60th of final compensation times years of accrued retirement service credit times age factor from that Section. For Sections 31676.12, 31676.16, 31676.18 or 31676.19, the monthly allowance is equal to 1/50th of final compensation times years of accrued retirement service credit times age factor from the corresponding Section. General member benefits for those who are first hired on or after January 1, 2013, excluding members of Plan T and Plan W, are calculated pursuant to the provision of California Government Code Section 7522.20(a). The monthly allowance is equal to the final compensation multiplied by years of accrued retirement credit multiplied by the age factor from Section 7522.20(a).

Safety member benefits are calculated pursuant to the provisions of California Government Code Sections 31664.1 and 31664.2. The monthly allowance is equal to 3% of final compensation times years of accrued retirement service credit times age factor from the corresponding Section. Safety member benefits for those who are first hired on or after January 1, 2013, are calculated pursuant to the provision of California Government Code Section 7522.25(d). The monthly allowance is equal to the final compensation multiplied by years of accrued retirement credit multiplied by the age factor from Section 7522.25(d).

For members with membership dates before January 1, 2013, including all members of Plan T and Plan W hired on or after January 1, 2013, the maximum monthly retirement allowance is 100% of final compensation. There is no maximum for members with membership dates on or after January 1, 2013, excluding members of Plan T and Plan W.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Final average compensation consists of the highest 12 consecutive months for a General Tier 1 or Safety Tier 1 member and the highest 36 consecutive months for a General Tier 2, General PEPRA, Safety Tier 2 or Safety PEPRA member.

The member may elect an unmodified retirement allowance, or choose an optional retirement allowance. The unmodified retirement allowance provides the highest monthly benefit and a 60% continuance to an eligible surviving spouse or domestic partner. An eligible surviving spouse or domestic partner is one married to or registered with the member one year prior to the effective retirement date. Certain surviving spouses or domestic partners may also be eligible if marriage or domestic partnership was at least two years prior to the date of death and the surviving spouse or domestic partner has attained age 55. There are four optional retirement allowances the member may choose. Each of the optional retirement allowances requires a reduction in the unmodified retirement allowance in order to allow the member the ability to provide certain benefits to a surviving spouse, domestic partner, or named beneficiary having an insurable interest in the life of the member.

OCERS provides an annual cost-of-living benefit to all retirees. The cost-of-living adjustment, based upon the Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers for the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim Area, is capped at 3.0%.

The County of Orange and contracting agencies contribute to the retirement plan based upon actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the Board of Retirement. Employer contribution rates are adopted annually based upon recommendations received from OCERS' actuary after the completion of the annual actuarial valuation. The average employer contribution rate for the first six months of calendar year 2017 or the second half of fiscal year 2016-2017 (based on the December 31, 2014 valuation) was 37.41%¹ of compensation. The average employer contribution rate for the last six months of calendar year 2017 or the first half of fiscal year 2017-2018 (based on the December 31, 2015 valuation) was 37.25%¹ of compensation.

All members are required to make contributions to OCERS regardless of the retirement plan or tier in which they are included. The average member contribution rate for the first six months of calendar year 2017 or the second half of fiscal year 2016-2017 (based on the December 31, 2014 valuation) was 12.42%² of compensation. The average member contribution rate for the last six months of calendar year 2017 or the first half of fiscal year 2017-2018 (based on the December 31, 2015 valuation) was 12.21%² of compensation.

¹ *These employer contribution rates are higher than the composite rate for 2017 as shown on page 9 of this report because these rates have not been adjusted to reflect any pick-ups or reverse pick-ups. These employer contribution rates also do not reflect the shift in payroll to the lower cost plans from the valuation date to the date of rate implementation.*

² *It should be noted that these member contribution rates provided above have not been adjusted to reflect any pick-ups or reverse pick-ups.*

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 2

Net Pension Liability

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
The components of the Net Pension Liability are as follows:		
Total Pension Liability	\$19,753,994,401	\$18,000,424,603
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position	<u>(14,801,895,000)</u>	<u>(12,809,208,000)</u>
Net Pension Liability	\$4,952,099,401	\$5,191,216,603
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.93%	71.16%

The Net Pension Liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2017 and 2016. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (plan assets) was valued as of the measurement date while the Total Pension Liability (TPL) was determined based upon rolling forward the TPL from actuarial valuations as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

Plan provisions. The plan provisions used in the measurement of the NPL as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 are the same as those used in the OCERS actuarial valuations as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Actuarial assumptions. The TPL as of December 31, 2017 was remeasured by (1) revaluing the TPL as of December 31, 2016 (before the roll forward) to include the following actuarial assumptions that the Retirement Board has adopted for use in the pension funding valuation as of December 31, 2017 and (2) using this revalued TPL in rolling forward the results from December 31, 2016 to December 31, 2017:

Inflation	2.75%
Salary increases	General: 4.25% to 12.25% and Safety: 4.75% to 17.25%, vary by service, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.00%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Other assumptions	See analysis of actuarial experience during the period January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016

The TPL as of December 31, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2015. The actuarial assumptions used were based on the results of an experience study for the period from January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2013 and they are the same assumptions used in the December 31, 2016 funding valuation for OCERS.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 2 (continued)

Net Pension Liability

Inflation	3.00%
Salary increases	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%, vary by service, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.25%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Other assumptions	See analysis of actuarial experience during the period January 1, 2011 through December 31, 2013

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 3

Target Asset Allocation

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These returns are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adding expected inflation and subtracting expected investment expenses and a risk margin. The target allocation and projected arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, after deducting inflation, but before deducting investment expenses, used in the derivation of the December 31, 2017 long-term expected investment rate of return assumption are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return
Global Equity	35.0%	6.38%
Core Bonds	13.0%	1.03%
High Yield Bonds	4.0%	3.52%
Bank Loan	2.0%	2.86%
TIPS	4.0%	0.96%
Emerging Market Debt	4.0%	3.78%
Real Estate	10.0%	4.33%
Core Infrastructure	2.0%	5.48%
Natural Resources	10.0%	7.86%
Risk Mitigation	5.0%	4.66%
Mezzanine/Distressed Debts	3.0%	6.53%
Private Equity	<u>8.0%</u>	9.48%
Total	100.0%	

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 3 (continued)

Target Asset Allocation

Discount rate. The discount rates used to measure the TPL were 7.00% and 7.25% as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits for current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs for future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the TPL as of both December 31, 2017 and 2016.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 4

Discount Rate Sensitivity

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the NPL as of December 31, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

Employer	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
Orange County	\$6,138,092,034	\$3,983,695,231	\$2,233,515,119
O.C. Cemetery District	1,257,143	(173,677)	(1,336,041)
O.C. Law Library	1,484,732	(36,317)	(1,271,981)
O.C. Vector Control District	5,335,981	1,166,920	(2,219,924)
O.C. Retirement System	32,650,996	21,427,080	12,309,040
O.C. Fire Authority	649,140,476	370,674,668	144,455,748
Cypress Parks and Recreation	2,310,431	718,340	(575,036)
Department of Education	4,388,612	2,530,324	1,020,696
Transportation Corridor Agency	16,738,791	10,242,769	4,965,557
City of San Juan Capistrano	39,830,885	26,138,852	15,015,774
O.C. Sanitation District	57,945,374	(39,571,102)	(118,791,140)
O.C. Transportation Authority	348,497,798	212,117,162	101,324,816
U.C.I.	43,977,243	27,644,960	14,377,007
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	2,388,100	962,204	(196,159)
Local Agency Formation Comm.	1,932,406	1,268,133	728,494
Rancho Santa Margarita	4,617	(2,320)	(7,955)
O.C. Superior Court	506,806,776	332,589,831	191,060,178
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>1,363,228</u>	<u>706,343</u>	<u>172,705</u>
Total for all Employers	\$7,854,145,623	\$4,952,099,401	\$2,594,546,898

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 5

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability – Last Two Plan Years

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Total Pension Liability		
1. Service cost	\$452,412,003	\$427,473,217
2. Interest	1,305,268,322	1,241,079,174
3. Change of benefit terms	0	0
4. Differences between expected and actual experience	(66,963,603)	(323,565,741)
5. Changes of assumptions	827,197,076	0
6. Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(764,344,000)	(717,976,000)
7. Transfer of members among Rate Groups	0	0
8. Other ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>(508,788)</u>
9. Net change in Total Pension Liability	\$1,753,569,798	\$626,501,862
10. Total Pension Liability – beginning	<u>18,000,424,603</u>	<u>17,373,922,741</u>
11. Total Pension Liability – ending	<u>\$19,753,994,401</u>	<u>\$18,000,424,603</u>
Plan's Fiduciary Net Position		
12. Contributions – employer ⁽²⁾	\$572,104,000 ⁽³⁾	\$567,196,000
13. Contributions – plan members	262,294,000	258,297,000
14. Net investment income	1,939,635,000	1,061,243,000
15. Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(764,344,000)	(717,976,000)
16. Transfer of members among Rate Groups	0	0
17. Administrative expense	(17,002,000)	(16,870,000)
18. Other	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
19. Net change in Plan's Fiduciary Net Position	\$1,992,687,000	\$1,151,890,000
20. Plan's Fiduciary Net Position – beginning	<u>12,809,208,000</u>	<u>11,657,318,000</u>
21. Plan's Fiduciary Net Position – ending	\$14,801,895,000	\$12,809,208,000
22. Net Pension Liability – ending (11) – (21)	<u>\$4,952,099,401</u>	<u>\$5,191,216,603</u>
23. Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	74.93%	71.16%
24. Covered payroll ⁽⁴⁾	\$1,678,322,000	\$1,602,675,000
25. Plan Net Pension Liability as percentage of covered payroll	295.06%	323.91%

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 5 (continued)

Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability – Last Two Plan Years

- ⁽¹⁾ *O.C. Law Library was separated out from O.C. Sanitation District in Rate Group #3 and put into their own Rate Group (Rate Group #12) after the December 31, 2015 valuation. As we previously described in our October 2016 letters to OCERS for these two employers, there was an adjustment to the UAAL for Rate Group #3 that we originally included in our December 31, 2015 valuation. This was a credit of \$509,000 given to O.C. Law Library to reflect that their future service enhancement did not increase the UAAL.*
- ⁽²⁾ *Reduced by discount for prepaid contributions and transfers from County Investment Account, if any.*
- ⁽³⁾ *\$24,042,000 transfer from O.C. Sanitation District Deferred UAAL Account required to offset the UAAL increase for the assumption changes has been excluded from this amount.*
- ⁽⁴⁾ *Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.*

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 6

Schedule of OCERS' Contributions – Last Ten Plan Years

Year Ended December 31	Actuarially Determined Contributions^{(1),(2)}	Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contributions^{(1),(2)}	Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Covered Payroll⁽³⁾	Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll^{(1),(2)}
2008	\$359,673,000	\$360,365,000 ⁽⁴⁾	\$(692,000)	\$1,526,113,000	23.61%
2009	337,496,000	338,387,000 ⁽⁵⁾	(891,000)	1,598,888,000	21.16%
2010	372,437,000	372,437,000	0	1,511,569,000	24.64%
2011	387,585,000	387,585,000	0	1,498,914,000	25.86%
2012	406,521,000	406,521,000	0	1,497,475,000	27.15%
2013	426,020,000	427,095,000 ⁽⁶⁾	(1,075,000)	1,494,745,000	28.57%
2014	476,320,000	625,520,000 ⁽⁷⁾	(149,200,000)	1,513,206,000	41.34%
2015	502,886,000	571,298,000 ⁽⁸⁾	(68,412,000)	1,521,036,000	37.56%
2016	521,447,000	567,196,000 ⁽⁹⁾	(45,749,000)	1,602,675,000	35.40%
2017	536,726,000 ⁽¹⁰⁾	572,104,000 ^{(10),(11)}	(35,378,000)	1,678,322,000	34.09%

⁽¹⁾ Reduced by transfers from County Investment Account (funded by pension obligation proceeds held by OCERS). Those transfers are as follows:

<i>Plan Year Ended December 31</i>	<i>Transfers from County Investment Account</i>	<i>Plan Year Ended December 31</i>	<i>Transfers from County Investment Account</i>
2008	\$0	2013	\$5,000,000
2009	34,900,000	2014	5,000,000
2010	11,000,000	2015	0
2011	11,000,000	2016	0
2012	5,500,000	2017	0

⁽²⁾ Reduced by discount for prepaid contributions.

⁽³⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$692,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority towards the reduction of their UAAL.

⁽⁵⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$891,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority towards the reduction of their UAAL.

⁽⁶⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$1,075,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority towards the reduction of their UAAL.

⁽⁷⁾ Includes additional contributions of \$1,663,000 made by O.C. Cemetery District, \$22,537,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority and \$125,000,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAAL.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 6 (continued)

Schedule of OCERS' Contributions – Last Ten Plan Years

- ⁽⁸⁾ *Includes additional contributions of \$18,412,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority and \$50,000,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAAL.*
- ⁽⁹⁾ *Includes additional contributions of \$5,133,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority, \$1,500,000 made by Law Library and \$5,587,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAAL as well as \$33,529,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District to their UAAL Deferred Account.*
- ⁽¹⁰⁾ *\$24,042,000 transfer from O.C. Sanitation District Deferred UAAL Account required to offset the UAAL increase for the assumption changes has been excluded from both these amounts.*
- ⁽¹¹⁾ *Includes additional contributions of \$32,096,000 made by O.C. Fire Authority, \$1,538,000 made by Law Library and \$1,744,000 made by O.C. Children and Families Commission towards the reduction of their UAAL.*

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Notes to Exhibit 6

Methods and assumptions used to establish “actuarially determined contribution” rates:

Valuation date

Actuarially determined contribution rates for the first six months of calendar year 2017 or the second half of fiscal year 2016-2017 are calculated based on the December 31, 2014 valuation. Actuarially determined contribution rates for the last six months of calendar year 2017 or the first half of fiscal year 2017-2018 are calculated based on the December 31, 2015 valuation.

Actuarial cost method

Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method

Amortization method

Level percent of payroll for total unfunded actuarial accrued liability

Remaining amortization period

Effective December 31, 2013, the outstanding balance of the UAAL from the December 31, 2012 valuation was combined and re-amortized over a declining 20-year period. Any changes in UAAL due to actuarial gains or losses or due to changes in assumptions or methods will be amortized over separate 20-year periods. Any changes in UAAL due to plan amendments will be amortized over separate 15-year periods and any change in UAAL due to early retirement incentive programs will be amortized over a separate period of up to 5 years.

Asset valuation method

The Actuarial Value of Assets is determined by recognizing any difference between the actual and the expected market return over a five-year period. The Valuation Value of Assets is the Actuarial Value of Assets reduced by the value of the non-valuation reserves.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Notes to Exhibit 6 – continued

Actuarial assumptions:

December 31, 2014 valuation

<i>Investment rate of return</i>	7.25%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
<i>Inflation rate</i>	3.00%
<i>Real across-the-board salary increase</i>	0.50%
<i>Projected salary increases</i>	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%, vary by service, including inflation
<i>Cost of living adjustments</i>	3.00% of retirement income
<i>Other assumptions</i>	Same as those used in the December 31, 2014 funding actuarial valuation

December 31, 2015 valuation

<i>Investment rate of return</i>	7.25%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
<i>Inflation rate</i>	3.00%
<i>Real across-the-board salary increase</i>	0.50%
<i>Projected salary increases</i>	General: 4.25% to 13.50% and Safety: 5.00% to 17.50%, vary by service, including inflation
<i>Cost of living adjustments</i>	3.00% of retirement income
<i>Other assumptions</i>	Same as those used in the December 31, 2015 funding actuarial valuation

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7

Determination of Proportionate Share

**Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group
January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016**

Employer	Rate Group #1		Rate Group #2		Rate Group #3	
	Rate Group #1	Percentage	Rate Group #2	Percentage	Rate Group #3	Percentage
Orange County	\$14,670,000	98.721%	\$247,553,000	87.257%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	1,975,000	0.696%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	2,264,000	0.798%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	9,764,000	100.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	285,000	0.100%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	121,000	0.043%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	31,509,000	11.106%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>190,000</u>	<u>1.279%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$14,860,000	100.000%	\$283,707,000	100.000%	\$9,764,000	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group						
January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016						
Employer	Rate Group #4		Rate Group #5		Rate Group #9	
	Rate Group #4	Percentage	Rate Group #5	Percentage	Rate Group #9	Percentage
Orange County	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	1,799,000	100.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	24,584,000	100.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	100.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$0	100.000%	\$24,584,000	100.000%	\$1,799,000	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016						
Employer	Rate Group #10		Rate Group #11		Rate Group #12	
	Rate Group #10	Percentage	Rate Group #11	Percentage	Rate Group #12	Percentage
Orange County	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	160,000	100.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	316,000	100.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	8,105,000	100.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$8,105,000	100.000%	\$160,000	100.000%	\$316,000	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016						
Employer	Rate Group #6		Rate Group #7		Rate Group #8	
	Rate Group #6	Percentage	Rate Group #7	Percentage	Rate Group #8	Percentage
Orange County	\$25,628,000	100.000%	\$118,592,000	100.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	54,594,000	100.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$25,628,000	100.000%	\$118,592,000	100.000%	\$54,594,000	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

**Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group
January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016**

Employer	Total Contributions⁽¹⁾	Total Percentage
Orange County	\$406,443,000	74.974%
O.C. Cemetery District	160,000	0.030%
O.C. Law Library	316,000	0.058%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	1,975,000	0.364%
O.C. Fire Authority	62,699,000	11.566%
Department of Education	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	1,799,000	0.332%
City of San Juan Capistrano	2,264,000	0.418%
O.C. Sanitation District	9,764,000	1.801%
O.C. Transportation Authority	24,584,000	4.535%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	285,000	0.053%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	121,000	0.022%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	31,509,000	5.812%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>190,000</u>	<u>0.035%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$542,109,000	100.000%

⁽¹⁾ Excludes combined additional contributions of \$12,220,000 made by O.C. Law Library, O.C. Fire Authority and O.C. Sanitation District towards the reduction of their UAALs, \$33,529,000 made by O.C. Sanitation District towards their UAAL Deferred Account, combined contributions of \$1,315,000 made by U.C.I. and combined employer pick-up contributions of \$2,376,000.

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2016 Net Pension Liability							
Employer	Rate Group #1		Rate Group #2		Rate Group #3		
	Rate Group #1	Percentage	Rate Group #2	Percentage	Rate Group #3	Percentage	
Orange County	\$55,990,224	56.573%	\$2,670,961,353	86.955%	\$0	0.000%	
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Vector Control District ⁽²⁾	1,669,793	1.687%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	21,886,393	0.713%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
Department of Education ⁽²⁾	4,415,517	4.461%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	25,089,009	0.817%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	(10,384,510)	100.000%	
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
U.C.I. ⁽²⁾	36,113,699	36.489%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	3,158,290	0.103%	0	0.000%	
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	1,340,888	0.044%	0	0.000%	
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	349,173,850	11.368%	0	0.000%	
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>781,506</u>	<u>0.790%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	
Total for all Employers	\$98,970,739	100.000%	\$3,071,609,783	100.000%	\$(10,384,510)	100.000%	

⁽²⁾ In determining the NPLs for the O.C. Vector Control District, Department of Education and U.C.I., we first start by rolling forward the VVAs of these employers as of December 31, 2015 to December 31, 2016 for the actual contributions, benefit payments and return on their VVAs during 2016. Those VVAs are then marked to the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as of December 31, 2016. The TPLs for these employers are obtained from internal valuation results (by rolling forward their TPLs from December 31, 2015).

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2016 Net Pension Liability						
Employer	Rate Group #4		Rate Group #5		Rate Group #9	
	Rate Group #4	Percentage	Rate Group #5	Percentage	Rate Group #9	Percentage
Orange County	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	12,423,364	100.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	230,260,478	100.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	9,332	100.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$9,332	100.000%	\$230,260,478	100.000%	\$12,423,364	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2016 Net Pension Liability						
Employer	Rate Group #10		Rate Group #11		Rate Group #12	
	Rate Group #10	Percentage	Rate Group #11	Percentage	Rate Group #12	Percentage
Orange County	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	222,409	100.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	1,770,282	100.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	66,956,418	100.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$66,956,418	100.000%	\$222,409	100.000%	\$1,770,282	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2016 Net Pension Liability						
Employer	Rate Group #6		Rate Group #7		Rate Group #8	
	Rate Group #6	Percentage	Rate Group #7	Percentage	Rate Group #8	Percentage
Orange County	\$217,761,584	100.000%	\$1,099,142,482	100.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	402,474,242	100.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Total for all Employers	\$217,761,584	100.000%	\$1,099,142,482	100.000%	\$402,474,242	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2016 Net Pension Liability		
Employer	Total NPL	Total Percentage
Orange County	\$4,043,855,643	77.898%
O.C. Cemetery District	222,409	0.004%
O.C. Law Library	1,770,282	0.034%
O.C. Vector Control District ⁽²⁾	1,669,793	0.032%
O.C. Retirement System	21,886,393	0.422%
O.C. Fire Authority	469,430,660	9.043%
Department of Education ⁽²⁾	4,415,517	0.085%
Transportation Corridor Agency	12,423,364	0.239%
City of San Juan Capistrano	25,089,009	0.483%
O.C. Sanitation District	(10,384,510)	(0.200%)
O.C. Transportation Authority	230,260,478	4.436%
U.C.I. ⁽²⁾	36,113,699	0.696%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	3,158,290	0.061%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	1,340,888	0.026%
Rancho Santa Margarita	9,332	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	349,173,850	6.726%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>781,506</u>	<u>0.015%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$5,191,216,603	100.000%

⁽²⁾ In determining the NPLs for the O.C. Vector Control District, Department of Education and U.C.I., we first start by rolling forward the VVAs of these employers as of December 31, 2015 to December 31, 2016 for the actual contributions, benefit payments and return on their VVAs during 2016. Those VVAs are then marked to the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as of December 31, 2016. The TPLs for these employers are obtained from internal valuation results (by rolling forward their TPLs from December 31, 2015).

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Notes Regarding Determination of Proportionate Share as of December 31, 2016 Measurement Date:

1. Based on the January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 employer contributions as provided by OCERS. These contributions have been adjusted to exclude employer paid member contributions and they have not been reduced for discount due to prepaid contributions. (It should be noted that we would also have included transfers made from the County Investment Account had those transfers been made in 2016.)
- 2a. The Net Pension Liability (NPL) for each Rate Group is the Total Pension Liability (TPL) minus the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (plan assets). The TPL for each Rate Group is obtained from internal valuation results. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for each Rate Group is estimated by adjusting the Valuation Value of Assets (VVA) for each membership class by the ratio of the total OCERS Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (excluding the balance of the County Investment Account and the O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account) to total OCERS VVA. As previously directed by OCERS, the County Investment Account is then allocated among the four County Rate Groups using the proportions of County POB contributions made during 2016. Again, as there were no such County POB contributions made during 2016, we have continued to apply the same proportions determined in 2014 for each of the four County Rate Groups to allocate the \$117,723,000 in the County Investment Account as of December 31, 2016. These amounts are provided in item 3. The O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account is allocated entirely to Rate Group #3.
- b. Each of General Rate Groups #3, #4, #5, #9, #10, #11 and #12 and Safety Rate Groups #6, #7 and #8 have only one active employer, so all of the NPL for that Rate Group is allocated to the corresponding employer.
- c. For General Rate Groups #1 and #2, the NPL is allocated based on the actual employer contributions within the General Rate Group.
 - The NPL for Rate Group #1 was adjusted by the NPLs for the O.C. Vector Control District, Department of Education and U.C.I. prior to allocating the net NPL to the other employers in Rate Group #1 as the NPLs for these three employers were calculated separately.
 - Calculate ratio of employer's contributions to the total contributions for the Rate Group. For this purpose, the employer contributions exclude the following amounts:

(i) Rate Group #1 (U.C.I.):	\$1,315,000
-----------------------------	-------------
 - Multiply this ratio (unrounded) by the NPL for the Rate Group to determine the employer's proportionate share of the NPL for the Rate Group.
 - The UAAL contribution referenced in (i) above is adjusted with interest to December 31, 2016 and is used to reduced the NPL for the employer as of December 31, 2016.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Notes Regarding Determination of Proportionate Share as of December 31, 2016 Measurement Date:

3. The percentages of contributions by employer are not exactly equal to the percentages we use to allocate the NPL by employer because the NPL for the County has been reduced to reflect the portion of the County Investment Account that has been allocated among the four County Rate Groups. The amounts of the County Investment Account that have been allocated to those Rate Groups are as follows:

Rate Group #1:	\$4,350,249
Rate Group #2:	72,351,166
Rate Group #6:	7,519,398
Rate Group #7:	<u>33,502,187</u>
Total:	\$117,723,000

4. If the employer is in several Rate Groups, the employer's total allocated NPL is the sum of its allocated NPL from each Rate Group. Proportionate share of total plan NPL is then the ratio of the employer's total allocated NPL to the total NPL of all employers.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017						
Employer	Rate Group #1		Rate Group #2		Rate Group #3	
	Rate Group #1	Percentage	Rate Group #2	Percentage	Rate Group #3	Percentage
Orange County	\$14,766,000	98.637%	\$247,280,000	87.558%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	1,960,000	0.694%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Cypress Parks and Recreation ⁽¹⁾	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	2,391,000	0.847%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	7,625,000	100.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	249,000	0.088%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	116,000	0.041%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	30,423,000	10.772%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>204,000</u>	<u>1.363%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$14,970,000	100.000%	\$282,419,000	100.000%	\$7,625,000	100.000%

⁽¹⁾ After the December 31, 2016 funding valuation, we have applied the Board's withdrawing employer policy to allocate a portion of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability to the District as of December 31, 2016. However, no UAAL contributions have been made by the District during 2017.

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group						
January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017						
Employer	Rate Group #4		Rate Group #5		Rate Group #9	
	Rate Group #4	Percentage	Rate Group #5	Percentage	Rate Group #9	Percentage
Orange County	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Cypress Parks and Recreation	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	1,738,000	100.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	24,310,000	100.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	100.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$0	100.000%	\$24,310,000	100.000%	\$1,738,000	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

**Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group
January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017**

Employer	Rate Group #10		Rate Group #11		Rate Group #12	
	Rate Group #10	Percentage	Rate Group #11	Percentage	Rate Group #12	Percentage
Orange County	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	170,000	100.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	264,000	100.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	8,348,000	100.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Cypress Parks and Recreation	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$8,348,000	100.000%	\$170,000	100.000%	\$264,000	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017						
Employer	Rate Group #6		Rate Group #7		Rate Group #8	
	Rate Group #6	Percentage	Rate Group #7	Percentage	Rate Group #8	Percentage
Orange County	\$26,930,000	100.000%	\$131,526,000	100.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	56,891,000	100.000%
Cypress Parks and Recreation	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$26,930,000	100.000%	\$131,526,000	100.000%	\$56,891,000	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Actual Contributions (Excluding Employer Paid Member Contributions and not Reduced for Discount due to Prepaid Contributions) by Employer and Rate Group January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2017		
Employer	Total Contributions⁽²⁾	Total Percentage
Orange County	\$420,502,000	75.740%
O.C. Cemetery District	170,000	0.030%
O.C. Law Library	264,000	0.047%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	1,960,000	0.353%
O.C. Fire Authority	65,239,000	11.751%
Cypress Parks and Recreation ⁽¹⁾	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	1,738,000	0.313%
City of San Juan Capistrano	2,391,000	0.431%
O.C. Sanitation District	7,625,000	1.373%
O.C. Transportation Authority	24,310,000	4.379%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	249,000	0.045%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	116,000	0.021%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	30,423,000	5.480%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>204,000</u>	<u>0.037%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$555,191,000	100.000%

⁽¹⁾ After the December 31, 2016 funding valuation, we have applied the Board's withdrawing employer policy to allocate a portion of the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability to the District as of December 31, 2016. However, no UAAL contributions have been made by the District during 2017.

⁽²⁾ Excludes combined additional contributions of \$35,378,000 made by O.C. Law Library, O.C. Fire Authority and O.C. Children and Families Comm. towards the reduction of their UAALs, combined contributions of \$3,472,000 made by Department of Education and U.C.I. and combined employer pick-up contributions of \$985,000.

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2017 Net Pension Liability							
Employer	Rate Group #1		Rate Group #2		Rate Group #3		
	Rate Group #1	Percentage	Rate Group #2	Percentage	Rate Group #3	Percentage	
Orange County	\$46,159,638	58.485%	\$2,620,699,334	87.267%	\$0	0.000%	
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Vector Control District ⁽³⁾	1,166,920	1.478%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	21,427,080	0.714%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
Cypress Parks and Recreation ⁽³⁾	718,340	0.910%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
Department of Education ⁽³⁾	2,530,324	3.206%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	26,138,852	0.870%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	(39,571,102)	100.000%	
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
U.C.I. ⁽³⁾	27,644,960	35.026%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	962,204	0.032%	0	0.000%	
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	1,268,133	0.042%	0	0.000%	
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	332,589,831	11.075%	0	0.000%	
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>706,343</u>	<u>0.895%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	
Total for all Employers	\$78,926,525	100.000%	\$3,003,085,434	100.000%	\$(39,571,102)	100.000%	

⁽³⁾ In determining the NPLs for the O.C. Vector Control District, Cypress Parks and Recreation, Department of Education and U.C.I., we first start by rolling forward the VVAs of these employers as of December 31, 2016 to December 31, 2017 for the actual contributions, benefit payments and return on their VVAs during 2017. Those VVAs are then marked to the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as of December 31, 2017. The TPLs for these employers are obtained from internal valuation results (by rolling forward their TPLs from December 31, 2016).

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2017 Net Pension Liability						
Employer	Rate Group #4		Rate Group #5		Rate Group #9	
	Rate Group #4	Percentage	Rate Group #5	Percentage	Rate Group #9	Percentage
Orange County	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Cypress Parks and Recreation	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	10,242,769	100.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	212,117,162	100.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	(2,320)	100.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$(2,320)	100.000%	\$212,117,162	100.000%	\$10,242,769	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2017 Net Pension Liability						
Employer	Rate Group #10		Rate Group #11		Rate Group #12	
	Rate Group #10	Percentage	Rate Group #11	Percentage	Rate Group #12	Percentage
Orange County	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	(173,677)	100.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	(36,317)	100.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	49,719,504	100.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Cypress Parks and Recreation	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$49,719,504	100.000%	\$(173,677)	100.000%	\$(36,317)	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2017 Net Pension Liability						
Employer	Rate Group #6		Rate Group #7		Rate Group #8	
	Rate Group #6	Percentage	Rate Group #7	Percentage	Rate Group #8	Percentage
Orange County	\$237,985,846	100.000%	\$1,078,850,413	100.000%	\$0	0.000%
O.C. Cemetery District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Law Library	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Vector Control District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Retirement System	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Fire Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	320,955,164	100.000%
Cypress Parks and Recreation	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Department of Education	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
City of San Juan Capistrano	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Sanitation District	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
U.C.I.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. Superior Court	0	0.000%	0	0.000%	0	0.000%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$237,985,846	100.000%	\$1,078,850,413	100.000%	\$320,955,164	100.000%

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Allocation of December 31, 2017 Net Pension Liability		
Employer	Total NPL	Total Percentage
Orange County	\$3,983,695,231	80.445%
O.C. Cemetery District	(173,677)	(0.004%)
O.C. Law Library	(36,317)	(0.001%)
O.C. Vector Control District ⁽³⁾	1,166,920	0.024%
O.C. Retirement System	21,427,080	0.433%
O.C. Fire Authority	370,674,668	7.485%
Cypress Parks and Recreation ⁽³⁾	718,340	0.015%
Department of Education ⁽³⁾	2,530,324	0.051%
Transportation Corridor Agency	10,242,769	0.207%
City of San Juan Capistrano	26,138,852	0.528%
O.C. Sanitation District	(39,571,102)	(0.799%)
O.C. Transportation Authority	212,117,162	4.283%
U.C.I. ⁽³⁾	27,644,960	0.558%
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	962,204	0.019%
Local Agency Formation Comm.	1,268,133	0.026%
Rancho Santa Margarita	(2,320)	(0.000%)
O.C. Superior Court	332,589,831	6.716%
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>706,343</u>	<u>0.014%</u>
Total for all Employers	\$4,952,099,401	100.000%

⁽³⁾ In determining the NPLs for the O.C. Vector Control District, Cypress Parks and Recreation, Department of Education and U.C.I., we first start by rolling forward the VVAs of these employers as of December 31, 2016 to December 31, 2017 for the actual contributions, benefit payments and return on their VVAs during 2017. Those VVAs are then marked to the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as of December 31, 2017. The TPLs for these employers are obtained from internal valuation results (by rolling forward their TPLs from December 31, 2016).

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Notes Regarding Determination of Proportionate Share as of December 31, 2017 Measurement Date:

1. Based on the January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017 employer contributions as provided by OCERS. These contributions have been adjusted to exclude employer paid member contributions and they have not been reduced for discount due to prepaid contributions. (It should be noted that we would also have included transfers made from the County Investment Account had those transfers been made in 2017.)
- 2a. The Net Pension Liability (NPL) for each Rate Group is the Total Pension Liability (TPL) minus the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (plan assets). The TPL for each Rate Group is obtained from internal valuation results. The Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for each Rate Group is estimated by adjusting the Valuation Value of Assets (VVA) for each membership class by the ratio of the total OCERS Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (excluding the balance of the County Investment Account and the O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account) to total OCERS VVA. As previously directed by OCERS, the County Investment Account is then allocated among the four County Rate Groups using the proportions of County POB contributions made during 2017. Again, as there were no such County POB contributions made during 2017, we have continued to apply the same proportions determined in 2014 for each of the four County Rate Groups to allocate the \$134,417,000 in the County Investment Account as of December 31, 2017. These amounts are provided in item 3. The O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account is allocated entirely to Rate Group #3 and the balance in that account has been reduced by \$24,042,000 to \$14,871,000 at the end of the year to mitigate the additional UAAL due to the changes in assumptions approved by the Board for the December 31, 2017 valuation (and that UAAL was measured on a VVA basis). Nonetheless, the balance of the O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account was used to reduce the NPL for O.C. Sanitation District as of the measurement date.
- b. Each of General Rate Groups #3, #4, #5, #9, #10, #11 and #12 and Safety Rate Groups #6, #7 and #8 have only one active employer, so all of the NPL for that Rate Group is allocated to the corresponding employer.
- c. For General Rate Groups #1 and #2, the NPL is allocated based on the actual employer contributions within the General Rate Group.
 - The NPL for Rate Group #1 was adjusted by the NPLs for the O.C. Vector Control District, Cypress Parks and Recreation, Department of Education and U.C.I. prior to allocating the net NPL to the other employers in Rate Group #1 as the NPLs for these four employers were calculated separately.
 - Calculate ratio of employer's contributions to the total contributions for the Rate Group. For this purpose, the employer contributions exclude the following amounts:

(i) Rate Group #1 (Department of Education):	\$524,000
(ii) Rate Group #1 (U.C.I.):	\$2,948,000
(iii) Rate Group #2 (O.C. Children and Families Comm.):	\$1,744,000
 - Multiply this ratio (unrounded) by the NPL for the Rate Group to determine the employer's proportionate share of the NPL for the Rate Group.
 - The UAAL contributions referenced in (i), (ii) and (iii) above are adjusted with interest to December 31, 2017 and are used to reduce the NPL for the three employers as of December 31, 2017.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 7 (continued)

Determination of Proportionate Share

Notes Regarding Determination of Proportionate Share as of December 31, 2017 Measurement Date:

3. The percentages of contributions by employer are not exactly equal to the percentages we use to allocate the NPL by employer because the NPL for the County has been reduced to reflect the portion of the County Investment Account that has been allocated among the four County Rate Groups. The amounts of the County Investment Account that have been allocated to those Rate Groups are as follows:

Rate Group #1:	\$4,967,147
Rate Group #2:	82,611,101
Rate Group #6:	8,585,705
Rate Group #7:	<u>38,253,047</u>
Total:	\$134,417,000

4. If the employer is in several Rate Groups, the employer's total allocated NPL is the sum of its allocated NPL from each Rate Group. Proportionate share of total plan NPL is then the ratio of the employer's total allocated NPL to the total NPL of all employers.

For the active employers, the following items are allocated based on the corresponding proportionate share within each Rate Group:

- 1) Net Pension Liability
- 2) Service cost
- 3) Interest on the Total Pension Liability
- 4) Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes
- 5) Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability
- 6) Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs
- 7) Member contributions
- 8) Projected earnings on plan investments
- 9) Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments
- 10) Administrative expense
- 11) Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense
- 12) Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8

Pension Expense: Total for all Employers

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$452,412,003	\$427,473,217
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	1,305,268,323	1,241,079,174
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(11,142,029)	(54,472,347)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	137,636,784	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(263,279,000)	(260,673,000)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(929,983,428)	(847,260,430)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(201,930,314)	(42,796,514)
10. Administrative expense	17,002,000	16,870,000
11. Other ⁽²⁾	0	(508,788)
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	258,095,232	257,782,993
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(234,704,098)	(137,122,998)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$529,375,473	\$600,371,307

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

⁽²⁾ O.C. Law Library was separated out from O.C. Sanitation District in Rate Group #3 and put into their own Rate Group (Rate Group #12) after the valuation as of December 31, 2015. As we previously described in our October 2016 letters to OCERS for these two employers, there was an adjustment to the UAAL for Rate Group #3 that we originally included in our December 31, 2015 valuation. This was a credit or a reduction in pension expense of \$509,000 (or \$508,788 before the credit was rounded to the nearest \$1,000) given to O.C. Law Library to reflect that their future service enhancement did not increase the UAAL.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: Orange County

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$331,004,944	\$310,677,756
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	965,662,018	913,821,313
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	1,348,921	2,433,278
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(2,367,219)	(41,565,082)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	105,720,645	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(201,833,900)	(199,977,528)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(670,274,220)	(610,558,840)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(144,893,476)	(31,008,753)
10. Administrative expense	12,328,336	11,987,403
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	189,480,429	189,096,136
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(176,479,079)	(103,441,319)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>3,667,117</u>	<u>1,233,839</u>
Pension Expense	\$413,364,516	\$442,698,203

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Cemetery District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$266,508	\$252,024
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	632,926	601,969
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(34,941)	(33,320)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	81,205	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(131,000)	(122,000)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(623,108)	(569,032)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(132,686)	(26,224)
10. Administrative expense	5,970	5,579
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	151,243	151,243
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(134,024)	(74,480)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$82,093	\$185,759

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Law Library

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$293,545	\$279,061
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	680,271	637,114
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(11,212)	(27,568)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	71,355	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(163,000)	(168,000)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(553,962)	(400,416)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(135,333)	(15,858)
10. Administrative expense	39,754	40,198
11. Other ⁽²⁾	0	(47,635)
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	711,421	711,421
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(480,149)	(436,723)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>(372,508)</u>	<u>(372,508)</u>
Pension Expense	\$80,182	\$199,086

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

⁽²⁾ O.C. Law Library was separated out from O.C. Sanitation District in Rate Group #3 and put into their own Rate Group (Rate Group #12) after the valuation as of December 31, 2015. As we previously described in our October 2016 letters to OCERS for these two employers, there was an adjustment to the UAAL for Rate Group #3 that we originally included in our December 31, 2015 valuation. This was a credit or a reduction in pension expense of \$509,000 (or \$508,788 before the credit was rounded to the nearest \$1,000) given to O.C. Law Library to reflect that their future service enhancement did not increase the UAAL. In addition, there was an adjustment of \$461,153 (which increased the pension expense) to true up the TPL and Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for O.C. Sanitation District to account for the separation of O.C. Law Library from O.C. Sanitation District in Rate Group #3 into their own Rate Group (Rate Group #12) after the valuation as of December 31, 2015.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Vector Control District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$0	\$0
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	1,912,655	1,865,032
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	55,049	2,615
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	144,654	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(4,000)	0
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(1,767,751)	(1,723,119)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(368,815)	(85,909)
10. Administrative expense	82	0
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	521,606	518,991
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(497,153)	(411,244)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$(3,673)	\$166,366

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Retirement System

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$1,689,285	\$1,600,895
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	5,190,896	4,937,984
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	8,281	(112,549)
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(21,922)	(243,301)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	558,486	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(1,214,802)	(1,231,971)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(3,600,833)	(3,297,426)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(780,091)	(166,647)
10. Administrative expense	64,326	64,645
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	898,870	897,655
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(1,081,169)	(669,760)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>327,058</u>	<u>439,607</u>
Pension Expense	\$2,038,385	\$2,219,132

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Fire Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$54,227,641	\$51,569,319
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	126,475,589	120,041,748
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(4,002,910)	(5,249,320)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	9,375,593	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(22,249,000)	(20,637,000)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(93,925,010)	(83,957,811)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(20,480,172)	(3,959,396)
10. Administrative expense	2,400,825	1,771,539
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	28,417,306	28,178,179
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(17,238,076)	(7,790,233)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$63,001,786	\$79,967,025

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: Cypress Parks and Recreation

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$0	\$0
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	299,448	0
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	710,578	0
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	23,368	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	0	0
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	10,169	0
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(800,458)	
10. Administrative expense	0	0
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	0	0
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	0	0
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$243,105	\$0

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: Department of Education

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$0	\$0
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	872,268	979,191
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(205,455)	(1,101)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	59,066	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	0	0
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(663,547)	(667,430)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(140,158)	(39,279)
10. Administrative expense	10,677	0
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	323,520	323,520
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(158,602)	(118,222)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$97,769	\$476,679

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: Transportation Corridor Agency

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$1,481,244	\$1,410,755
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	2,926,806	2,837,696
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(264,613)	32,522
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	292,487	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(692,000)	(724,000)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(2,117,402)	(1,886,066)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(467,722)	(92,608)
10. Administrative expense	47,844	49,701
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	514,489	481,967
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(371,233)	(278,625)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$1,349,900	\$1,831,342

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: City of San Juan Capistrano

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$2,060,755	\$1,835,153
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	6,332,364	5,660,555
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	278,735	(295,453)
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(26,743)	(278,903)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	681,296	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(1,481,934)	(1,412,245)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(4,392,649)	(3,779,936)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(951,631)	(191,032)
10. Administrative expense	78,471	74,105
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	1,096,529	1,029,009
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(1,318,916)	(767,766)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>(355,326)</u>	<u>(59,873)</u>
Pension Expense	\$2,000,951	\$1,813,614

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Sanitation District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$14,599,044	\$14,366,332
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	44,099,066	42,188,934
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(912,523)	(809,609)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	4,090,055	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(7,496,000)	(7,328,000)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(44,715,731)	(39,478,918)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(9,558,791)	(2,005,313)
10. Administrative expense	301,020	1,139,179
11. Other ⁽²⁾	0	(461,153)
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	8,696,006	8,696,006
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(8,153,172)	(5,338,250)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>372,508</u>	<u>372,508</u>
Pension Expense	\$1,321,482	\$11,341,716

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

⁽²⁾ There was an adjustment of \$(461,153) (which decreased the pension expense) to true up the TPL and Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for O.C. Sanitation District to account for the separation of O.C. Law Library from O.C. Sanitation District in Rate Group #3 into their own Rate Group (Rate Group #12) after the valuation as of December 31, 2015.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Transportation Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$20,177,368	\$19,401,018
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	61,058,113	59,200,130
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(2,891,372)	(2,389,215)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	7,282,694	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(8,926,000)	(9,069,000)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(45,299,139)	(41,830,640)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(9,816,088)	(2,173,058)
10. Administrative expense	652,940	660,214
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	11,640,577	11,640,577
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(10,095,756)	(5,533,483)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$23,783,337	\$29,906,543

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: U.C.I.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$0	\$32,564
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	7,693,145	8,229,536
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(791,340)	36,729
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	473,486	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	0	(2,000)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(5,525,591)	(5,609,543)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(1,167,612)	(330,201)
10. Administrative expense	60,070	26,915
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	1,514,390	1,477,661
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(1,725,616)	(1,395,415)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$530,932	\$2,466,246

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Children and Families Comm.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$75,858	\$231,015
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	233,102	712,570
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	(74,128)	(100,828)
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(984)	(35,109)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	25,079	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(54,552)	(177,778)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(161,699)	(475,831)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(35,031)	(24,048)
10. Administrative expense	2,889	9,329
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	40,365	129,535
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(48,551)	(96,649)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>(215,071)</u>	<u>(114,243)</u>
Pension Expense	\$(212,723)	\$57,963

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: Local Agency Formation Comm.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$99,978	\$98,081
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	307,216	302,530
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	(8,500)	51,545
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(1,297)	(14,906)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	33,053	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(71,896)	(75,478)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(213,110)	(202,020)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(46,169)	(10,210)
10. Administrative expense	3,807	3,961
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	53,198	54,996
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(63,988)	(41,033)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>37,415</u>	<u>(14,130)</u>
Pension Expense	\$129,707	\$153,336

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: Rancho Santa Margarita

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$0	\$0
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	3,263	3,734
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	0	0
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(1,287)	(635)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	159	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	0	0
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(3,147)	(3,524)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(998)	1,246
10. Administrative expense	0	0
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	3,869	2,623
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(1,077)	(442)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Pension Expense	\$782	\$3,002

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. Superior Court

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$26,220,982	\$25,540,564
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	80,572,779	78,780,220
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	(1,564,112)	(1,984,092)
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(340,280)	(3,881,603)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	8,668,789	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(18,856,078)	(19,654,778)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(55,891,915)	(52,606,887)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(12,108,524)	(2,658,671)
10. Administrative expense	998,464	1,031,349
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	13,952,203	14,321,126
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(16,781,835)	(10,685,305)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>(3,490,860)</u>	<u>(1,506,768)</u>
Pension Expense	\$21,379,613	\$26,695,155

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 8 (continued)

Pension Expense: O.C. IHSS Public Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Components of Pension Expense		
1. Service cost	\$214,851	\$178,680
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	316,398	278,918
3. Expensed portion of current-period changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	10,803	8,099
4. Expensed portion of current-period benefit changes	0	0
5. Expensed portion of current-period difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	(33,558)	(14,541)
6. Expensed portion of current-period changes of assumptions or other inputs	55,314	0
7. Member contributions ⁽¹⁾	(104,838)	(93,222)
8. Projected earnings on plan investments	(264,783)	(212,991)
9. Expensed portion of current-period differences between actual and projected earnings on plan investments	(46,559)	(10,553)
10. Administrative expense	6,525	5,883
11. Other	0	0
12. Recognition of beginning of year deferred outflows of resources as pension expense	79,211	72,348
13. Recognition of beginning of year deferred inflows of resources as pension expense	(75,702)	(44,049)
14. Net amortization of deferred amounts from changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>29,667</u>	<u>21,568</u>
Pension Expense	\$187,329	\$190,140

⁽¹⁾ Member contributions include employer paid member contributions, if any.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: Total for all Employers

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$24,632,387	\$21,323,498
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	751,249,228	89,986,612
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	399,097,683	627,991,311
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>19,285,230</u>	<u>3,792,676</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$1,194,264,528	\$743,094,097
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$24,632,387	\$21,323,498
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	106,745,521	155,711,355
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	936,796,353	172,554,667
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>508,967,680</u>	<u>579,008,315</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$1,577,141,941	\$928,597,835

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$23,391,134
2019	\$(52,044,426)	23,391,133
2020	(110,053,434)	(34,617,875)
2021	(219,865,402)	(144,429,843)
2022	(128,673,848)	(53,238,287)
2023	126,494,755	0
2024	1,264,942	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: Orange County

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$19,581,719	\$16,466,285
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	578,664,495	71,482,998
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	289,836,042	455,782,748
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>12,560,694</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$900,642,950	\$543,732,031
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$149,391	\$124,932
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	80,224,845	116,628,948
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	672,815,006	124,035,010
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>358,243,068</u>	<u>441,331,575</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$1,111,432,310	\$682,120,465

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$16,748,100
2019	\$(23,522,660)	16,748,104
2020	(67,689,625)	(27,320,778)
2021	(146,661,529)	(106,192,104)
2022	(78,664,919)	(38,371,756)
2023	104,702,347	0
2024	1,047,026	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Cemetery District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	406,838	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	262,218	407,188
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>19,195</u>	<u>25,468</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$688,251	\$432,656
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	71,399	104,151
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	609,417	104,895
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>397,300</u>	<u>297,296</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$1,078,116	\$506,342

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$17,219
2019	\$(69,205)	17,217
2020	(96,923)	(10,501)
2021	(153,101)	(66,679)
2022	(117,366)	(30,942)
2023	46,264	0
2024	466	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Law Library

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$111,626	\$162,832
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	357,488	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,309,037	2,020,458
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$1,778,151	\$2,183,290
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$1,296,565	\$1,720,279
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	369,550	539,068
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	588,902	63,430
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>789,153</u>	<u>1,027,751</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$3,044,170	\$3,350,528

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$(141,236)
2019	\$(216,425)	(141,235)
2020	(330,232)	(255,042)
2021	(650,724)	(575,534)
2022	(129,379)	(54,191)
2023	60,143	0
2024	598	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Vector Control District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	724,719	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	882,069	1,401,060
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>286,098</u>	<u>12,918</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$1,892,886	\$1,413,978
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	0	0
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,732,987	343,635
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>1,258,406</u>	<u>1,669,650</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$2,991,393	\$2,013,285

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$24,453
2019	\$(144,660)	24,452
2020	(300,571)	(131,459)
2021	(663,649)	(494,537)
2022	(191,329)	(22,216)
2023	199,703	0
2024	1,999	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Retirement System

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$1,233,255	\$1,631,373
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	2,798,016	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,565,430	2,460,971
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$5,596,701	\$4,092,344
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$443,441	\$555,990
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	632,877	921,940
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	3,620,981	666,587
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>2,024,402</u>	<u>2,535,127</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$6,721,701	\$4,679,644

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$145,005
2019	\$(90,487)	145,005
2020	(322,796)	(86,990)
2021	(699,315)	(463,194)
2022	(562,695)	(327,126)
2023	544,845	0
2024	5,448	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Fire Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	59,656,589	18,503,614
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	39,155,278	61,514,711
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>942,161</u>	<u>1,181,288</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$99,754,028	\$81,199,613
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	1,586,390	2,314,092
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	93,798,878	15,837,586
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>60,331,638</u>	<u>52,828,035</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$155,716,906	\$70,979,713

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$11,179,230
2019	\$(3,928,262)	11,179,227
2020	(9,491,844)	5,615,645
2021	(27,705,314)	(12,597,825)
2022	(20,263,866)	(5,156,377)
2023	5,372,683	0
2024	53,725	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: Cypress Parks and Recreation

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	117,072	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	0	0
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>3,559,994</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$3,677,066	\$0
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	0	0
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	3,201,831	0
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$3,201,831	\$0

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$0
2019	\$(66,512)	0
2020	(66,512)	0
2021	(66,512)	0
2022	(66,511)	0
2023	733,946	0
2024	7,336	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: Department of Education

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	295,919	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	304,850	457,274
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>372,992</u>	<u>544,088</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$973,761	\$1,001,362
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	122,153	178,187
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	685,764	171,705
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>1,201,641</u>	<u>228,305</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$2,009,558	\$578,197

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$164,918
2019	\$(121,629)	164,918
2020	(114,333)	172,214
2021	(361,107)	(74,560)
2022	(290,872)	(4,325)
2023	(146,389)	0
2024	(1,467)	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: Transportation Corridor Agency

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	1,465,362	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	832,113	1,304,793
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>156,559</u>	<u>198,368</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$2,454,034	\$1,503,161
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	340,496	496,686
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	2,148,715	370,433
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>1,592,621</u>	<u>389,345</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$4,081,832	\$1,256,464

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$143,256
2019	\$(296,591)	143,257
2020	(409,840)	30,008
2021	(540,804)	(100,956)
2022	(408,718)	31,132
2023	27,874	0
2024	281	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: City of San Juan Capistrano

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$1,980,885	\$852,511
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	3,413,294	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	1,909,665	2,821,082
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$7,303,844	\$3,673,593
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$2,167,638	\$2,791,050
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	772,045	1,056,846
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	4,417,227	764,129
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>2,469,564</u>	<u>2,906,090</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$9,826,474	\$7,518,115

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$(564,018)
2019	\$(596,055)	(564,018)
2020	(879,449)	(829,961)
2021	(1,384,189)	(1,317,158)
2022	(605,555)	(569,367)
2023	933,288	0
2024	9,330	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Sanitation District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$1,296,565	\$1,720,279
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	20,491,177	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	16,000,909	24,696,915
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$37,788,651	\$26,417,194
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$111,626	\$162,832
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	4,517,168	6,589,263
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	44,251,106	8,021,253
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>15,393,406</u>	<u>14,897,427</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$64,273,306	\$29,670,775

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$915,342
2019	\$(5,465,917)	915,342
2020	(6,857,020)	(475,761)
2021	(10,219,274)	(3,838,015)
2022	(7,151,750)	(770,489)
2023	3,177,532	0
2024	31,774	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Transportation Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	36,486,297	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	19,886,895	31,318,900
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>638,231</u>	<u>846,803</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$57,011,423	\$32,165,703
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	7,211,596	10,519,667
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	45,783,529	8,692,234
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>28,750,678</u>	<u>18,879,529</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$81,745,803	\$38,091,430

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$1,544,821
2019	\$(3,879,944)	1,544,822
2020	(6,857,061)	(1,432,295)
2021	(10,774,496)	(5,349,730)
2022	(7,658,112)	(2,233,345)
2023	4,391,322	0
2024	43,911	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: U.C.I.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	2,372,163	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	2,560,794	3,841,190
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>748,341</u>	<u>982,335</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$5,681,298	\$4,823,525
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	964,138	1,406,403
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	6,335,570	2,669,842
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>4,572,031</u>	<u>886,050</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$11,871,739	\$4,962,295

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$(211,226)
2019	\$(1,696,693)	(211,227)
2020	(1,022,172)	463,294
2021	(1,711,436)	(225,970)
2022	(1,439,106)	46,359
2023	(317,854)	0
2024	(3,180)	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Children and Families Comm.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	125,648	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	70,297	355,127
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$195,945	\$355,127
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$1,070,900	\$914,592
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	28,420	133,039
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	162,604	96,191
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>90,908</u>	<u>365,828</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$1,352,832	\$1,509,650

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$(241,342)
2019	\$(308,321)	(241,342)
2020	(318,753)	(274,820)
2021	(285,145)	(264,380)
2022	(194,136)	(132,639)
2023	(50,033)	0
2024	(499)	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: Local Agency Formation Comm.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$278,946	\$365,286
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	165,597	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	92,648	150,773
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$537,191	\$516,059
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$192,297	\$198,634
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	37,456	56,483
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	214,303	40,839
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>119,812</u>	<u>155,317</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$563,868	\$451,273

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$26,261
2019	\$3,713	26,261
2020	(10,036)	12,048
2021	(52,387)	(30,770)
2022	8,548	30,986
2023	23,256	0
2024	229	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: Rancho Santa Margarita

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	798	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	7,228	10,654
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>965</u>	<u>1,408</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$8,991	\$12,062
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	377	551
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	3,993	0
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>9,768</u>	<u>4,224</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$14,138	\$4,775

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$2,792
2019	\$666	2,792
2020	(206)	1,920
2021	(1,731)	395
2022	(2,739)	(612)
2023	(1,128)	0
2024	(9)	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. Superior Court

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	43,430,635	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	24,298,513	39,262,139
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$67,729,148	\$39,262,139
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$19,200,529	\$14,855,189
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	9,823,473	14,708,557
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	56,204,643	10,634,686
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>31,422,648</u>	<u>40,445,221</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$116,651,293	\$80,643,653

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$(6,395,313)
2019	\$(11,664,619)	(6,395,314)
2020	(15,270,511)	(10,096,552)
2021	(17,904,480)	(12,826,378)
2022	(10,914,578)	(5,667,957)
2023	6,764,398	0
2024	67,645	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources: O.C. IHSS Public Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources		
1. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$149,391	\$124,932
2. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	277,121	0
3. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	123,697	185,328
4. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
5. Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$550,209	\$310,260
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
6. Changes in proportion and differences between employer's contributions and proportionate share of contributions ⁽¹⁾	\$0	\$0
7. Changes of assumptions or other inputs	43,138	57,474
8. Difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	220,897	42,212
9. Difference between expected and actual experience in the Total Pension Liability	<u>300,636</u>	<u>161,545</u>
10. Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$564,671	\$261,231

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized as follows:

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:

2018	N/A	\$32,872
2019	\$19,175	32,872
2020	(15,550)	1,155
2021	(30,209)	(12,448)
2022	(20,765)	(5,422)
2023	32,558	0
2024	329	0
Thereafter	0	0

⁽¹⁾ Calculated in accordance with Paragraphs 54 and 55 of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 9 (continued)

Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

There are changes in each employer's proportionate share of the total NPL during the measurement period ended December 31, 2017. The net effect of the change on the employer's proportionate share of the collective NPL and collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the current period (i.e., 2017) is recognized over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through OCERS which is 6.01 years determined as of December 31, 2016 (the beginning of the measurement period ended December 31, 2017). This is described in Paragraph 33a. of GASB 68.

In addition, the difference between the actual employer contributions and the proportionate share of the employer contributions during the measurement period ended December 31, 2017 is recognized over the same period.

The net effects of the change on the employer's proportionate share of the collective NPL and collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for prior periods are continued to be recognized based on the expected remaining service lives of all employees calculated as of those prior measurement dates.

The average of the expected service lives of all employees is determined by:

- Calculating each active employees' expected remaining service life as the present value of \$1 per year of future service at zero percent interest.
- Setting the remaining service life to zero for each nonactive or retired member.
- Dividing the sum of the above amounts by the total number of active employee, nonactive and retired members.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: Total for all Employers

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	100.000%	\$5,291,126,088	\$1,494,745,333	353.98%	67.16%
2015	100.000%	5,082,480,673	1,513,206,357	335.87%	69.42%
2016	100.000%	5,716,604,741	1,521,035,820	375.84%	67.10%
2017	100.000%	5,191,216,603	1,602,675,426	323.91%	71.16%
2018	100.000%	4,952,099,401	1,678,322,080	295.06%	74.93%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: Orange County

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	74.198%	\$3,925,918,613	\$1,086,993,804	361.17%	66.88%
2015	76.680%	3,897,232,634	1,107,550,873	351.88%	68.16%
2016	76.813%	4,391,070,880	1,117,547,827	392.92%	65.66%
2017	77.898%	4,043,855,643	1,199,272,843	337.19%	69.56%
2018	80.445%	3,983,695,231	1,246,487,036	319.59%	72.85%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Cemetery District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.034%	\$1,820,018	\$1,183,960	153.72%	76.02%
2015	(0.002%)	(95,350)	1,202,916	(7.93%)	101.24%
2016	0.009%	533,906	1,247,006	42.82%	93.62%
2017	0.004%	222,409	1,288,388	17.26%	97.47%
2018	(0.004%)	(173,677)	1,419,045	(12.24%)	101.78%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Law Library

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.063%	\$3,314,766	\$1,191,662	278.16%	63.14%
2015	0.063%	3,221,570	1,193,852	269.85%	66.76%
2016	0.061%	3,472,003	1,153,022	301.12%	62.38%
2017	0.034%	1,770,282	1,106,587	159.98%	80.96%
2018	(0.001%)	(36,317)	1,095,599	(3.31%)	100.35%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Vector Control District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.047%	\$2,464,723	\$0	N/A	91.24%
2015	0.057%	2,900,367	0	N/A	89.85%
2016	0.034%	1,941,891	0	N/A	92.66%
2017	0.032%	1,669,793	0	N/A	93.78%
2018	0.024%	1,166,920	0	N/A	95.89%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Retirement System

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.402%	\$21,259,813	\$5,368,550	396.01%	64.40%
2015	0.406%	20,656,114	5,655,725	365.22%	67.15%
2016	0.433%	24,747,342	6,063,327	408.15%	64.73%
2017	0.422%	21,886,393	6,190,905	353.52%	68.69%
2018	0.433%	21,427,080	6,486,488	330.33%	71.95%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Fire Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	8.366%	\$442,651,348	\$129,689,221	341.32%	69.66%
2015	9.188%	466,968,323	129,187,729	361.46%	70.35%
2016	9.056%	517,669,806	129,452,647	399.89%	68.90%
2017	9.043%	469,430,660	124,514,004	377.01%	73.11%
2018	7.485%	370,674,668	148,890,685	248.96%	80.44%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: Cypress Parks and Recreation

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.000%	\$0	\$0	N/A	N/A
2015	0.000%	0	0	N/A	N/A
2016	0.000%	0	0	N/A	N/A
2017	0.000%	0	0	N/A	N/A
2018	0.015%	718,340	0	N/A	83.78%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: Department of Education

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.051%	\$2,691,224	\$62,538	4303.34%	81.08%
2015	0.072%	3,637,615	0	N/A	75.31%
2016	0.075%	4,306,689	0	N/A	69.50%
2017	0.085%	4,415,517	0	N/A	68.18%
2018	0.051%	2,530,324	0	N/A	80.00%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: Transportation Corridor Agency

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.215%	\$11,359,334	\$6,054,822	187.61%	66.44%
2015	0.210%	10,682,807	6,118,067	174.61%	69.62%
2016	0.222%	12,713,136	6,088,331	208.81%	66.45%
2017	0.239%	12,423,364	6,431,272	193.17%	69.93%
2018	0.207%	10,242,769	6,775,031	151.18%	76.84%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: City of San Juan Capistrano

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.535%	\$28,312,625	\$6,324,207	447.69%	64.40%
2015	0.548%	27,866,378	6,863,345	406.02%	67.15%
2016	0.512%	29,249,120	6,464,876	452.43%	64.73%
2017	0.483%	25,089,009	6,636,488	378.05%	68.69%
2018	0.528%	26,138,852	7,227,226	361.67%	71.95%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Sanitation District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	3.832%	\$202,747,516	\$58,954,754	343.90%	63.14%
2015	1.130%	57,418,760	58,641,163	97.92%	89.61%
2016	0.742%	42,439,759	59,789,927	70.98%	92.74%
2017	(0.200%)	(10,384,510)	60,000,017	(17.31%)	101.70%
2018	(0.799%)	(39,571,102)	62,341,796	(63.47%)	105.96%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Transportation Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	4.112%	\$217,568,793	\$92,199,745	235.98%	71.77%
2015	4.006%	203,591,950	95,061,437	214.17%	74.00%
2016	4.377%	250,192,983	93,109,984	268.71%	69.82%
2017	4.436%	230,260,478	94,507,309	243.64%	73.17%
2018	4.283%	212,117,162	94,528,116	224.40%	77.15%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: U.C.I.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.609%	\$32,214,491	\$643,375	5007.11%	74.44%
2015	0.523%	26,578,391	574,780	4624.10%	77.81%
2016	0.633%	36,184,065	285,025	12695.05%	69.50%
2017	0.696%	36,113,699	43,707	82626.81%	68.96%
2018	0.558%	27,644,960	14,874	185860.97%	75.13%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Children and Families Comm.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.087%	\$4,590,845	\$1,116,074	411.34%	64.40%
2015	0.078%	3,957,425	1,043,030	379.42%	67.15%
2016	0.071%	4,066,523	1,042,786	389.97%	64.73%
2017	0.061%	3,158,290	925,031	341.43%	68.69%
2018	0.019%	962,204	849,266	113.30%	90.09%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: Local Agency Formation Comm.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.022%	\$1,187,537	\$273,719	433.85%	64.40%
2015	0.026%	1,303,484	334,804	389.33%	67.15%
2016	0.020%	1,156,534	287,698	402.00%	64.73%
2017	0.026%	1,340,888	374,792	357.77%	68.69%
2018	0.026%	1,268,133	394,760	321.24%	71.95%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: Rancho Santa Margarita

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	(0.000%)	\$(4,181)	\$0	N/A	108.66%
2015	0.000%	1,729	0	N/A	96.78%
2016	0.000%	6,660	0	N/A	88.06%
2017	0.000%	9,332	0	N/A	82.95%
2018	(0.000%)	(2,320)	0	N/A	104.91%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. Superior Court

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	7.415%	\$392,321,750	\$103,987,082	377.28%	64.40%
2015	7.002%	355,886,410	99,034,265	359.36%	67.15%
2016	6.926%	395,957,480	97,656,241	405.46%	64.73%
2017	6.726%	349,173,850	100,413,439	347.74%	68.69%
2018	6.716%	332,589,831	100,683,255	330.33%	71.95%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 10 (continued)

Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability: O.C. IHSS Public Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 as of June 30	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	Proportionate share of Net Pension Liability	Covered payroll⁽¹⁾	Proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2014	0.013%	\$706,873	\$701,820	100.72%	73.15%
2015	0.013%	672,066	744,371	90.29%	75.26%
2016	0.016%	895,964	847,123	105.77%	73.52%
2017	0.015%	781,506	970,644	80.51%	79.30%
2018	0.014%	706,343	1,128,903	62.57%	84.20%

⁽¹⁾ Covered payroll represents compensation earnable and pensionable compensation. Only compensation earnable and pensionable compensation that would possibly go into the determination of retirement benefits are included.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: Total for all Employers

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$5,191,216,603	\$5,716,604,741
2. Pension Expense	529,375,473	600,371,307
3. Employer Contributions	(571,119,000)	(564,820,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(173,982,541)	(440,279,450)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(23,391,134)	(120,659,995)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$4,952,099,401	\$5,191,216,603

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: Orange County

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$4,043,855,643	\$4,391,070,880
2. Pension Expense	413,364,516	442,698,203
3. Employer Contributions	(401,124,000)	(385,953,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(61,773,234)	(329,366,525)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(717,319)	274,357
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	6,758,092	12,020,384
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(13,001,350)	(85,654,817)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>(3,667,117)</u>	<u>(1,233,839)</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$3,983,695,231	\$4,043,855,643

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Cemetery District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$222,409	\$533,906
2. Pension Expense	82,093	185,759
3. Employer Contributions	(162,000)	(151,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(298,960)	(269,493)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(17,219)	(76,763)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$(173,677)	\$222,409

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Law Library

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$1,770,282	\$3,472,003
2. Pension Expense	80,182	199,086
3. Employer Contributions	(1,788,000)	(1,799,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(240,017)	(199,617)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(231,272)	(274,698)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>372,508</u>	<u>372,508</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$(36,317)	\$1,770,282

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Vector Control District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$1,669,793	\$1,941,891
2. Pension Expense	(3,673)	166,366
3. Employer Contributions	0	0
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(474,747)	(330,717)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(24,453)	(107,747)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$1,166,920	\$1,669,793

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Retirement System

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$21,886,393	\$24,747,342
2. Pension Expense	2,038,385	2,219,132
3. Employer Contributions	(1,960,000)	(1,975,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(432,179)	(1,868,493)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(2,249)	(13,096)
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	41,489	(555,990)
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	182,299	(227,895)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>(327,058)</u>	<u>(439,607)</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$21,427,080	\$21,886,393

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Fire Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$469,430,660	\$517,669,806
2. Pension Expense	63,001,786	79,967,025
3. Employer Contributions	(95,575,000)	(66,049,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(55,003,548)	(41,769,225)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(11,179,230)	(20,387,946)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$370,674,668	\$469,430,660

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: Cypress Parks and Recreation

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$0	\$0
2. Pension Expense	243,105	0
3. Employer Contributions	0	0
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	475,235	0
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$718,340	\$0

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: Department of Education

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$4,415,517	\$4,306,689
2. Pension Expense	97,769	476,679
3. Employer Contributions	(524,000)	0
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(1,294,044)	(162,553)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(164,918)	(205,298)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$2,530,324	\$4,415,517

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: Transportation Corridor Agency

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$12,423,364	\$12,713,136
2. Pension Expense	1,349,900	1,831,342
3. Employer Contributions	(1,656,000)	(1,708,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(1,731,239)	(209,772)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(143,256)	(203,342)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$10,242,769	\$12,423,364

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: City of San Juan Capistrano

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$25,089,009	\$29,249,120
2. Pension Expense	2,000,951	1,813,614
3. Employer Contributions	(2,273,000)	(2,140,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(527,215)	(2,141,908)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(125,066)	(30,909)
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	1,396,460	(1,459,538)
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	222,387	(261,243)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>355,326</u>	<u>59,873</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$26,138,852	\$25,089,009

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Sanitation District

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$(10,384,510)	\$42,439,759
2. Pension Expense	1,321,482	11,341,716
3. Employer Contributions	(7,277,000)	(48,415,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(22,315,732)	(12,020,721)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(542,834)	(3,357,756)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>(372,508)</u>	<u>(372,508)</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$(39,571,102)	\$(10,384,510)

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Transportation Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$230,260,478	\$250,192,983
2. Pension Expense	23,783,337	29,906,543
3. Employer Contributions	(23,118,000)	(23,237,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(17,263,832)	(20,494,954)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(1,544,821)	(6,107,094)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$212,117,162	\$230,260,478

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: U.C.I.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$36,113,699	\$36,184,065
2. Pension Expense	530,932	2,466,246
3. Employer Contributions	(2,948,000)	(1,315,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(6,262,897)	(1,139,366)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	211,226	(82,246)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$27,644,960	\$36,113,699

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Children and Families Comm.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$3,158,290	\$4,066,523
2. Pension Expense	(212,723)	57,963
3. Employer Contributions	(1,981,000)	(269,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(19,407)	(269,631)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	165,166	(10,834)
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	(371,379)	(498,088)
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	8,186	(32,886)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>215,071</u>	<u>114,243</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$962,204	\$3,158,290

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: Local Agency Formation Comm.

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$1,340,888	\$1,156,534
2. Pension Expense	129,707	153,336
3. Employer Contributions	(111,000)	(115,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(25,578)	(114,475)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	3,329	5,691
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	(42,588)	254,635
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	10,790	(13,963)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>(37,415)</u>	<u>14,130</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$1,268,133	\$1,340,888

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: Rancho Santa Margarita

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$9,332	\$6,660
2. Pension Expense	782	3,002
3. Employer Contributions	0	0
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(9,642)	1,851
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	0	0
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	0	0
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(2,792)	(2,181)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$(2,320)	\$9,332

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. Superior Court

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$349,173,850	\$395,957,480
2. Pension Expense	21,379,613	26,695,155
3. Employer Contributions	(30,423,000)	(31,509,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(6,708,263)	(29,809,804)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	683,339	(229,513)
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	(7,836,200)	(9,801,415)
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	2,829,632	(3,635,821)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>3,490,860</u>	<u>1,506,768</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$332,589,831	\$349,173,850

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 11 (continued)

Schedule of Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability: O.C. IHSS Public Authority

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Measurement Date for Employer under GASB 68	December 31, 2017	December 31, 2016
Reconciliation of Net Pension Liability		
1. Beginning Net Pension Liability	\$781,506	\$895,964
2. Pension Expense	187,329	190,140
3. Employer Contributions	(199,000)	(185,000)
4. New Net Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(77,242)	(114,047)
5. Change in Allocation of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(7,200)	4,304
6. New Net Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	54,126	40,012
7. Recognition of Prior Deferred Inflows/Outflows	(3,509)	(28,299)
8. Recognition of Prior Deferred Flows Due to Change in Proportion ⁽¹⁾	<u>(29,667)</u>	<u>(21,568)</u>
9. Ending Net Pension Liability	\$706,343	\$781,506

⁽¹⁾ Includes differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 12

Schedule of Recognition of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30	Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	Recognition Period (Years)	Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense Arising from the Recognition of the Effects of Differences between Expected and Actual Experience on Total Pension Liability								
			Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:								
			2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
2015	\$(327,402,088)	6.18	\$(52,977,684)	\$(52,977,684)	\$(52,977,684)	\$(52,977,684)	\$(52,977,684)	\$(52,977,684)	\$(52,977,684)	\$(9,535,984)	\$0
2016	(205,462,673)	6.06	N/A	(33,904,732)	(33,904,732)	(33,904,732)	(33,904,732)	(33,904,732)	(33,904,732)	(33,904,732)	(2,034,281)
2017	(323,565,741)	5.94	N/A	N/A	(54,472,347)	(54,472,347)	(54,472,347)	(54,472,347)	(54,472,347)	(54,472,347)	(51,204,006)
2018	(66,963,603)	6.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	(11,142,029)	(11,142,029)	(11,142,029)	(11,142,029)	(11,142,029)	(11,142,029)
Net increase (decrease) in pension expense			\$(52,977,684)	\$(86,882,416)	\$(141,354,763)	\$(152,496,792)	\$(152,496,792)	\$(152,496,792)	\$(152,496,792)	\$(109,055,092)	\$(64,380,316)

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30	Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	Recognition Period (Years)	Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense Arising from the Recognition of the Effects of Differences between Expected and Actual Experience on Total Pension Liability								
			Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:								
			2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	
2015	\$(327,402,088)	6.18	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2016	(205,462,673)	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	(323,565,741)	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	(66,963,603)	6.01	(11,142,029)	(111,429)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net increase (decrease) in pension expense			\$(11,142,029)	\$(111,429)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

As described in Exhibit 9, for the current period, the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through OCERS (active and inactive employees) determined as of December 31, 2016 (the beginning of the measurement period ending December 31, 2017) is 6.01 years.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 12 (continued)

Schedule of Recognition of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30	Effects of Assumption Changes	Recognition Period (Years)	Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense Arising from the Recognition of the Effects of Assumption Changes							
			Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:							
			2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2015	\$(127,729,220)	6.18	\$(20,668,159)	\$(20,668,159)	\$(20,668,159)	\$(20,668,159)	\$(20,668,159)	\$(20,668,159)	\$(3,720,266)	\$0
2016	0	6.06	N/A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	0	5.94	N/A	N/A	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	827,197,075	6.01	N/A	N/A	N/A	137,636,784	137,636,784	137,636,784	137,636,784	137,636,784
Net increase (decrease) in pension expense			\$(20,668,159)	\$(20,668,159)	\$(20,668,159)	\$116,968,625	\$116,968,625	\$116,968,625	\$133,916,518	\$137,636,784

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30	Effects of Assumption Changes	Recognition Period (Years)	Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense Arising from the Recognition of the Effects of Assumption Changes							
			Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:							
			2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
2015	\$(127,729,220)	6.18	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2016	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	827,197,075	6.01	137,636,784	1,376,371	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net increase (decrease) in pension expense			\$137,636,784	\$1,376,371	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

As described in Exhibit 9, for the current period, the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through OCERS (active and inactive employees) determined as of December 31, 2016 (the beginning of the measurement period ending December 31, 2017) is 6.01 years.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 12 (continued)

Schedule of Recognition of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense Arising from the Recognition of Differences between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30	Differences between Projected and Actual Earnings	Recognition Period (Years)	Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:							
			2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2015	\$290,045,074	5.00	\$58,009,015	\$58,009,015	\$58,009,015	\$58,009,015	\$58,009,014	\$0	\$0	\$0
2016	851,007,781	5.00	N/A	170,201,555	170,201,555	170,201,555	170,201,555	170,201,561	0	0
2017	(213,982,570)	5.00	N/A	N/A	(42,796,514)	(42,796,514)	(42,796,514)	(42,796,514)	(42,796,514)	0
2018	(1,009,651,572)	5.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	(201,930,314)	(201,930,314)	(201,930,314)	(201,930,314)	(201,930,316)
Net increase (decrease) in pension expense			\$58,009,015	\$228,210,570	\$185,414,056	\$(16,516,258)	\$(16,516,259)	\$(74,525,267)	\$(244,726,828)	\$(201,930,316)

Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense Arising from the Recognition of Differences between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30	Differences between Projected and Actual Earnings	Recognition Period (Years)	Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:							
			2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
2015	\$290,045,074	5.00	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2016	851,007,781	5.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	(213,982,570)	5.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	(1,009,651,572)	5.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net increase (decrease) in pension expense			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

The differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments are recognized over a five-year period per Paragraph 33b. of GASB 68.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 12 (continued)

Schedule of Recognition of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30	Total Differences	Total Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense							
		Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:							
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
2015	\$(165,086,234)	\$(15,636,828)	\$(15,636,828)	\$(15,636,828)	\$(15,636,828)	\$(15,636,829)	\$(73,645,843)	\$(13,256,250)	\$0
2016	645,545,108	N/A	136,296,823	136,296,823	136,296,823	136,296,823	136,296,829	(33,904,732)	(2,034,281)
2017	(537,548,311)	N/A	N/A	(97,268,861)	(97,268,861)	(97,268,861)	(97,268,861)	(97,268,861)	(51,204,006)
2018	(249,418,100)	N/A	N/A	N/A	(75,435,559)	(75,435,559)	(75,435,559)	(75,435,559)	(75,435,561)
Net increase (decrease) in pension expense		\$(15,636,828)	\$120,659,995	\$23,391,134	\$(52,044,425)	\$(52,044,426)	\$(110,053,434)	\$(219,865,402)	\$(128,673,848)

Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30	Total Differences	Total Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense							
		Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:							
		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
2015	\$(165,086,234)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2016	645,545,108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	(537,548,311)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	(249,418,100)	<u>126,494,755</u>	<u>1,264,942</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Net increase (decrease) in pension expense		\$126,494,755	\$1,264,942	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 13

Allocation of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

In addition to the amounts shown in Exhibit 12, there are changes in each employer's proportionate share of the total Net Pension Liability (NPL) during the measurement period ending on December 31, 2017. The net effect of the change in the employer's proportionate share of the collective NPL and collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources is also recognized over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees shown above. The difference between the actual employer contributions and the proportionate share of the employer contributions during the measurement period ending on December 31, 2017 is recognized over the same periods. These amounts are shown below. While these amounts are different for each employer, they sum to zero over the entire OCERS.

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 13 (continued)

Allocation of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense Arising from the Recognition of the Effects of the Change in Proportion and Change in Employer Contributions for the Year Ended December 31, 2017

	Total Change to be Recognized	Recognition Period (Years)	Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:						
			2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	Thereafter
Orange County	\$8,107,013	6.01	\$1,348,921	\$1,348,921	\$1,348,921	\$1,348,921	\$1,348,921	\$1,348,921	\$13,487
O.C. Cemetery District	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Law Library	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Vector Control District	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Retirement System	49,770	6.01	8,281	8,281	8,281	8,281	8,281	8,281	84
O.C. Fire Authority	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cypress Parks and Recreation	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Department of Education	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of San Juan Capistrano	1,675,195	6.01	278,735	278,735	278,735	278,735	278,735	278,735	2,785
O.C. Sanitation District	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.C.I.	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	(445,507)	6.01	(74,128)	(74,128)	(74,128)	(74,128)	(74,128)	(74,128)	(739)
Local Agency Formation Comm.	(51,088)	6.01	(8,500)	(8,500)	(8,500)	(8,500)	(8,500)	(8,500)	(88)
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	6.01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Superior Court	(9,400,312)	6.01	(1,564,112)	(1,564,112)	(1,564,112)	(1,564,112)	(1,564,112)	(1,564,112)	(15,640)
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>64,929</u>	6.01	<u>10,803</u>	<u>10,803</u>	<u>10,803</u>	<u>10,803</u>	<u>10,803</u>	<u>10,803</u>	<u>111</u>
Total for all Employers	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 13 (continued)

Allocation of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

The amounts as of December 31, 2016 are as follows:

	Increase (Decrease) in Pension Expense Arising from the Recognition of the Effects of the Change in Proportion and Change in Employer Contributions for the Year Ended December 31, 2016									
	Total Change to be Recognized	Recognition Period (Years)	Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:							Thereafter
			2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
Orange County	\$14,453,662	5.94	\$2,433,278	\$2,433,278	\$2,433,278	\$2,433,278	\$2,433,278	\$2,287,272	\$0	
O.C. Cemetery District	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
O.C. Law Library	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
O.C. Vector Control District	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
O.C. Retirement System	(668,539)	5.94	(112,549)	(112,549)	(112,549)	(112,549)	(112,549)	(105,794)	0	
O.C. Fire Authority	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Department of Education	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
City of San Juan Capistrano	(1,754,991)	5.94	(295,453)	(295,453)	(295,453)	(295,453)	(295,453)	(277,726)	0	
O.C. Sanitation District	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
U.C.I.	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	(598,916)	5.94	(100,828)	(100,828)	(100,828)	(100,828)	(100,828)	(94,776)	0	
Local Agency Formation Comm.	306,180	5.94	51,545	51,545	51,545	51,545	51,545	48,455	0	
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	5.94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
O.C. Superior Court	(11,785,507)	5.94	(1,984,092)	(1,984,092)	(1,984,092)	(1,984,092)	(1,984,092)	(1,865,047)	0	
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>48,111</u>	5.94	<u>8,099</u>	<u>8,099</u>	<u>8,099</u>	<u>8,099</u>	<u>8,099</u>	<u>7,616</u>	<u>0</u>	
Total for all Employers	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 13 (continued)

Allocation of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

The amounts as of December 31, 2015 are as follows:

	Total Change to be Recognized	Recognition Period (Years)	Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:						
			2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Thereafter
Orange County	\$2,736,401	6.06	\$451,552	\$451,552	\$451,552	\$451,552	\$451,552	\$451,552	\$27,089
O.C. Cemetery District	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Law Library	(2,567,707)	6.06	(423,714)	(423,714)	(423,714)	(423,714)	(423,714)	(423,714)	(25,423)
O.C. Vector Control District	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Retirement System	1,607,456	6.06	265,257	265,257	265,257	265,257	265,257	265,257	15,914
O.C. Fire Authority	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Department of Education	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of San Juan Capistrano	(1,987,430)	6.06	(327,959)	(327,959)	(327,959)	(327,959)	(327,959)	(327,959)	(19,676)
O.C. Sanitation District	2,567,707	6.06	423,714	423,714	423,714	423,714	423,714	423,714	25,423
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.C.I.	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	(366,436)	6.06	(60,468)	(60,468)	(60,468)	(60,468)	(60,468)	(60,468)	(3,628)
Local Agency Formation Comm.	(296,484)	6.06	(48,925)	(48,925)	(48,925)	(48,925)	(48,925)	(48,925)	(2,934)
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	6.06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Superior Court	(1,805,959)	6.06	(298,013)	(298,013)	(298,013)	(298,013)	(298,013)	(298,013)	(17,881)
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>112,452</u>	6.06	<u>18,556</u>	<u>18,556</u>	<u>18,556</u>	<u>18,556</u>	<u>18,556</u>	<u>18,556</u>	<u>1,116</u>
Total for all Employers	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

SECTION 2: GASB 68 Information for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

EXHIBIT 13 (continued)

Allocation of Changes in Total Net Pension Liability

The amounts as of December 31, 2014 are as follows:

	Total Change to be Recognized	Recognition Period (Years)	Reporting Date for Employer under GASB 68 Year Ended June 30:						
			2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Thereafter
Orange County	\$4,834,533	6.18	\$782,287	\$782,287	\$782,287	\$782,287	\$782,287	\$782,287	\$140,811
O.C. Cemetery District	0	6.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Law Library	316,450	6.18	51,206	51,206	51,206	51,206	51,206	51,206	9,214
O.C. Vector Control District	0	6.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Retirement System	1,077,481	6.18	174,350	174,350	174,350	174,350	174,350	174,350	31,381
O.C. Fire Authority	0	6.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Department of Education	0	6.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Corridor Agency	0	6.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
City of San Juan Capistrano	1,656,769	6.18	268,086	268,086	268,086	268,086	268,086	268,086	48,253
O.C. Sanitation District	(316,450)	6.18	(51,206)	(51,206)	(51,206)	(51,206)	(51,206)	(51,206)	(9,214)
O.C. Transportation Authority	0	6.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
U.C.I.	0	6.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Children and Families Comm.	(332,329)	6.18	(53,775)	(53,775)	(53,775)	(53,775)	(53,775)	(53,775)	(9,679)
Local Agency Formation Comm.	215,036	6.18	34,795	34,795	34,795	34,795	34,795	34,795	6,266
Rancho Santa Margarita	0	6.18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
O.C. Superior Court	(7,470,106)	6.18	(1,208,755)	(1,208,755)	(1,208,755)	(1,208,755)	(1,208,755)	(1,208,755)	(217,576)
O.C. IHSS Public Authority	<u>18,616</u>	6.18	<u>3,012</u>	<u>3,012</u>	<u>3,012</u>	<u>3,012</u>	<u>3,012</u>	<u>3,012</u>	<u>544</u>
Total for all Employers	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

For December 31, 2017 Measurement Date and Employer Reporting as of June 30, 2018

Rationale for Assumptions:

The information and analysis used in selecting each assumption that has a significant effect on this actuarial valuation is shown in the January 1, 2014 through December 31, 2016 Actuarial Experience Study dated August 14, 2017 and PowerPoint presentation dated October 16, 2017. Unless otherwise noted, all actuarial assumptions and methods shown below apply to members for all tiers.

Economic Assumptions

Net Investment Return:

7.00%; net of investment expenses.

**Member Contribution
Crediting Rate:**

5.00%, compounded semi-annually.

Consumer Price Index:

Increase of 2.75% per year, retiree COLA increases due to CPI subject to a 3.0% maximum change per year.

Payroll Growth:

Inflation of 2.75% per year plus “across the board” real salary increases of 0.50% per year.

**Increase in Section 7522.10
Compensation Limit:**

Increase of 2.75% per year from the valuation date.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Individual Salary Increases:

Annual Rate of Compensation Increase (%)

Inflation: 2.75% per year, plus “across the board” real salary increases of 0.50% per year, plus the following merit and promotional increases:

Years of Service	General	Safety
Less than 1	9.00%	14.00%
1	7.25	10.00
2	6.00	7.75
3	5.00	6.00
4	4.00	5.50
5	3.50	4.50
6	2.50	3.75
7	2.25	3.25
8	1.75	2.50
9	1.50	2.25
10	1.50	1.75
11	1.50	1.75
12	1.50	1.75
13	1.50	1.75
14	1.50	1.75
15	1.50	1.75
16	1.00	1.50
17	1.00	1.50
18	1.00	1.50
19	1.00	1.50
20 & over	1.00	1.50

In addition to the individual salary increase assumptions, we have applied an average of two hours of additional salary annually for leap-year salary adjustment.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Demographic Assumptions

Post – Retirement Mortality Rates:

- Healthy:* For General Members: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, projected generationally with the two-dimensional MP-2016 projection scale.
- For Safety Members: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table set back four years, projected generationally with the two-dimensional MP-2016 projection scale.
- Disabled:* For General Members: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table set forward five years, projected generationally with the two-dimensional MP-2016 projection scale.
- For Safety Members: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, projected generationally with the two-dimensional MP-2016 projection scale.
- Beneficiaries:* Beneficiaries are assumed to have the same mortality as a General Member of the opposite sex who is receiving a service (non-disability) retirement.

The RP-2014 mortality tables and adjustments as shown above reflect the mortality experience as of the measurement date. The generational projection is a provision for future mortality improvement.

- Member Contribution Rates:* For General Members: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table (separate tables for males and females), projected 20 years with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2016, weighted 40% male and 60% female.
- For Safety Members: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table (separate tables for males and females), projected 20 years with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2016 set back four years, weighted 80% male and 20% female.
- Optional Forms of Benefits:* For General Service Retirees: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table (separate tables for males and females), projected 20 years with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2016, weighted 40% male and 60% female.
- For Safety Service Retirees: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table (separate tables for males and females), projected 20 years with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2016 set back four years, weighted 80% male and 20% female.
- For General Disabled Retirees: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table (separate tables for males and females), projected 20 years with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2016 set forward five years, weighted 40% male and 60% female.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

For Safety Disabled Retirees: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table (separate tables for males and females), projected 20 years with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2016, weighted 80% male and 20% female.

For General Beneficiaries: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table (separate tables for males and females), projected 20 years with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2016, weighted 60% male and 40% female.

For Safety Beneficiaries: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table (separate tables for males and females), projected 20 years with the two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2016, weighted 20% male and 80% female.

Pre-Retirement Mortality Rates:

For General and Safety Members: Headcount-Weighted RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table times 80%, projected generationally with the two-dimensional MP-2016 projection scale.

Termination Rates Before Retirement:

Age	Rate (%)	
	Mortality (General and Safety)	
	Male	Female
25	0.05	0.02
30	0.05	0.02
35	0.05	0.03
40	0.06	0.04
45	0.10	0.07
50	0.17	0.11
55	0.27	0.17
60	0.45	0.24
65	0.78	0.36
70	1.27	0.59

Note that generational projections beyond the base year (2014) are not reflected in the above mortality rates.

All General pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be non-service connected. For Safety, 90% of pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be non-service connected. The other 10% are assumed to be service connected.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Termination Rates Before Retirement (Continued):

Age	Rate (%)			
	Disability			
	General All Other ⁽¹⁾	General OCTA ⁽²⁾	Safety - Law & Fire ⁽³⁾	Safety - Probation ⁽⁴⁾
20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03
30	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.08
35	0.03	0.20	0.14	0.10
40	0.08	0.36	0.23	0.13
45	0.13	0.43	0.40	0.21
50	0.18	0.48	1.10	0.28
55	0.23	0.65	2.40	0.42
60	0.31	1.26	4.80	0.20

- ⁽¹⁾ 60% of General All Other disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities. The other 40% are assumed to be non-service connected.
- ⁽²⁾ 65% of General OCTA disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities. The other 35% are assumed to be non-service connected.
- ⁽³⁾ 100% of Safety Law Enforcement and Fire disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities.
- ⁽⁴⁾ 75% of Safety Probation disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities. The other 25% are assumed to be non-service connected.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Termination Rates Before Retirement (Continued):

Years of Service	Rate (%)				
	General	All Other	General OCTA	Safety – Law & Fire	Safety - Probation
0	11.00		17.50	4.50	14.00
1	7.50		11.00	2.50	13.00
2	6.50		9.00	2.00	10.00
3	5.00		8.50	1.50	5.00
4	4.50		7.50	1.25	4.00
5	4.25		7.00	1.00	3.50
6	3.75		4.50	0.95	2.75
7	3.25		4.00	0.90	2.00
8	3.00		3.50	0.85	2.00
9	2.75		3.00	0.80	1.75
10	2.50		3.00	0.75	1.75
11	2.00		3.00	0.65	1.50
12	2.00		3.00	0.60	1.25
13	1.75		2.50	0.55	1.00
14	1.50		2.50	0.50	0.75
15	1.40		2.50	0.45	0.75
16	1.30		2.00	0.40	0.75
17	1.20		1.80	0.35	0.25
18	1.10		1.60	0.30	0.25
19	1.00		1.40	0.25	0.25
20 +	0.90		1.20	0.20	0.25

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Termination Rates Before Retirement (Continued):

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>Election for Withdrawal of Contributions (%)</u>			
	<u>General All Other</u>	<u>General OCTA</u>	<u>Safety – Law & Fire</u>	<u>Safety - Probation</u>
0 – 4	35.0	40.0	20.0	25.0
5 – 9	30.0	35.0	20.0	25.0
10 – 14	25.0	30.0	20.0	25.0
15 or more	20.0	20.0	20.0	25.0

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Retirement Rates:

Age	Rate (%)							
	General - Enhanced	General - Non-Enhanced ⁽¹⁾	General - SJC (31676.12)	Safety - Law (31664.1) ⁽²⁾	Safety - Law (31664.2) ⁽²⁾	Safety - Fire (31664.1)	Safety - Fire (31664.2)	Safety - Probation ⁽²⁾
48	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
49	30.0	25.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
50	2.5	2.0	3.0	18.0	11.5	5.0	8.0	3.3
51	2.0	2.0	3.0	18.0	12.0	7.0	10.0	3.3
52	2.5	2.0	3.0	17.0	12.7	9.5	11.0	4.3
53	2.5	2.8	3.0	17.0	17.9	10.5	12.0	4.3
54	5.5	2.8	3.0	22.0	18.8	15.0	14.0	7.0
55	15.0	3.3	4.0	22.0	30.7	18.0	24.0	12.0
56	10.0	3.5	5.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	23.0	12.0
57	10.0	5.5	6.0	20.0	20.0	21.0	27.0	18.0
58	11.0	5.5	7.0	20.0	25.0	28.0	27.0	18.0
59	11.0	6.5	9.0	26.0	30.0	28.0	36.0	18.0
60	12.0	9.3	11.0	35.0	40.0	30.0	40.0	20.0
61	12.0	12.0	13.0	35.0	40.0	30.0	40.0	20.0
62	14.0	16.0	15.0	40.0	40.0	35.0	40.0	25.0
63	16.0	16.0	15.0	40.0	40.0	35.0	40.0	40.0
64	16.0	18.0	20.0	40.0	40.0	35.0	40.0	40.0
65	22.0	22.0	20.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
66	22.0	28.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
67	23.0	24.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
68	23.0	24.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
69	23.0	20.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
70	25.0	20.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
71	25.0	25.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
72	25.0	25.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
73	25.0	25.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
74	25.0	25.0	50.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
75	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽¹⁾ These assumptions are also used for the CalPEPRA 1.62% @ 65 formula (Plan T and Plan W).

⁽²⁾ Retirement rate is 100% after a member accrues a benefit of 100% of final average earnings.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Retirement Rates (Continued):

Age	Rate (%)			
	CalPEPRA 2.5% @ 67 General Formula	CalPEPRA Safety - Probation Formula ⁽¹⁾	CalPEPRA Safety - Law Formula ⁽¹⁾	CalPEPRA Safety - Fire Formula
50	0.0	2.5	11.0	6.0
51	0.0	2.5	11.5	7.0
52	4.0	3.0	12.0	9.0
53	1.5	3.0	16.0	10.0
54	1.5	5.5	17.0	11.5
55	2.5	10.0	28.0	21.0
56	3.5	10.0	18.0	20.0
57	5.5	15.0	17.5	22.0
58	7.5	20.0	22.0	25.0
59	7.5	20.0	26.0	30.0
60	7.5	40.0	40.0	40.0
61	7.5	40.0	40.0	40.0
62	14.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
63	14.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
64	14.0	40.0	40.0	40.0
65	18.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
66	22.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
67	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
68	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
69	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
70	25.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
71	25.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
72	25.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
73	25.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
74	25.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
75	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽¹⁾ Retirement rate is 100% after a member accrues a benefit of 100% of final average earnings.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Retirement Age and Benefit for Deferred Vested Members:

For current deferred vested members, we make the following retirement age assumptions:

General Age: 59

Safety Age: 53

We assume that 15% of future General and 25% of future Safety deferred vested members will continue to work for a reciprocal employer. For reciprocals, we assume 4.25% compensation increases for General and 4.75% for Safety per annum.

Liability Calculation for Current Deferred Vested Members:

Liability for a current deferred vested member is calculated based on salary (adjusted with the additional cashout assumptions for non-CalPEPRA members), service, and eligibility for reciprocal benefit as provided by the Retirement System. For those members without salary information that have 3 or more years of service, we used an average salary. For those members without salary information that have less than 3 years of service or for those members without service information, we assumed a refund of account balance.

Future Benefit Accruals:

1.0 year of service per year of employment. There is no assumption to anticipate conversion of unused sick leave at retirement.

Unknown Data for Members:

Same as those exhibited by members with similar known characteristics. If not specified, members are assumed to be male.

Percent Married:

75% of male members and 55% of female members are assumed to be married at retirement or time of pre-retirement death.

Age of Spouse:

Female (or male) three years younger (or older) than spouse.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Additional Cashout Assumptions:

Non-CalPEPRA Formulas

Additional compensation amounts are expected to be received during a member's final average earnings period. The percentages used in this valuation are:

	<u>Final One Year Salary</u>	<u>Final Three Year Salary</u>
General Members	3.00%	2.80%
Safety - Probation	3.80%	3.40%
Safety - Law	5.20%	4.60%
Safety - Fire	2.00%	1.70%

The additional cashout assumptions are the same for service and disability retirements.

CalPEPRA Formulas

None

Actuarial Methods

Actuarial Cost Method:

Entry Age Actuarial Cost Method. Entry Age is the current age minus Vesting Credit. Normal Cost and Actuarial Accrued Liability are calculated on an individual basis and are allocated by salaries.

Please note that for Probation members who have prior benefit service in another General OCERS plan, the normal cost rate for the current plan is calculated assuming their Entry Age is the date they entered service with their current plan.

Expected Remaining Service Lives:

The average of the expected service lives of all employees is determined by:

- Calculating each active employee's expected remaining service life as the present value of \$1 per year of future service at zero percent interest.
- Setting the remaining service life to zero for each nonactive or retired member.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

- Dividing the sum of the above amounts by the total number of active employee, nonactive and retired members.
-

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods:

Based on the Actuarial Experience Study, the following assumptions were changed. Previously, these assumptions were as follows:

Economic Assumptions

Net Investment Return:

7.25%; net of investment expenses.

Consumer Price Index:

Increase of 3.00% per year, retiree COLA increases due to CPI subject to a 3.0% maximum change per year.

Payroll Growth:

Inflation of 3.00% per year plus “across the board” real salary increases of 0.50% per year.

Increase in Section 7522.10 Compensation Limit:

Increase of 3.00% per year from the valuation date.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

Individual Salary Increases:

Annual Rate of Compensation Increase (%)

Inflation: 3.00% per year, plus “across the board” real salary increases of 0.50% per year, plus the following merit and promotional increases:

Years of Service	General	Safety
Less than 1	10.00%	14.00%
1	7.25	10.00
2	6.00	8.50
3	4.75	6.75
4	4.00	5.25
5	3.25	4.50
6	2.25	3.50
7	2.00	3.25
8	1.50	2.25
9	1.25	2.25
10	1.25	1.75
11	1.25	1.75
12	1.25	1.75
13	1.25	1.75
14	1.25	1.75
15	1.25	1.75
16	0.75	1.50
17	0.75	1.50
18	0.75	1.50
19	0.75	1.50
20 & over	0.75	1.50

In addition to the individual salary increase assumptions, we have applied an average two hours of additional salary annually for leap-year salary adjustment.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

Demographic Assumptions

Post – Retirement Mortality Rates:

- Healthy:* For General Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020.
For Safety Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 with ages set back two years.
- Disabled:* For General Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 with ages set forward six years for males and set forward three years for females.
For Safety Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020.
- Beneficiaries:* Beneficiaries are assumed to have the same mortality as a General Member of the opposite sex who is receiving a service (non-disability) retirement.

The mortality tables shown above were determined to contain about a 10% margin to reflect future mortality improvement, based on a review of the mortality experience as of the measurement date.

- Member Contribution Rates:* For General Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 weighted 40% male and 60% female.
For Safety Members: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 with ages set back two years weighted 80% male and 20% female.
- Optional Forms of Benefits:* For General Service Retirees: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 weighted 40% male and 60% female.
For Safety Service Retirees: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 with ages set back two years weighted 80% male and 20% female.
For General Disabled Retirees: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 with ages set forward six years for males and set forward three years for females weighted 40% male and 60% female.
For Safety Disabled Retirees: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 weighted 80% male and 20% female.
For General Beneficiaries: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 weighted 60% male and 40% female.
For Safety Beneficiaries: RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected with Scale BB to 2020 weighted 20% male and 80% female.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

Termination Rates Before Retirement:

Age	Rate (%)			
	Mortality			
	General		Safety	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
25	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.02
30	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.02
35	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.04
40	0.10	0.07	0.09	0.06
45	0.14	0.11	0.12	0.09
50	0.20	0.16	0.18	0.14
55	0.34	0.25	0.27	0.21
60	0.59	0.41	0.48	0.33
65	1.00	0.76	0.82	0.60

All General pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be non-service connected. For Safety, 90% of pre-retirement deaths are assumed to be non-service connected. The other 10% are assumed to be service connected.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

Termination Rates Before Retirement (Continued):

Age	Rate (%)			
	Disability			
	General All Other ⁽¹⁾	General OCTA ⁽²⁾	Safety - Law & Fire ⁽³⁾	Safety - Probation ⁽³⁾
20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.03
30	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.08
35	0.03	0.20	0.14	0.10
40	0.08	0.36	0.26	0.10
45	0.11	0.43	0.42	0.16
50	0.14	0.48	0.92	0.20
55	0.18	0.74	1.98	0.23
60	0.29	1.41	5.20	0.10

⁽¹⁾ 55% of General All Other disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities. The other 45% are assumed to be non-service connected.

⁽²⁾ 65% of General - OCTA disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities. The other 35% are assumed to be non-service connected.

⁽³⁾ 100% of Safety – Law Enforcement, Fire and Probation disabilities are assumed to be service connected disabilities.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

Termination Rates Before Retirement (Continued):

Years of Service	Rate (%)			
	General All Other ⁽¹⁾	General OCTA ⁽²⁾	Safety – Law & Fire ⁽³⁾	Safety - Probation ⁽⁴⁾
0	11.00	17.50	4.00	16.00
1	8.00	13.50	3.00	13.00
2	7.00	10.50	2.00	10.00
3	5.00	10.00	1.00	6.00
4	4.00	9.00	1.00	4.00
5	3.75	7.00	1.00	3.50
6	3.50	5.00	0.95	3.00
7	3.00	5.00	0.90	2.50
8	2.75	4.00	0.85	2.25
9	2.50	3.50	0.80	2.00
10	2.25	3.50	0.75	1.75
11	2.00	3.50	0.65	1.75
12	2.00	3.00	0.60	1.50
13	1.75	3.00	0.50	1.25
14	1.75	3.00	0.50	1.00
15	1.75	3.00	0.50	1.00
16	1.50	3.00	0.50	1.00
17	1.50	2.75	0.50	0.50
18	1.50	2.75	0.50	0.50
19	1.50	2.75	0.50	0.50
20 +	1.25	1.75	0.25	0.50

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

- (1) *40% of all terminated members with less than 5 years of service and 25% of all terminated members with 5 or more years of service will choose a refund of contributions.*
- (2) *45% of all terminated members with less than 5 years of service and 35% of all terminated members with 5 or more years of service will choose a refund of contributions.*
- (3) *20% of all terminated members with less than 5 years of service and 20% of all terminated members with 5 or more years of service will choose a refund of contributions.*
- (4) *40% of all terminated members with less than 5 years of service and 30% of all terminated members with 5 or more years of service will choose a refund of contributions.*

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

Retirement Rates:

Age	Rate (%)							
	General - Enhanced	General - Non-Enhanced ⁽¹⁾	General - SJC (31676.12)	Safety - Law (31664.1) ⁽²⁾	Safety - Law (31664.2) ⁽²⁾	Safety - Fire (31664.1) ⁽²⁾	Safety - Fire (31664.2) ⁽²⁾	Safety - Probation ⁽²⁾
49	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50	2.5	2.5	3.0	16.0	11.5	6.0	8.0	3.0
51	2.0	2.5	3.0	16.0	12.0	8.0	10.0	3.0
52	2.0	2.5	3.0	16.0	12.7	9.0	11.0	4.0
53	2.0	2.5	3.0	16.0	17.9	10.0	12.0	4.0
54	5.0	2.5	3.0	22.0	18.8	16.0	14.0	6.0
55	15.0	3.0	4.0	22.0	30.7	19.0	24.0	11.0
56	10.0	3.5	5.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	23.0	11.0
57	10.0	5.0	6.0	20.0	20.0	23.0	27.0	17.0
58	10.0	5.0	7.0	20.0	25.0	30.0	27.0	20.0
59	11.0	7.0	9.0	26.0	30.0	30.0	36.0	20.0
60	12.0	9.0	11.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	20.0
61	12.0	10.0	13.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	20.0
62	15.0	16.0	15.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	25.0
63	16.0	16.0	15.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	50.0
64	16.0	18.0	20.0	45.0	100.0	45.0	100.0	50.0
65	21.0	21.0	20.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
66	22.0	26.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
67	23.0	21.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
68	23.0	21.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
69	23.0	21.0	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
70	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
71	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
72	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
73	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
74	40.0	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
75	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽¹⁾ These assumptions are also used for the CalPEPRA 1.62% @ 65 formula (Plan T and Plan W).

⁽²⁾ Retirement rate is 100% after a member accrues a benefit of 100% of final average earnings.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

Retirement Rates (continued):

Age	Rate (%)			
	CalPEPRA 2.5% @ 67 General Formula	CalPEPRA Safety - Probation Formula ⁽¹⁾	CalPEPRA Safety - Law Formula ⁽¹⁾	CalPEPRA Safety - Fire Formula ⁽¹⁾
50	0.0	2.5	11.0	6.5
51	0.0	2.5	11.5	8.0
52	4.0	3.0	12.0	9.0
53	1.5	3.0	16.0	10.0
54	1.5	5.5	17.0	12.0
55	2.5	10.0	28.0	21.0
56	3.5	10.0	18.0	20.0
57	5.5	15.0	17.5	22.0
58	7.5	20.0	22.0	25.0
59	7.5	20.0	26.0	31.5
60	7.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
61	7.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
62	14.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
63	14.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
64	14.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
65	18.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
66	22.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
67	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
68	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
69	23.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
70	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
71	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
72	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
73	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
74	30.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
75	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

⁽¹⁾ Retirement rate is 100% after a member accrues a benefit of 100% of final average earnings.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods (previous assumptions continued):

Retirement Age and Benefit for Deferred Vested Members:

For current deferred vested members, we make the following retirement age assumptions:

General Age: 58
 Safety Age: 53

We assume that 20% of future General and 30% of future Safety deferred vested members will continue to work for a reciprocal employer. For reciprocals, we assume 4.25% compensation increases for General and 5.00% for Safety per annum.

Percent Married:

75% of male members and 50% of female members are assumed to be married at retirement or time of pre-retirement death.

Additional Cashout Assumptions:

Non-CalPEPRA Formulas

Additional compensation amounts are expected to be received during a member's final average earnings period. The percentages used in this valuation are:

	<u>Final One Year Salary</u>	<u>Final Three Year Salary</u>
General Members	3.50%	2.80%
Safety - Probation	3.80%	2.80%
Safety - Law	5.20%	4.70%
Safety - Fire	2.00%	2.00%

The additional cashout assumptions are the same for service and disability retirements.

CalPEPRA Formulas

None

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX A

**Projection of Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for Use in Calculation of Discount Rate as of December 31, 2017
(\$ in millions)**

Year Beginning January 1	Projected Beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (a)	Projected Total Contributions * (b)	Projected Benefit Payments (c)	Projected Administrative Expenses (d)	Projected Investment Earnings (e)	Projected Ending Plan's Fiduciary Net Position (f) = (a) + (b) - (c) - (d) + (e)
2017	\$12,809	\$834	\$764	\$17	\$1,940	\$14,802
2018	14,802	912	844	20	1,038	15,888
2019	15,888	919	901	21	1,112	16,997
2020	16,997	918	960	23	1,188	18,121
2021	18,121	904	1,021	24	1,264	19,243
2022	19,243	889	1,083	26	1,339	20,363
2023	20,363	890	1,151	27	1,415	21,490
2024	21,490	894	1,221	29	1,492	22,627
2025	22,627	899	1,291	30	1,569	23,774
2026	23,774	904	1,362	32	1,647	24,932
2042	35,318	181	2,571	47	2,388	35,269
2043	35,269	171	2,625	47	2,383	35,151
2044	35,151	161	2,671	47	2,373	34,967
2045	34,967	152	2,713	46	2,358	34,717
2046	34,717	144	2,750	46	2,339	34,405
2091	23,017	46	221	31	1,604	24,417
2092	24,417	46	181	32	1,703	25,953
2093	25,953	47	147	34	1,812	27,630
2094	27,630	48	118	37	1,930	29,454
2095	29,454	49	93	39	2,059	31,430
2132	356,925	474	0 **	474	24,985	381,910
2133	381,910					
2133 Discounted Value:	160 ***					

* Of all the projected total contributions, only the first year's (i.e., 2017) contribution has been reduced by discount for prepaid contributions, transfers from County Investment Account and O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account, if any.

** Less than \$1 million, when rounded.

*** \$381,910 million when discounted with interest at the rate of 7.00% per annum has a value of \$160 million as of December 31, 2017. Of this amount, about \$134 million is the balance available in the County Investment Account and \$15 million is the O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account as of December 31, 2017.

Note: We have not utilized the balance in the County Investment Account and O.C. Sanitation District UAAL Deferred Account to change the projected total contributions even though those amounts have been used to reduce the NPL for the County and O.C. Sanitation District as of December 31, 2017.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX A (continued)

**Projection of Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for Use in Calculation of Discount Rate as of December 31, 2017
(\$ in millions)**

Notes:

- (1) Amounts may not total exactly due to rounding.
- (2) Amounts shown in the year beginning January 1, 2017 row are actual amounts, based on the financial statements provided by OCERS.
- (3) Years 2027-2041, 2047-2090, and 2096-2131 have been omitted from this table.
- (4) Column (a): Except for the "discounted value" shown for 2133, all of the projected beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amounts shown have not been adjusted for the time value of money.
- (5) Column (b): Projected total contributions include member and employer normal cost rates applied to closed group projected payroll (based on covered active members as of December 31, 2016), plus employer contributions to the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. Contributions are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average.
- (6) Column (c): Projected benefit payments have been determined in accordance with paragraph 39 of GASB Statement No. 67, and are based on the closed group of active, inactive vested, retired members, and beneficiaries as of December 31, 2016. The projected benefit payments reflect the cost of living increase assumptions used in the December 31, 2017 valuation report. The 2017 benefit payments have been increased by the balance of the Medicare Insurance Reserve as of December 31, 2017.
- (7) Column (d): Projected administrative expenses are calculated as approximately 0.13% of the projected beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position amount. The 0.13% portion was based on the actual calendar year 2017 administrative expenses (unaudited) as a percentage of the actual beginning Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as of January 1, 2017. Administrative expenses are assumed to occur halfway through the year, on average.
- (8) Column (e): Projected investment earnings are based on the assumed investment rate of return of 7.00% per annum.
- (9) As illustrated in this Exhibit, the Plan's Fiduciary Net Position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current Plan members. In other words, there is no projected "cross-over date" when projected benefits are not covered by projected assets. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments of 7.00% per annum was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of December 31, 2017 shown earlier in this report, pursuant to paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX B

Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer as of December 31, 2017

	Orange County	O.C. Cemetery District	O.C. Law Library	O.C. Vector Control District	O.C. Retirement System
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$12,560,694	\$19,195	\$0	\$286,098	\$0
Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	289,836,042	262,218	1,309,037	882,069	1,565,430
Changes of Assumptions	578,664,495	406,838	357,488	724,719	2,798,016
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>19,581,719</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>111,626</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,233,255</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$900,642,950	\$688,251	\$1,778,151	\$1,892,886	\$5,596,701
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$358,243,068	\$397,300	\$789,153	\$1,258,406	\$2,024,402
Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	672,815,006	609,417	588,902	1,732,987	3,620,981
Changes of Assumptions	80,224,845	71,399	369,550	0	632,877
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>149,391</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,296,565</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>443,441</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$1,111,432,310	\$1,078,116	\$3,044,170	\$2,991,393	\$6,721,701
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2016	\$4,043,855,643	\$222,409	\$1,770,282	\$1,669,793	\$21,886,393
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2017	\$3,983,695,231	\$(173,677)	\$(36,317)	\$1,166,920	\$21,427,080
Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions					
Proportionate Share of Allocable Plan Pension Expense	\$408,348,478	\$82,093	\$452,690	\$(3,673)	\$1,703,046
Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes in					
Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>5,016,038</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(372,508)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>335,339</u>
Total Employer Pension Expense Excluding That					
Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions	\$413,364,516	\$82,093	\$80,182	\$(3,673)	\$2,038,385

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX B (continued)

Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer as of December 31, 2017

	O.C. Fire Authority	Cypress Parks and Recreation	Department of Education	Transportation Corridor Agency	City of San Juan Capistrano
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$942,161	\$3,559,994	\$372,992	\$156,559	\$0
Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	39,155,278	0	304,850	832,113	1,909,665
Changes of Assumptions	59,656,589	117,072	295,919	1,465,362	3,413,294
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,980,885</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$99,754,028	\$3,677,066	\$973,761	\$2,454,034	\$7,303,844
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$60,331,638	\$0	\$1,201,641	\$1,592,621	\$2,469,564
Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	93,798,878	3,201,831	685,764	2,148,715	4,417,227
Changes of Assumptions	1,586,390	0	122,153	340,496	772,045
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,167,638</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$155,716,906	\$3,201,831	\$2,009,558	\$4,081,832	\$9,826,474
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2016	\$469,430,660	\$0	\$4,415,517	\$12,423,364	\$25,089,009
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2017	\$370,674,668	\$718,340	\$2,530,324	\$10,242,769	\$26,138,852
Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions					
Proportionate Share of Allocable Plan Pension Expense	\$63,001,786	\$243,105	\$97,769	\$1,349,900	\$2,077,542
Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes in					
Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(76,591)</u>
Total Employer Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions	\$63,001,786	\$243,105	\$97,769	\$1,349,900	\$2,000,951

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX B (continued)

Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer as of December 31, 2017

	O.C. Sanitation District	O.C. Transportation Authority	U.C.I.	O.C. Children and Families Comm.	Local Agency Formation Comm.
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$0	\$638,231	\$748,341	\$0	\$0
Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	16,000,909	19,886,895	2,560,794	70,297	92,648
Changes of Assumptions	20,491,177	36,486,297	2,372,163	125,648	165,597
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>1,296,565</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>278,946</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$37,788,651	\$57,011,423	\$5,681,298	\$195,945	\$537,191
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$15,393,406	\$28,750,678	\$4,572,031	\$90,908	\$119,812
Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment					
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	44,251,106	45,783,529	6,335,570	162,604	214,303
Changes of Assumptions	4,517,168	7,211,596	964,138	28,420	37,456
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>111,626</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,070,900</u>	<u>192,297</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$64,273,306	\$81,745,803	\$11,871,739	\$1,352,832	\$563,868
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2016	\$(10,384,510)	\$230,260,478	\$36,113,699	\$3,158,290	\$1,340,888
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2017	\$(39,571,102)	\$212,117,162	\$27,644,960	\$962,204	\$1,268,133
Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions					
Proportionate Share of Allocable Plan Pension Expense	\$948,974	\$23,783,337	\$530,932	\$76,476	\$100,792
Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes in					
Proportion and Differences Between Employer					
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>372,508</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(289,199)</u>	<u>28,915</u>
Total Employer Pension Expense Excluding That					
Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions	\$1,321,482	\$23,783,337	\$530,932	\$(212,723)	\$129,707

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX B (continued)

Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer as of December 31, 2017

	Rancho Santa Margarita	O.C. Superior Court	O.C. IHSS Public Authority	Total for all Employers
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$965	\$0	\$0	\$19,285,230
Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment				
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	7,228	24,298,513	123,697	399,097,683
Changes of Assumptions	798	43,430,635	277,121	751,249,228
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer				
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>149,391</u>	<u>24,632,387</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$8,991	\$67,729,148	\$550,209	\$1,194,264,528
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$9,768	\$31,422,648	\$300,636	\$508,967,680
Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment				
Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	3,993	56,204,643	220,897	936,796,353
Changes of Assumptions	377	9,823,473	43,138	106,745,521
Changes in Proportion and Differences Between Employer				
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>19,200,529</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>24,632,387</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$14,138	\$116,651,293	\$564,671	\$1,577,141,941
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2016	\$9,332	\$349,173,850	\$781,506	\$5,191,216,603
Net Pension Liability as of December 31, 2017	\$(2,320)	\$332,589,831	\$706,343	\$4,952,099,401
Pension Expense Excluding That Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions				
Proportionate Share of Allocable Plan Pension Expense	\$782	\$26,434,585	\$146,859	\$529,375,473
Net Amortization of Deferred Amounts from Changes in				
Proportion and Differences Between Employer				
Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	<u>0</u>	<u>(5,054,972)</u>	<u>40,470</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Employer Pension Expense Excluding That				
Attributable to Employer-Paid Member Contributions	\$782	\$21,379,613	\$187,329	\$529,375,473

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX B (continued)

Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer as of December 31, 2017

Notes:

Amounts shown in this exhibit were allocated by employer based on the Employer Allocation Percentage calculated in Exhibit 7 in this report.

In determining the pension expense:

- Any differences between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments are recognized over a period of five years beginning with the year in which they occur.
- Current-period (i.e., 2017) differences between expected and actual experience and changes of assumptions are recognized over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with pensions through OCERS determined as of December 31, 2016 (the beginning of the measurement period ending December 31, 2017) and is 6.01 years.
- Prior-period differences between expected and actual experience and changes of assumptions are continued to be recognized based on the expected remaining service lives of all employees calculated as of those prior measurement dates.

The average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees was determined by:

- Calculating each active employee's expected remaining service life as the present value of \$1 per year of future service at zero percent interest.
- Setting the remaining service life to zero for each nonactive or retired members.
- Dividing the sum of the above amounts by the total number of active employee, nonactive and retired members.

Note: Results may not total due to rounding.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX C

GLOSSARY

Definitions of certain terms *as they are used in Statement 68*; the terms may have different meanings in other contexts.

Active employees

Individuals employed at the end of the reporting or measurement period, as applicable.

Actual contributions

Cash contributions recognized as additions to a Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position.

Actuarial present value of projected benefit payments

Projected benefit payments discounted to reflect the expected effects of the time value (present value) of money and the probabilities of payment.

Actuarial valuation

The determination, as of a point in time (the actuarial valuation date), of the service cost, Total Pension Liability, and related actuarial present value of projected benefit payments for pensions performed in conformity with Actuarial Standards of Practice unless otherwise specified by the GASB.

Actuarial valuation date

The date as of which an actuarial valuation is performed.

Actuarially determined contribution

A target or recommended contribution to a defined benefit pension plan for the reporting period, determined in conformity with Actuarial Standards of Practice based on the most recent measurement available when the contribution for the reporting period was adopted.

Ad hoc cost-of-living adjustments (ad hoc COLAs)

Cost-of-living adjustments that require a decision to grant by the authority responsible for making such decisions.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX C (continued)

GLOSSARY

Automatic cost-of-living adjustments (automatic COLAs)

Cost-of-living adjustments that occur without a requirement for a decision to grant by a responsible authority, including those for which the amounts are determined by reference to a specified experience factor (such as the earnings experience of the pension plan) or to another variable (such as an increase in the consumer price index).

Closed period

A specific number of years that is counted from one date and declines to zero with the passage of time. For example, if the recognition period initially is five years on a closed basis, four years remain after the first year, three years after the second year, and so forth.

Collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions

Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions arising from certain changes in the collective Net Pension Liability.

Collective Net Pension Liability

The Net Pension Liability for benefits provided through (1) a cost-sharing pension plan or (2) a single-employer or agent pension plan in circumstances in which there is a special funding situation.

Collective pension expense

Pension expense arising from certain changes in the collective Net Pension Liability.

Contributions

Additions to a Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position for amounts from employers, nonemployer contributing entities (for example, state government contributions to a local government pension plan), or employees. Contributions can result from cash receipts by the pension plan or from recognition by the pension plan of a receivable from one of these sources.

Cost-of-living adjustments

Postemployment benefit changes intended to adjust benefit payments for the effects of inflation.

Cost-sharing employer

An employer whose employees are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX C (continued)

GLOSSARY

Cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan (cost-sharing pension plan)

A multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan in which the pension obligations to the employees of more than one employer are pooled and pension plan assets can be used to pay the benefits of the employees of any employer that provides pensions through the pension plan.

Covered payroll

The payroll of members that are provided with pensions through the pension plan.

Defined benefit pension plans

Pension plans that are used to provide defined benefit pensions.

Defined benefit pensions

Pensions for which the income or other benefits that the employee will receive at or after separation from employment are defined by the benefit terms. The pensions may be stated as a specified dollar amount or as an amount that is calculated based on one or more factors such as age, years of service, and compensation. (A pension that does not meet the criteria of a defined contribution pension is classified as a defined benefit pension for purposes of Statement 68.)

Defined contribution pension plans

Pension plans that are used to provide defined contribution pensions.

Defined contribution pensions

Pensions having terms that (1) provide an individual account for each employee; (2) define the contributions that an employer is required to make (or the credits that it is required to provide) to an active employee's account for periods in which that employee renders service; and (3) provide that the pensions an employee will receive will depend only on the contributions (or credits) to the employee's account, actual earnings on investments of those contributions (or credits), and the effects of forfeitures of contributions (or credits) made for other employees, as well as pension plan administrative costs, that are allocated to the employee's account.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX C (continued)

GLOSSARY

Discount rate

The single rate of return that, when applied to all projected benefit payments, results in an actuarial present value of projected benefit payments equal to the total of the following:

1. The actuarial present value of benefit payments projected to be made in future periods in which (a) the amount of the Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is projected (under the requirements of Statement 68) to be greater than the benefit payments that are projected to be made in that period and (b) pension plan assets up to that point are expected to be invested using a strategy to achieve the long-term expected rate of return, calculated using the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments.
2. The actuarial present value of projected benefit payments not included in (1), calculated using the municipal bond rate.

Entry age actuarial cost method

A method under which the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual included in an actuarial valuation is allocated on a level basis over the earnings or service of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age(s). The portion of this actuarial present value allocated to a valuation year is called the *normal cost*. The portion of this actuarial present value not provided for at a valuation date by the actuarial present value of future normal costs is called the *actuarial accrued liability*.

Inactive employees

Terminated individuals that have accumulated benefits but are not yet receiving them, and retirees or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits.

Measurement period

The period between the prior and the current measurement dates.

Multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan

A defined benefit pension plan that is used to provide pensions to the employees of more than one employer.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX C (continued)

GLOSSARY

Net Pension Liability

The liability of employers and nonemployer contributing entities to employees for benefits provided through a defined benefit pension plan.

Pension plans

Arrangements through which pensions are determined, assets dedicated for pensions are accumulated and managed, and benefits are paid as they come due.

Pensions

Retirement income and, if provided through a pension plan, postemployment benefits other than retirement income (such as death benefits, life insurance, and disability benefits). Pensions do not include postemployment healthcare benefits and termination benefits.

Plan members

Individuals that are covered under the terms of a pension plan. Plan members generally include (1) employees in active service (active plan members) and (2) terminated employees who have accumulated benefits but are not yet receiving them and retirees or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits (inactive plan members).

Postemployment

The period after employment.

Postemployment benefit changes

Adjustments to the pension of an inactive employee.

Projected benefit payments

All benefits estimated to be payable through the pension plan to current active and inactive employees as a result of their past service and their expected future service.

Public employee retirement system

A special-purpose government that administers one or more pension plans; also may administer other types of employee benefit plans, including postemployment healthcare plans and deferred compensation plans.

SECTION 3: Actuarial Assumptions and Methods and Appendices for the Orange County Employees Retirement System

APPENDIX C (continued)

GLOSSARY

Real rate of return

The rate of return on an investment after adjustment to eliminate inflation.

Service costs

The portions of the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that are attributed to valuation years.

Termination benefits

Inducements offered by employers to active employees to hasten the termination of services, or payments made in consequence of the early termination of services. Termination benefits include early-retirement incentives, severance benefits, and other termination-related benefits.

Total Pension Liability

The portion of the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments that is attributed to past periods of employee service in conformity with the requirements of Statement 68.

5538800v1/05794.014

**Attachment 3 –
Reconciliation of
December 31, 2017
NPL and UAAL**

VIA E-MAIL and USPS

June 1, 2018

Mr. Steve Delaney
Chief Executive Officer
Orange County Employees Retirement System
2223 Wellington Avenue
Santa Ana, CA 92701

**Re: Orange County Employees Retirement System
Reconciliation of the Plan's December 31, 2017 Net Pension Liability (NPL) and
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)**

Dear Steve:

We have been requested by the Retirement System to reconcile, for each Rate Group, the December 31, 2017 Net Pension Liability (NPL) and the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) as shown in the December 31, 2017 Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 67 addendum letter and funding valuation report, respectively. (The breakdown of the NPL as disclosed in the GASB 67 addendum letter also appears in our GASB 68 financial report.)

The reconciliation is provided in Attachment A of this letter. The difference between the NPL and the UAAL is a direct result of the different liability and asset values we used in those developments.

LIABILITY

The Total Pension Liability (TPL) shown in the GASB 67 addendum letter was measured based on the December 31, 2016 demographic data by: (i) revaluing the TPL as of December 31, 2016 (before the roll forward) using the actuarial assumptions adopted for the December 31, 2017 funding valuation, (ii) rolling forward the liability from December 31, 2016 to December 31, 2017 and (iii) assuming that the actuarial experience of the System would match with that anticipated by the demographic assumptions. On the other hand, the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) shown in the funding valuation report was measured based on the December 31, 2017 demographic data.

Mr. Steve Delaney
June 1, 2018
Page 2

The differences between the TPL and the AAL were primarily due to: (a) actuarial gains/losses on the liability items as documented on pages 144 and 145 of the December 31, 2017 funding valuation report for each Rate Group and (b) differences between the rolled forward liabilities and the actual liabilities.

ASSETS

The Plan Fiduciary Net Position shown in the GASB 67 report as of December 31, 2017 (that we subsequently used for our GASB 67 addendum letter) was based on the plan's Market Value of Assets (MVA) including the proceeds available in the County Investment Account and remaining O.C. Sanitation District (OCSA) UAAL Deferred Account. On the other hand, the funding valuation report used the Valuation Value of Assets (VVA) after adjusting the MVA for asset smoothing and excluding the non-valuation reserve.

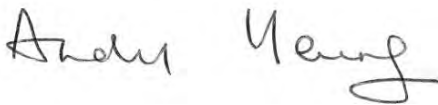
The differences between the Plan Fiduciary Net Position and the VVA were primarily due to adjustment of deferred investment gain and the non-valuation reserve.

The NPL and UAAL were calculated by taking the TPL and the AAL and subtracting the Plan Fiduciary Net Position and the VVA, respectively.

The undersigned is a member of the American Academy of Actuaries and meets the Qualification Standard of the American Academy of Actuaries to render the actuarial opinion contained herein.

Please let us know if you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,



Andy Yeung

AW/bbf
Enclosure

cc: Tracy Bowman
Brenda Shott

Attachment A
All Rate Groups (Results are as of December 31, 2017)

(A) Liability Reconciliation	Rate Group #1	Rate Group #2	Rate Group #3	Rate Group #4
(1) Total Pension Liability Included in the development of the GASB 67 Addendum Letter	\$484,749,429	\$11,008,619,691	\$663,786,781	\$47,220
(2) (Gain)/Loss from (Lower)/Higher than Expected Salary Increases*	\$2,805,000	(\$43,129,000)	\$1,667,000	\$0
(3) (Gain)/Loss from (Lower)/Higher than Expected COLA Increases*	(\$2,168,000)	(\$50,225,000)	(\$2,859,000)	\$0
(4) Other Experience (Gain)/Loss*	(\$1,137,000)	\$22,091,000	\$3,531,000	(\$2,000)
(5) Difference in Impact from Assumption Changes**	\$309,465	\$10,671,648	\$935,768	\$1,043
(6) Other (Gain)/Loss from Rolled Forward Liabilities to Actual Liabilities	<u>(\$220,894)</u>	<u>(\$72,339)</u>	<u>\$23,451</u>	<u>\$1,737</u>
(7) Actuarial Accrued Liability Included in the Funding Valuation Report (1) + (2) + (3) + (4) + (5) + (6)	\$484,338,000	\$10,947,956,000	\$667,085,000	\$48,000

* These actuarial gain/loss items can be found on pages 144 and 145 of our draft December 31, 2017 funding valuation report.

** There is a difference between applying the new assumptions in measuring the liability using the membership data as of December 31, 2017 (in the funding valuation) and the rolled forward liability using the membership data as of December 31, 2016 (in the financial reporting valuation.)

(B) Asset Reconciliation	Rate Group #1	Rate Group #2	Rate Group #3	Rate Group #4
(1) Market Value of Assets Excluding County Investment Account and OCSD UAAL Deferred Account	\$400,855,757	\$7,922,923,156	\$688,486,883	\$49,540
(2) County Investment Account and OCSD UAAL Deferred Account	<u>\$4,967,147</u>	<u>\$82,611,101</u>	<u>\$14,871,000</u>	<u>\$0</u>
(3) Plan's Fiduciary Net Position Included in the development of the GASB 67 Addendum Letter (1) + (2)	\$405,822,904	\$8,005,534,257	\$703,357,883	\$49,540
(4) Adjustment for Deferred Investment Return and Non-Valuation Reserve	<u>(\$12,460,757)</u>	<u>(\$246,287,156)</u>	<u>(\$21,401,883)</u>	<u>(\$1,540)</u>
(5) Valuation of Assets Included in the Funding Valuation Report (1) + (4)	\$388,395,000	\$7,676,636,000	\$667,085,000	\$48,000

	Rate Group #1	Rate Group #2	Rate Group #3	Rate Group #4
Net Pension Liability Shown in the GASB 67 Addendum Letter (A1) - (B3)	\$78,926,525	\$3,003,085,434	(\$39,571,102)	(\$2,320)
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Shown in the Funding Valuation Report (A7) - (B5)	\$95,943,000	\$3,271,320,000	\$0	\$0

Attachment A
All Rate Groups (Results are as of December 31, 2017)

(A) Liability Reconciliation	Rate Group #5	Rate Group #9	Rate Group #10	Rate Group #11
(1) Total Pension Liability Included in the development of the GASB 67 Addendum Letter	\$928,331,979	\$44,217,899	\$230,763,322	\$9,739,477
(2) (Gain)/Loss from (Lower)/Higher than Expected Salary Increases*	(\$5,421,000)	\$274,000	(\$793,000)	\$134,000
(3) (Gain)/Loss from (Lower)/Higher than Expected COLA Increases*	(\$3,465,000)	(\$170,000)	(\$1,043,000)	(\$23,000)
(4) Other Experience (Gain)/Loss*	(\$3,004,000)	(\$187,000)	\$1,598,000	\$6,000
(5) Difference in Impact from Assumption Changes**	(\$287,991)	(\$92,849)	\$101,245	\$28,957
(6) Other (Gain)/Loss from Rolled Forward Liabilities to Actual Liabilities	<u>\$41,012</u>	<u>(\$8,050)</u>	<u>(\$50,567)</u>	<u>\$566</u>
(7) Actuarial Accrued Liability Included in the Funding Valuation Report (1) + (2) + (3) + (4) + (5) + (6)	\$916,195,000	\$44,034,000	\$230,576,000	\$9,886,000

* These actuarial gain/loss items can be found on pages 144 and 145 of our draft December 31, 2017 funding valuation report.

** There is a difference between applying the new assumptions in measuring the liability using the membership data as of December 31, 2017 (in the funding valuation) and the rolled forward liability using the membership data as of December 31, 2016 (in the financial reporting valuation.)

(B) Asset Reconciliation	Rate Group #5	Rate Group #9	Rate Group #10	Rate Group #11
(1) Market Value of Assets Excluding County Investment Account and OCSD UAAL Deferred Account	\$716,214,817	\$33,975,130	\$181,043,818	\$9,913,154
(2) County Investment Account and OCSD UAAL Deferred Account	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
(3) Plan's Fiduciary Net Position Included in the development of the GASB 67 Addendum Letter (1) + (2)	\$716,214,817	\$33,975,130	\$181,043,818	\$9,913,154
(4) Adjustment for Deferred Investment Return and Non-Valuation Reserve	<u>(\$22,263,817)</u>	<u>(\$1,056,130)</u>	<u>(\$5,627,818)</u>	<u>(\$308,154)</u>
(5) Valuation of Assets Included in the Funding Valuation Report (1) + (4)	\$693,951,000	\$32,919,000	\$175,416,000	\$9,605,000

	Rate Group #5	Rate Group #9	Rate Group #10	Rate Group #11
Net Pension Liability Shown in the GASB 67 Addendum Letter (A1) - (B3)	\$212,117,162	\$10,242,769	\$49,719,504	(\$173,677)
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Shown in the Funding Valuation Report (A7) - (B5)	\$222,244,000	\$11,115,000	\$55,160,000	\$281,000

Attachment A
All Rate Groups (Results are as of December 31, 2017)

(A) Liability Reconciliation	Rate Group #12	Rate Group #6	Rate Group #7	Rate Group #8	Total
(1) Total Pension Liability Included in the development of the GASB 67 Addendum Letter	\$10,353,659	\$838,283,136	\$3,870,370,850	\$1,664,730,958	\$19,753,994,401
(2) (Gain)/Loss from (Lower)/Higher than Expected Salary Increases*	(\$169,000)	(\$6,385,000)	\$560,000	(\$15,942,000)	(\$66,399,000)
(3) (Gain)/Loss from (Lower)/Higher than Expected COLA Increases*	(\$29,000)	(\$2,771,000)	(\$24,422,000)	(\$8,621,000)	(\$95,796,000)
(4) Other Experience (Gain)/Loss*	(\$84,000)	(\$1,158,000)	(\$5,331,000)	\$1,025,000	\$17,348,000
(5) Difference in Impact from Assumption Changes**	\$9,157	\$356,744	\$7,960,297	\$6,347,441	\$26,340,925
(6) Other (Gain)/Loss from Rolled Forward Liabilities to Actual Liabilities	<u>(\$816)</u>	<u>\$114,120</u>	<u>\$236,853</u>	<u>(\$126,399)</u>	<u>(\$61,326)</u>
(7) Actuarial Accrued Liability Included in the Funding Valuation Report (1) + (2) + (3) + (4) + (5) + (6)	\$10,080,000	\$828,440,000	\$3,849,375,000	\$1,647,414,000	\$19,635,427,000

* These actuarial gain/loss items can be found on pages 144 and 145 of our draft December 31, 2017 funding valuation report.

** There is a difference between applying the new assumptions in measuring the liability using the membership data as of December 31, 2017 (in the funding valuation) and the rolled forward liability using the membership data as of December 31, 2016 (in the financial reporting valuation.)

(B) Asset Reconciliation	Rate Group #12	Rate Group #6	Rate Group #7	Rate Group #8	Total
(1) Market Value of Assets Excluding County Investment Account and OCSD UAAL Deferred Account	\$10,389,976	\$591,711,585	\$2,753,267,390	\$1,343,775,794	\$14,652,607,000
(2) County Investment Account and OCSD UAAL Deferred Account	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$8,585,705</u>	<u>\$38,253,047</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$149,288,000</u>
(3) Plan's Fiduciary Net Position Included in the development of the GASB 67 Addendum Letter (1) + (2)	\$10,389,976	\$600,297,290	\$2,791,520,437	\$1,343,775,794	\$14,801,895,000
(4) Adjustment for Deferred Investment Return and Non-Valuation Reserve	<u>(\$322,976)</u>	<u>(\$18,393,585)</u>	<u>(\$85,586,390)</u>	<u>(\$41,771,794)</u>	<u>(\$455,482,000)</u>
(5) Valuation of Assets Included in the Funding Valuation Report (1) + (4)	\$10,067,000	\$573,318,000	\$2,667,681,000	\$1,302,004,000	\$14,197,125,000

	Rate Group #12	Rate Group #6	Rate Group #7	Rate Group #8	Total
Net Pension Liability Shown in the GASB 67 Addendum Letter (A1) - (B3)	(\$36,317)	\$237,985,846	\$1,078,850,413	\$320,955,164	\$4,952,099,401
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability Shown in the Funding Valuation Report (A7) - (B5)	\$13,000	\$255,122,000	\$1,181,694,000	\$345,410,000	\$5,438,302,000

I-1



Memorandum

DATE: June 1, 2018
TO: Members of the Audit Committee
FROM: Mark Adviento, Internal Auditor
SUBJECT: STATUS UPDATE OF 2018 AUDIT PLAN

Written Report

Background/Discussion

Attached is an update status of the 2018 audit plan with hours accounted for as of June 1, 2018.

Submitted by:

M.A. approved

Mark Adviento, CPA
Internal Auditor

**Orange County Employees Retirement System
Internal Audit Division
2018 Internal Audit Plan as of June 1, 2018**

Audit Activity	Description	Actual Hours - 2018 YTD	Comments
Internal Audits		670 hours total	
Investments Rebalancing Review	Review the Investment Division's rebalancing processes.	70	Completed - presented at the January 2018 Audit Committee meeting.
OCTA Payroll Transmittals	Review payroll transmittals and employee data of selected plan sponsor.	295	Awaiting OCERS' management response to the draft audit report.
Superior Court Payroll Transmittals	Review payroll transmittals and employee data of selected plan sponsor.	275	Awaiting OCERS' management response to the draft audit report.
OCFA Payroll Transmittals	Review payroll transmittals and employee data of selected plan sponsor.	30	Awaiting OCFA's management response to the draft audit report.
Non-Audit Projects		80 hours total	
	Annual Plan Sponsor report	80	Completed - presented at the March 2018 Regular Board meeting.
Other		130 hours total	
	Audit Committee meetings	20	2 audit committees held so far in 2018
	General Administration	32	
	Holidays/Annual Leave	54	
	Training Hours	24	
Actual Hours through June 1st		<u>880</u>	
Hours available through June 1st		880	

**Orange County Employees Retirement System
Internal Audit Division
2018 Internal Audit Plan as of June 1, 2018**

Audit Activity	Description	Planned Hours - 2018 Budget	Comments
Internal Audits		600 hours total	
Benefit Setup Audit	Review internal processes for validating members' disability applications and supporting medical documentation. Re-calculate benefit payments.	300	Accuracy and completeness of benefit payments.
Orange County Sheriff's Department	Review payroll transmittals and employee data of selected plan sponsor.	300	Accuracy and completeness of payroll transmittals. Postponed from 2017's Audit Plan.
Non-Audit Projects		296 hours total	
	External Quality Review Audit performed by IIA (Institute of Internal Auditors)	200	Audit preparation and prepare responses to the external auditor's report.
	Ethics Hotline	16	
	Management Risk & Control Matrices	40	
	Annual preparation of the Audit Plan, updates to the current Audit Plan.	40	
Other		304 hours total	
	Audit Committee meetings	40	3 more estimated audit committee meetings
	General Administration	118	
	Holidays/Annual Leave	96	
	Training Hours	50	
Total Budgeted Hours after June 1st		<u>1,200</u>	
Hours available after June 1st		1,200	